

42
496
C61
E2

NEW NAMES INTRODUCED BY H. A. PILSBRY IN THE MOLLUSCA AND CRUSTACEA

by William J. Clench

and

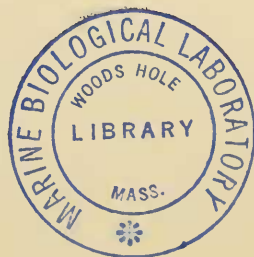
Ruth D. Turner

Curator and Research Associate
in Malacology, respectively,
Museum of Comparative
Zoology at Harvard
College



ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA -- Special Publication No. 4

1962



SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL
SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA

- No. 1.—The Mineralogy of Pennsylvania, by SAMUEL GORDON.
No. 2.—Crystallographic Tables for the Determination of Minerals, by V.
GOLDSCHMIDT and SAMUEL GORDON. (Out of print.)
No. 3.—Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary Lamellibranchs, by
RALPH B. STEWART.
No. 4.—New Names Introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and
Crustacea, by WILLIAM J. CLENCH and RUTH D. TURNER.

Publications Committee:

H. RADCLYFFE ROBERTS, *Chairman*

C. WILLARD HART, JR., *Editor*

RUTH PATRICK

JAMES A. G. REHN

JAMES BOND

JAMES BOHLKE

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WICKERSHAM PRINTING COMPANY

We are most grateful to several people who have done much to make this present work possible; to Drs. R. T. Abbott and H. B. Baker of the Academy for checking several names and for many helpful suggestions; to Miss Constance Carter of the library staff of the Museum of Comparative Zoology for her interest and aid in locating obscure publications; to Drs. J. C. Bequaert and Merrill Champion of the Museum of Comparative Zoology for editorial aid; and to Anne Harbison of the Academy of Natural Sciences for making possible the publication of Pilsbry's names.

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Catalogue	5
Bibliography of Henry A. Pilsbry	165

It is a singular coincidence that 1962 is both the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia and the 100th anniversary of the birth of Henry A. Pilsbry.

INTRODUCTION

The following catalogue covers all of the new names created by Henry Augustus Pilsbry and his several co-authors, for both Recent and Fossil forms in the Mollusca and Crustacea. These names range in taxa from those above the family level to subspecies, varieties and forms.

This work had its inception many years ago when we found it necessary to "card out" the new names which Pilsbry had instituted so that these names might be used in our own current problems of research in the field of malacology. As time went on, this catalogue increased in size and became a source of ready information to all members of our staff. Its completion and publication we felt would make available a large file of data not easily located elsewhere. Although the "Zoological Record" has listed most of Pilsbry's names, searching through it is a slow process because 5,680 names were introduced by Pilsbry over a period of 75 years. Furthermore, many private and institutional libraries do not have a set of the Zoological Record.

In carrying out such a task, one learns much about certain facets of a man's character. Pilsbry, in a measure, isolated himself. Few, if any, reviewed his manuscripts before they went to press and consequently many minor errors escaped the editor. Most of these were errors of omission rather than commission. For about fifty percent of his specific and sub-specific names he gave no type number for the specimen or specimens used in his descriptions. Most of these type specimens are in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. The introductory remarks in any one paper, however, usually indicate in which institution the types are located.

In names above the generic level he frequently left out any indication that they were new, and it has been a difficult task to determine the first introduction of such names in this category. Also, authorship of many was rarely mentioned and it is certain that we have missed some of these.

There is little doubt that Pilsbry introduced more names than any other student in the field of malacology. Probably only W. H. Dall even approximated the number created by Pilsbry.

Most of Pilsbry's type designations for genera were either by original designation or by monotypy. In creating new names for homonyms of species he generally gave type designations for specimens in the Academy collections, completely overlooking the fact that these were a change of names only and that the substituted names automatically took the original type specimens of the homonyms.

Pilsbry made many casual notes on side issues while doing certain of his specific studies. These accrued over the years. When extra copy was needed to round out the necessary pages for issues of the "Nautilus," these notes were used for copy. Thus duplication of his own work, as well as the work of others, reached the printed page. A note of this sort was published in the "Nautilus" 58: 64, 1944:

"Many years ago I was describing shells collected in Hawaii by my friends and myself in a series of papers published by the A.N.S.P. Manuscript descriptions and figures prepared for another number of that series have been lying dormant in my desk drawer about 25 years. Some of them now serve to stop a gap in Plate 2."

In 1955, Dr. Myra Keen wrote to Dr. Pilsbry regarding some problems of nomenclature in the Trochidae as covered in the Manual of Conchology. In reply, he wrote as follows:

"It is over sixty years since I wrote that Manual of Conchology review of the group. This was so long before they bought a high chair for you that you can hardly appreciate the fact that in 1890 there was no "official" or even customary method of selecting generitypes. Allen of the American Museum and some bird men used the method "by elimination." Also, Dall occasionally. Those were dark but carefree days. We little knew of the brambles and pitfalls concealed in the thickets of nomenclature we have to fight our way through nowadays."

Any person publishing, as a descriptive zoologist, over a period of 75 years has lived through many "schools of thought." Starting as he did in 1882, his early writings were published before the rules of nomenclature had really crystallized and many of his names were the product of his time. His concept of taxa below the specific level is sometimes difficult to understand. The terms "subspecies," "variety," "form," and "mutation" are all used without clarification. Using our present understanding of the species complex, many of these names will fall by the way. Many were based upon single specimen variations in a unit population, or upon isolated specimens which didn't quite agree with the meager descriptive data of other authors.

We have treated all the trinomials the same, regardless of how they were originated, i.e. as subspecies, varieties, forms, etc. Each of these trinomials must be judged anew on the basis of our present understanding of the geographical significance of the subspecies. As stated elsewhere, many of these trinomials were created for variations within a species and many times upon trivial differences.

In a few cases, Pilsbry overlooked earlier introductions of subfamily or family names which he had created. In many instances their introduction was indicated only by their scientific endings with no additional information as to why such names were needed. Later, and sometimes much later, morphological data were given to clarify their use.

This report on Pilsbry's names is concerned only with their initial introduction. It is to be noted in many cases no figures were given. This is true for many species which he first described in the early issues of the "Nautilus." Most of these species were figured later, mainly in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, shortly after they appeared in the "Nautilus."

Many species described from Japan by Pilsbry alone or by Pilsbry and Hirase jointly in the Academy Proceedings and in the "Nautilus" were later figured in the "Conchological Magazine" (Kyoto, Japan, 1907-1915). This magazine was edited and published by Y. Hirase.

Pilsbry and Johnson published a report on the "New Mollusca of the Santo Domingo Oligocene" (1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 150-202). None was figured. Most of these species and subspecies were figured and published by Pilsbry (1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 305-435) in a revision of the first report.

Most of Pilsbry's species of land mollusks of North America are figured in his monumental work covering this fauna (1939-1948, Land Mollusca of North America, Mono. no. 3, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, 1: 41 + 994, figures 580; 2: 53 + 1113, figures 585).

Pilsbry described a multitude of species from the Japanese Empire. In many cases he did not differentiate between Japan proper and the many islands and island groups distant from the main Japanese inlands. Also, he used several different forms of spelling for the islands southwest of Japan, such as Loo Choo; Riu Kiu and Ryu Kyu; all, of course, refer to the same island group.

Pilsbry seldom gave a bibliography or a list of references in his papers. In this regard, he considered the synonymies under the various species as a bibliography. Care must be taken not to treat many of the names cited in the synonymy as synonyms but rather as references, since he considered many of these as subspecies or varieties and dealt with them as such, in the same paper. In this particular procedure, he is nearly unique, at least in the field of Malacology.

We have made no attempt to institute new names for any of the few homonyms which Pilsbry created. Some he corrected, and very probably other workers have made the necessary changes. This also holds true for the few genera and subgenera in which he failed to designate a type species. We will not attempt to supply by "subsequent designation" a type species, as this may have been done by others or can be done by others when this problem must be solved in their own research studies.

We will be most grateful to anyone who can supply names which we have overlooked, or point out errors of any kind which we have committed. Such additions or corrections will be published later to supplement this present work.

Note no. 1

Cuban Land Shells of the Lowe-Hand-Emery Expedition, 1927, Nautilus 40: 73-75, pl. 1.

Five new species and varieties are described and figured in this paper, all credited to Carlos de la Torre. These are, however, manuscript names of de la Torre and this paper is here considered as a joint effort of de la Torre and H. A. Pilsbry.

It is exceedingly unfortunate that Carlos de la Torre had given actually hundreds of names to species or subspecies which were never described. Many

Cuban collectors have sold or exchanged a vast number of specimens under these manuscript names. Many of these names will reach the printed page unless care is taken to check whether or not these names have been published with descriptions. See C. G. Aguayo and Miguel L. Jaume, 1950, *Bibliografía General de Don Carlos de la Torre y Huerta*, Agronía, Habana, Cuba, 1950, pp. 119-123.

Note no. 2

In August 1944, Pilsbry published the "Molluscan Fossils from the Rio Pachitea and Vicinity in Eastern Peru" (*Proc. ANSP* 96: 137-153, figs. 1-3, pl. 9-11). In 1947, this same paper, translated into Spanish, appeared in the *Boletín del Museo de Historiana Natural* "Javier Prado," Lima, Peru, 1946 [1947] Ano. 10, pp. 32-57, pl. 1-3.

As in note no. 3, this is only a republication and the "nueva especie" should date from 1944 where the original descriptions occurred. Three specific names were misspelled.

Note no. 3

In April 1935, in the *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.* 87: 7-21, pl. 2-5, Pilsbry and Olsson published upon the "Tertiary Freshwater Mollusks of the Magdalena Embayment, Colombia." Several new species were described along with a few new genera. In December 1941, the same paper appeared in Spanish in the *Revista de la Acad. Colombiana de Ciencias Exacta, Físicas y Naturales* 4: 410-417, without figures. Dr. Olsson has written to us that this publication was published without their knowledge.

Abbreviations

Bull. AMNH—Bulletin American Museum of Natural History, New York City. New York.

Bull. USBF—Bulletin United States Bureau of Fisheries.

Conch. Mag.—The Conchological Magazine, Kyoto, Japan. 3 volumes, 1907-1915.

Man. of Conch.—Manual of Conchology. Series 1, 1878-1898; Series 2, 1885-1935.

Not. Nat. ANSP—Notulae Naturae, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Proc. ANSP—Proceedings, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Proc. USNM—Proceedings United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

fms.—fathoms.

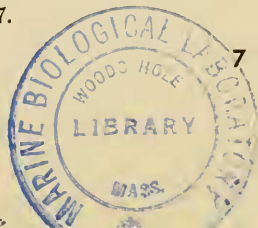
m.—meters.

CATALOGUE

- A**
- abacoensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209; Pils. 1896, *ibid.* 48: 332, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Abaco Id. [Bahamas]).
- abancayensis* Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 20 (Abancay, near Cuzco, Peru at 2300 m.).
- abavus* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 255, pl. 42, fig. 4-5 (Fossil-Pukoa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- abberrans* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra bigener* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 300, pl. 44, fig. 8 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- abundans* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula* (*Corbula*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 19, pl. 2, fig. 13-14 (Tertiary-La Cira formation, near Zopffs, La Cira dist., Colombia [see note #3]).
- Acanthinulinae* Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Acanthochitidae* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 6.
- acapulcana* Pils. & Lowe *Hindsia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 66, pl. 7, fig. 11 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- acapulcanum* Pils. & Lowe *Lioglyphostoma* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 54, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- acapulcensis* Pils. & Lowe *Leda* (*Saccella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 107, pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- Acavidae* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- Acavinae* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) Index to Helicies, p. 124.
- acicula* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides perkinsi* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 225, pl. 49, fig. 3-4 (Punaluu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- acmaeoides* Pils. *Siphonaria* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 16 (Prov. Boshu, Japan).
- acobambensis* Pils. *Nenia* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 80, pl. 3, fig. 3-4 Acobamba, near Tarma, Peru, 3000-3400 m.).
- acobambensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 100 (Acobamba, N. of Tarma, Peru, 3900 m.).
- acre* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man of Conch.* (1) 17: 197 [new name for *D. acicula* Deshayes 1864, non Gould 1859].
- acus* Pils. *micrarionta rowelli* 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 234, text fig. 116a (Needles Peaks, near Topock, Arizona).
- acuta* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 5 (Imotoshima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- acuta* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Ichikimura, Satsuma, Japan).
- Acutidens* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 26 (type species, *Polygyra acutedentata* W. G. Binney).
- acutidiscus* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 98, pl. 8, fig. 4-4a (Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- acutissima* Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 248, pl. 7, fig. 29-30 (Japan).
- acutissimus* Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 4, text fig. 2 c-d (Benjamin Trott's sand pit, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).

- acymata Pils. & Lowe *Macra* (*Micromacra*) *vanattae* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 16, fig. 1-1a (Panama [west coast]).
- acymanta Pils. *Goniobasis catenaria* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 445, pl. 65, fig. 1-2 (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- ada Pils. & Cooke, *Tornatellides macromphala* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 229, pl. 49, fig. 17-18 (Glen Ada, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- adamsi Pils. *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 402 [new name for *E. perspectivus* Adams 1864, non *T. perspectivus* Philippi 1843].
- adamsi Pils. *Anoma* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 11, pl. 26, fig. 12-13 [Achatinidae plate] (Spring Garden, Ulster Spring, Trelawny, Jamaica).
- adamsi Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus taivanus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 723 (Taihoku, Formosa).
- adamsi Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 216, pl. 50, fig. 18 (Panama).
- adamsiana Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Reef off "French Plaza" Panama City, Pinchot Exped.).
- adamsiana Pils. & Lowe *Persicula* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 62, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Montijo Bay, Republic Panama).
- adamsiana Pils. & Brown, *Sagda* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 582, pl. 43, fig. 1-7 (Lincoln, Mandeville, Jamaica).
- adamsoni Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Hakahetau, Uapou, Marquesas Ids.).
- addisoni Pils. *Clausilia brevier* 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 677 (Kagashima, Satsuma, Kiusiu, Japan).
- adelaie Pils. *Cancellaria reticulata* 1940, Nautilus 54: 54, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Little Duck Key, Florida).
- adelinae Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 546 (Oshima) (Amani-Oshima [Japan]).
- adelinae Pils. *Archachatina papyracea* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 118, pl. 20, fig. 4-5 (West Africa).
- adelinae Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 256, pl. 54, fig. 3-4 (Mt. Tantalus, Panoa slope, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Adelomeloninae Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 19.
- adonis Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Manzanillo, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- aegialitis Phils. & Hirase *Pythia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 35 (Loochoo (Okinawa) and Oshima, Ryukyu Ids. [Japan]).
- aeia Pils. *Amastra turritella* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 380, pl. 35, fig. 5 [error for *aiea* Hyatt and Pils.].
- aemulator Brown & Pils. *Conus* [sic] [*Conus*] 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- aemulator Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 190, pl. 38, fig. 7 (Kahauiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aenea Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 317, pl. 14, fig. 11-14 (Shimohanyama, Tosa, Japan).
- aenea Pils. *Strobilops* 1926, Nautilus 40: 69 (Cazenovia, N.Y.).
- aequatoriale Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Parrennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 213, text fig. 83 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- aequatorium Pils. and Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 112, pl. 21, fig. 43 (off Manta, Ecuador, in 401 fms.).
- aequicostata Pils. *Bythinella* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 86, pl. 3, fig. 16 (Sumter Co., and Haulover Canal at head of Indian River, Florida).
- aequiterminata Brown and Pils. *Tellina* 1912 [1913] Proc. ANSP 64: 517, pl. 26, fig. 5 (Gatun Formation—at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- aequizonata Pils. and Olsson *Tellina* (*Macaliopsis*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 68, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Aeretrochus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 120 (type species, *Helix subpyramidalis* C. B. Adams).
- Aeschrodomus* Pils. 1892, Nautilus 6: 55 [new name for *Thera* Hutton 1884, non Stephens 1831] (type species, *H. alpha* Pfeiffer).
- Aeschrodomus* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 30 [new name for *Thera* Hutton 1884, non Stephens 1831] (type species, *E. stipulata* Reeve).
- affinis Pils. and Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 717 (Harutori and Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- affinis Pils. *Polygyratia* 1900, Proc. ANSP. 52: 388 (Peru).
- affinis Pils. *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1893, Nautilus 7: 56; 1927, Man. of Conch. 27: 27, pl. 3 fig. 1-5 (Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co., New York).
- africanum Pils. *Cyathopoma* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 328, text fig. 163 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).

- Afropomus** Pils. & Bequaert 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 171 (type species, *Ampullaria balanoidea* Gould).
- Afripupa** Pils. and Cooke 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 357 (type species, *Nesopupa griqua-landica* M. & P.).
- agapetus** Pils. Potamolithus 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 578, pl. 40, fig. 10-10a (Rio de la Plata at Gabriel's Id., near Colonia, Prov. of Colonia, Uruguay).
- agassizi** Pils. and Sharp Dentalium 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 26, pl. 12, fig. 90-94 (Santa Barbara Id. California, 414 fms.; off San Diego, California, 822 fms.).
- agassizi** Pils. Obeliscus 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 249, pl. 36, fig. 76 (Brazil).
- agathina** Pils. Limicolaria 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 250, pl. 19, fig. 11 (West Africa).
- agna** Pils. and Vanatta Bifidaria 1907, Nautilus 20: 141, text fig. 1-3 (Trinidad, Colorado).
- agna** Pils. Clausilia 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 371, pl. 19, fig. 39-42 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- Agnatha** Pils. 1891, Nautilus 4: 126.
- aguacalientensis** Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella walkeri 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 396, pl. 9, fig. 5-6b (Agua Caliente Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- agulhasensis** Pils. Fauxulus 1952, Nautilus 65: 102 (Cape L'Agulhas, Cape Prov. South Africa).
- aiea** Hyatt and Pils. Amastra turritella 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 215, pl. 35, fig. 5, 9 (Aiea, w. of Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aillyi** Pils. Trochozonites (Zonitotrochus) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 254, text fig. 117 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Akeratidae** Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 486.
- Akeridae** Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 350.
- Akerinae** Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- alabamensis** Pils. Amphigyra 1916, Nautilus 20: 49, pl. 3, fig. 1-2 (Wetumpka, Alabama).
- alabamensis** Pils. Planorbis 1895, Nautilus 8: 114 (Woodville, Alabama).
- alabamensis** Pils. Polygyra 1902, Nautilus 16: 30 (Auburn, Alabama).
- alabaster** Pils. Purpura freycineti 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 246, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Kunajiri (or Kunashiri), Chishima [Japan]).
- alameda** Pils. Haplotrema 1930, Nautilus 44: 67, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Niles Canyon, Alameda Co., California).
- alaskana** Pils. Verruca 1943, Journal of Paleontology 17: 95, pl. 15, fig. 8-9 (Pliocene-buried beaches, Intermediate Beach locality 14866 near Nome, Alaska).
- alaskensis** Pils. Balanus rostratus 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 141, pl. 38, fig. 4, 4a, 5 (Kodiak, Alaska, 50 ft.).
- alaskensis** Pils. Conulus fulvus 1899, Nautilus 12: 116 (Dyea Valley and Point Romanoff, Alaska).
- alba** Pils. Pupinella rufa 1931, Nautilus 45: 29 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- alba** Pils. Verruca nexa 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 107 (*Albatross* sta. 3217, Straits of Florida, 24° 25' 45" N, 81° 46' 45" W, in 45 fms.).
- albatrossiana** Pils. Verruca 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 292 (*Albatross* sta. 5447, east of Luzon, Philippine Ids., in 310 fms.).
- albatrossianum** Pils. Scalpellum 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 54, text fig. 19 (*Albatross* sta. 2226, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina], 37° N; 71° 54' W, in 2,045 fms.).
- albemarlensis** Pils. and Vanatta Drillia 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- alberti** Pils. Homorus (Subulona) 1919, AMNH 40: 118, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- albicauda** Pils. and Ferriss Ashmunella fissidens 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 103, text fig. 19 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- albicostatus** Pils. Balanus amphitrite 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 90, pl. 20, fig. 1-4 (Japan).
- albicostulata** Pils. Polygyra 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 18, pl. 2, fig. 4-6 (Mexico).
- albida** Pils. Brachypodella costata 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 79 (Barbados).
- albiguttata** Pils. Drillia 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 8, pl. 3, fig. 19 (Seto, Kii [Japan]).
- albino** Pils. Placostylus elobatus 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 106, pl. 43, fig. 5 (Vanua Levu, Viti [Fiji] Ids.).
- alipes** Pils. and Lowe Nassarina xeno 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 76, pl. 5, fig. 7 (San Juan del sur, Nicaragua).
- alboinsecta** Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 40, pl. 3, fig. 11-12 (NW ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- albolabris** Pils. and Hirase Chloritis 1902, Nautilus 16: 76 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- albus** Pils. Odontostomus bouvieri 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 45, pl. 9, fig. 13 (Pernambuco, Brazil).
- Alcithoinae** Pils. and Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 17.



- alemon Pils. *Geomelania* 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 3, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Boilers, near Georgetown, Grand Cayman Id. Cayman Ids.).
- alexanderi Pils. and Cooke *Sphyradium* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 216, text fig. 3 (Mt. Kukui, west Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- algicola Pils. *Balanus* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 72, pl. 12, figs. 3-3g (Cape Town, South Africa).
- alia Pils. *Drillia gatunensis* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 319, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- aliciae Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 152 (Lake Charles, Louisiana).
- Aliculastrum* Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 237 (new name for *Alicula* Ehren. 1831, non Eich. 1830).
- alienus Pils. *Placostylus* 1893, *Nautilus* 6: 116 (New Hebrides).
- Allocoryphe* Pils. 1946, *Mono.* no. 3, ANSP 2: 123 (type species, *Holospira minima* v. Mts.).
- alloglyptum Pils. and Olsson *Crucibulum* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 45, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Allognathus* Pils. 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 4: 121 (type species, *Helix grateloupi* Graëlls).
- Allogona* Pils. 1939, *Mono.* no. 3, ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Helix profunda* Say).
- aloia Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 321, pl. 29, fig. 10 (Hanapepe Falls, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- allomphalus Pils. and Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 54, pl. 5, figs. 5, 5a, 6 (Isla del Gallo, Dept. of Nariño, Colombia.)
- allopax Pils. and Olsson *Balanus concavus* 1951, *Proc. ANSP* 103: 200, pl. 9, fig. 9-12 (Oligocene—Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).
- Alloptyx* Pils. 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 164 (type species, *Vertigo hinkleyi* Pilsbry).
- alloschismum Pils. and Sharp *Dentalium liodon* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 108, pl. 21, fig. 40-42 (St. Martin, West Indies).
- Allothyra* Pils. 1948, *Mono.* no. 3, ANSP 2: 737 (type species, *Binneya guadelupensis* Pils.).
- allynsmithi Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1939, *Mono.* no. 3, ANSP 1: 85, text fig. 40, no. 7 (Merced River Canyon, 3 mi. below El Portal, Mariposa Co., California).
- aloha Pils. and Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 330, pl. 60, fig. 15-15a, 16 (Crest of division ridge between two branches of the Kaukinehua stream, Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- alpha Pils. and Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, *Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.* 3, no. 2, 203 text fig. 5 (Mt. Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- alta Pils. and Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 153, pl. 12, fig. 5-5a (Kisanga River, near Elisabethville, Bel. Congo).
- alta Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 144 (South side, Grand River at Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- alticola Pils. *Glandina delicata* 1903 [1904] *Proc. ANSP* 55: 772, pl. 48, fig. 2 (Diente, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- alticola Pils. *Nerita* (*Fluvinerita*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 11, text fig. 1-2 (Great River, 18 miles upstream, Jamaica, at 1000 ft.).
- altilis Pils. *Orthaulax inornatus* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 369, pl. 30, fig. 16-18 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- altior Pils. *Vivipara georgiana* 1892, *Nautilus* 5: 142 (Aboriginal shell heap, Hitchen's Creek near entrance of St. John's River into Lake George, Florida).
- altispira Pils. and Vanatta *Melongena corona* 1934, *Nautilus* 47: 119, pl. 12, fig. 5 (Oceanus, Brevard Co., Florida).
- altitudinis Pils. *Helicarion* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 19, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Chengwei, Szechwan, at 8000 ft., China).
- altius Pils. *Hypselostoma annamiticum* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 181, pl. 31, fig. 11-13 (Annam [French Indo China]).
- altivaga Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 125 (near summit of Clingman's Dome, Great Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- Altiverruca* Pils. 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 40 (type species, *Verruca hoeki* Pilsbry).
- altum Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, ANSP *Mono.* no. 8: 413, pl. 49, fig. 2-2f (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- alutacea Pils. and Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 278, pl. 26, fig. 3-3a (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- amabilis Pils. *Synapterpes* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 232, pl. 36, fig. 79 (Marmato, Colombia).
- amariradix Pils. *Oreohelix* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 394 (Bitter Root Mountains, Montana, at 5000 ft.).
- Amastriidae Pils. 1910, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: viii.

- Amastrinae* Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: xx.
- amazonicum* Pils. *Opeas octogyrum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 208, pl. 29, fig. 78 (Para, Brazil).
- ambigua* Pils. and Ferriss *Sonorella ashmuni* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 411, pl. 10, fig. 6a-b (Cababi Mts., 75 mi. W. of Tucson, Arizona).
- amblya* Pils. *Ashmunella kochi* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 977 text fig. 566d (Pine Spring Canyon SE of Orange, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).
- Amblychilepas* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 184 (type species, *Fissurella trapezina* Sby.).
- amblytropis* Pils. *Eulota succincta* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 193 (Formosa).
- ameliae* Pils. *Uncancylus* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 8, text fig. 4 (Rio Zapote at confluence with the Rio Reventazón, Costa Rica).
- americana* Pils. *Paralepas minuta* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 16, text fig. 3a-e (Off Palm Beach in 60-80 fms.; SE of Sombrero Light in 70 fms.; SW of Sombrero Light in 40 fms.; on spines of sea urchins—*Stylocidaris affinis* (Philippi)).
- americanum* Pils. *Hexelasma* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 330, pl. 69 (Albatross, Sta. 2663, off So. Carolina).
- americanum* Pils. *Octolasmis* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 96, text fig. 33 (Albatross sta. 2041, between Cape May [New Jersey] and Nantucket Island [Massachusetts] 39° 23' N; 68° 25' W, in 1,608 fms.).
- americanum* Pils. and Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 23, fig. 3, 3a, 3b (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- ametabolus* Pils. and Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 50, pl. 6, fig. 4, 4a, 4b (Zorritos, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- amica* Pils. & Johnson *Clathurella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- amica* Pils. *Cytherea crispata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 551, pl. 39, fig. 10-11 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- amissidens* Pils. *Gastrocopta pilsbryana* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 118, pl. 24, fig. 5-6 (San Francisco Mts., Arizona).
- amita* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 78, text fig. 9-10 (Juan Mina, Canal Zone).
- Ammonitellinae* Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 303.
- amnicoloides* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science 3, pt. 2, p. 336, pl. 21, fig. 5 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida).
- Amnipila* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 38 (type species, *Pachycheilus pila* Pils. and Hinkley).
- amoenivallis* Pils. *Urocoptis vignalensis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 460, pl. 13, fig. 5-6 (3rd Mogote, Vega Larga, Viñales [Cayos de San Filipe?] Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Epitonium* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 288, pl. 34, fig. 7 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Planorbis* 1930, Nautilus 43: 138 (new name for *Planorbis siliceus* Brown and Pilsbry 1914; non Eichwald 1853).
- amosbrowni* Pils. *Vitrinella* (*Solariorbis*) 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 398, pl. 37, fig. 4-4a (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- Amphicosmia* Pils. and Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Cylindrella salleana* Pfr.).
- amphiglyptus* Pils. *Australorbis* 1951, Nautilus 65: 3; 64, pl. 9, fig. 6-6a (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- Amphigyra* Pils. 1906, Nautilus 20: 49 (type species, *Amphigyra alabamensis* Pils.).
- Amphitomura* Pils. 1893, Nautilus 6: 105 (type species, *C. borbonicus* Desh.).
- amphizona* Pils. *Helix* (Papuina) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 5, pl. 8, fig. 52-54 (Solomon Ids.).
- ampla* Pils. *Diplommatina kobelti* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- ampla*, Pils. *Varicella caymanensis* 1942, Nautilus 56: 8, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North side area, Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- amplaxis* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159, pl. 3, fig. 3-3b (Sierra Guadalupe back of the Hacienda Guadalupe, Coahuila, Mexico at 7500 to 8000 feet).
- amplior* Pils. and Bequaert *Pila congoensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 179, pl. 15, fig. 1-2 (Nouvelle Anvers, Belgian Congo).
- ampullaceus* Pils. *Acanthochites exquisitus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 24, pl. 4, fig. 85 [No locality given].
- amputatus* Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 118, pl. 17, fig. 8-10a, 13-14 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- anadina* Pils. *Haplohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 49, text fig. 22-24 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Anadeninae* Pils. 1948, Monograph no. 3, ANSP 2: 676.

- Anauchen* Pils. 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 188 (type species, *H. gereti* (B. and D.)).
- anceyana* Pils. and Cooke *Lycopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 235 [based upon Ancey's description of *Lycopupa* "*lyrata*" *Gld. Proc. Mala. Soc. London* 6: 124, 1904].
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Lycopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 253, pl. 26, fig. 3, 6 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 293, pl. 28, fig. 2-3 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyana* Cooke and Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 263, pl. 55, fig. 4 (Kaupakulua, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyanum* Pils. and Cooke *Elasmias* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 118, pl. 31, fig. 7-8 (Maunahooma, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anceyi* Pils. *Prosopaeas* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 33, pl. 6, fig. 72-73 (Bac-Kau, Tonkin) [new name for *Prosopaeas macilentum* Ancey 1903, non Reeve 1849].
- Ancyia* Pils. 1886, *Conchologists Exchange* 1: 26 [new name for *Pristina* Ancey 1886, non Ehrenberg 1831].
- andeaena* Pils. *Lymnaea* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 330, pl. 46a, fig. 4-4a (50 mi. N. of Rio Chaco, Patagonia).
- andicola* Pils. *Doryssa* (?) 1939, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology* no. 13, p. 69, pl. 9, fig. 1a-b (Fossil-El Molino, Bolivia).
- andicola* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 340, pl. 43a, fig. 5-5a (small stream near mouth of the Rio Belgrano, Patagonia).
- andium* Pils. *Drepanostomella* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 400, text fig. 5, 5a, 5b (Leymebamba, Dept. of Amazonas, Peru, at 7000 ft.).
- andium* Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 30, pl. I, fig. 11 (Chanca, near Tarma, Peru, at 3400 m.).
- andivaga* Pils. *Scolodonta* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 400, pl. 28, fig. 17-17b (Leymebamba, Dept. Amazonas, Peru, at 7000 ft.).
- andrewsae* Pils. *Omphalina* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 14; 1911 *Proc. ANSP* 63: 485, pl. 37, fig. 11; pl. 39, fig. 4 [anatomy only] (Thunderhead Mt., Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- androsense* Pils. *Opisthosiphon* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 298, pl. 30, fig. 9 (Stafford Lake, Andros, Bahamas).
- andrusiana* Pils. *Vertigo* 1889, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 315, text fig. 3 (Douglas Co., SW Oregon).
- anellifer* Pils. & Johnson *Caecum* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 172 [new name for *C. annulatum* Gabb 1873, non Brown 1827].
- anestia* Pils. *Isomeria* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 99, pl. 6, fig. 4-4b (Peru ?).
- angasi* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 347, pl. 36, fig. 32-33 (Middle Harbor, Port Jackson [Australia]).
- angasianum* Pils. *Aperostoma princeps* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 3 [new name for *Cyclotus boucardi* Angas 1879, non *Cyclostoma boucardi* Pfr. 1856].
- angelica* Pils. and Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 185, pl. 12, fig. 22-25 (Bright Angel Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- angigyra* Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 240, pl. 14, fig. 47-54 (Ramsey or Conservatory Canyon, near Fort Huachuca, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- angiportus* Pils. *Bulimulus* (Peronaeus) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 393, pl. 28, fig. 11, 11a, 12, 13 (West side of the Marañon River near Chagual, Peru, at 4000-6000 ft.).
- angrandianus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 19 [new name for *Bulimus radiatus* Morelet 1863, non Bruguière 1789].
- angulata* Pils. *Anguispira alternata* 1948, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 573 [new name for *Helix alternata carinata* Fér. 1822, non Mont. 1803].
- angulata* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 244, pl. 11, fig. 11; pl. 14, fig. 55-61, 63-64 (South Fork, Cave Creek, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- angulatus* Pils. *Cyclophorus turgidus* 1901 [1902] *Proc. ANSP* 53: 549 (Loo Choo [Japan]).
- Angulicervix* Pils. 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 151 (type species, *Brachypodella peasei* Pils.).
- angulicostis* Pils. and Lowe *Nassa* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 69, pl. 6, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Angulidens* Pils. and Cooke 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 8 (type species, *L. subcylindracea* Cooke).
- angulifera* Pils. *Poecilozonites vanattai* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 7, text fig. 4g-i (Northern borders of Devonshire Marsh, Bermuda).
- angulifera* Pils. and Hirase *Sitala* 1905 [1906], *Proc. ANSP* 57: 745 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- angulobasis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 125, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Oreja de Capelo, Peru, 1600 m.).
- angusta* Cooke and Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 315, text fig. 4 Kipu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- angustata* Pils. *Assiminea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 396 (Rishiri, Kitami, Japan).
- angustior* Pils. *Alabina* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 376, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- angustior* Pils. and Vanatta *Euglandina texasiana* 1936, *Nautilus* 49: 97, pl. 7, fig. 4a (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- angustior* Pils. *Terebra langfordi* 1920 [1921] Proc. ANSP 72: 304, pl. 12, fig. 6 (Honolulu, Hawaii).
- angustior* Pils. *Varicella distans* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10a, 13 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- angustitergum* Pils. *Chthamalus stellatus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 305, pl. 71, fig. 5–5b (Bahamas).
- Angustivestis* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 270 (type species, *Helixarion niger* Pils.).
- angustula* Pils. and Johnson *Turbonilla* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 176 [new name for *Turbonilla angusta* Gabb 1873, non *Chrysallida angusta* Cpr. 1864].
- anijimana* Pils. and Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Anijima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- animasensis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 322, text fig. 190–191 (above Black Bill Spring, Animas Range, Hidalgo Co., New Mexico).
- animorum* Pils. and Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 89, pl. 7, fig. 2–2b (Holden's Spring, Black Range, New Mexico).
- Anisancylas* Pils. 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 58 (type species, *Ancylus obliquus* Brod. and Sby.).
- anisoplax* Pils. and Cooke *Tornatellides idae* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 217, pl. 47, fig. 7 (Western ridge of Popowela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- anisopoma* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 317, pl. 74, fig. 2–2f (San Luis Gonzales Bay, Gulf of California).
- Anixa* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 223 (type species, *H. zebuensis* Brod.) [new name for *Axina* Albers 1850, non Kirby 1817].
- anjuanensis* Pils. *Bocageia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 114 [new name for *Achatina cornea* Morelet 1877, non Brumati 1838].
- annae* Pils. and Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 11, pl. 2, fig. 12, 12b (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- annae* Pils. *Cardium* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 557, pl. 40, fig. 20 (Hayama, near Kamakura, Sagami on Sagami Bay, Japan).
- annae* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 39, pl. 3, fig. 32 (St. Ann's, Jamaica).
- annandalei* Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 89, pl. 5, fig. 14; pl. 7, fig. 15–19 (*Albatross* sta. 2731, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] in 781 fms.).
- annandalei* Pils. *Pupilla* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 202, pl. 22, fig. 10–12 (Ava ? Upper Burma).
- annulatus* Pils. *Cadulus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 168 (Oligocene—Bowden, Jamaica).
- annuliferum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 229 [new name for *D. annulatum* Sandberger 1842, non Gmelin 1791].
- anodon* Pils. and Brown *Sagda* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 529 (Rockford, near Kingston, Jamaica).
- anodonta* Pils. *Isomeria* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 100, pl. 6, fig. 3–3a (Chaupo, Prov. of Jaen, Dept. of Cajamarca [Peru] at 6000 ft.).
- anodonta* Pils. *Planorbula obstructa* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 219 (reservoir, 4 mi. N. of Guatemala City, Guatemala).
- anomala* Pils. *Holospira* (*Bostrichocentrum*) 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 150, pl. 8, fig. 6–6a (Tepeaca, about 22 km. E of Puebla, Puebla, Mexico).
- anomala* Pils. *Solaropsis* 1957, *Nautilus* 71: 49, pl. 3, fig. 1, a, b (Guiana).
- anomphalus* Pils. *Bostryx* (*Peronaeus*) 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Santa Eulalia Valley, near Chosica, Peru).
- anomphalus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 86, pl. 6, fig. 11–11a (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- anozona* Pils. *Trishoplita tosana* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Akasaka, Mino [Japan]).
- anteridon* Pils. *Tridopsis rugosa* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 803, text fig. 474 m; 476 d; 477 (Valley Forge, Carter Co., Tenn.).
- anthonyi* Pils. *Pyramidula cronkhitei* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 153 [new name for *Helix striatella* Anthony 1840, non Rang 1831].
- Anticlimax* Pils. & McGinty 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 12 [new name for *Climacia* Dall 1903, non McLachlan 1869].
- antiguensis* Brown & Pils. *Bythinella* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 212, text fig. 1 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- antiguensis* Brown & Pils. *Hemisinus* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 210, pl. 9, fig. 1; 3; 5–6 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).

- antillarum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 61, text fig. 24 (*Albatross* sta. 2384, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 45' N; 88° 15' 30" W, in 940 fms.).
- antillarum Pils. *Vertigo milium* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 101, pl. 21, fig. 16-17 (Rio Guayubin at crossing of Sabaneta Road, Santo Domingo).
- antillensis Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 63, pl. 13, fig. 1-2e (St. Thomas, Virgin Ids.).
- antillensis Pils. *Sterkia* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 53, pl. 6, fig. 8-11 (El Abra, Viñales, Cuba).
- antiochensis Pils. *Orcula orientalis* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 93, pl. 19, fig. 10-11 (Antioch).
- antiochroa Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- antipyrus Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" (*Kurtziella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 57, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- antiqua Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 250, pl. 21, fig. 8-9, 11 (Pleistocene deposits along the upper Manoa Road, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- antiquus Pils. & Olsson *Urocoptis* 1954, *Notulae Naturae* no. 266, p. 4, fig. 2 (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- antonionis Pils. *Urocoptis lata* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 115, pl. 30, fig. 51-52 (Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- aomoriensis Gulick & Pils. *Eulota luhuana* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 89 (Chojamura and Gonohe, Mutsu; Asanai, Ugo, Japan).
- apache Pils. and Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 371, pl. 8, fig. 2a-b (Cataract branch, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- aperta Pils. *Anguispira kochi* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 593, text fig. 325d (Spring Mill State Park, Lawrence Co., Indiana).
- aperta Pils. *Eulota (Aegista)* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 527, pl. 21, fig. 7-9 (Toyonishikami, Prov. Nagato, Japan).
- Apertaxis Pils. 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159 (type species, *Coelostemma amplaxis* Pils.).
- apertum Pils. and Hirase *Punctum* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 5 (Nemuro, Nemuro, Japan).
- apertus Pils. *Balanus* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 74, pl. 12, fig. 4, 7; pl. 13, fig. 1-2, 8-9 (*Albatross* sta. 4778, 52° 12' N; 179° 52' E, Bering Sea, in 43 fms.).
- apertus Pils. *Gonaxis micans* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 178, text fig. 64c (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- apertus Pils. and Hirase *Zonitoides* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- Aphallarion Pils. and Vanatta 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 348 (type species, *Aphallarion buttoni* Pils. and Van.).
- aphrogenia Pils. and Lowe *Colubraria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 62, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Taboga Island, Republic Panama).
- apicalis Pils. *Cryptochiton stelleri* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 50 (Japan).
- Aplysiinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 65.
- Apodosis Pils. and McGinty 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 9 (type species, *Apodosis novimundi* Pils. and McGinty).
- apolinari Pils. *Euglandina* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 87, pl. 6, fig. 15 (Eastern slope of the Cordillera de Bogotá, Colombia).
- apolinari Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 83, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- appalachicola Pils. *Cochlicopa lubrica* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 317, pl. 49, fig. 43 (Near Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- Appalachina Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 704; 762 (type species, *Mesodon sayanus* Pils.).
- approxima Walker and Pils. *Vitrea* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 431, pl. 24, fig. 7-9 (Wilson's Cove, Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- Aquebana Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 111 (type species, *Helix velutina* Lamarck).
- aquila Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 199, pl. 8, fig. 5-8; pl. 10, fig. 2; pl. 11, fig. 2; text fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 4496, off Santa Cruz Light-House [California] in 10 fms.).
- aracana Pils. *Corbula* 1946, Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado" Lima, Peru 10: 53, pl. 3, fig. 38 [error for *aracana* Pilsbry, see Note 2].
- Arangia Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Cylindrella sowerbiana* Pfr.).
- arangoi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion iostrumum* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- arata Pils. *Helicina yoshiwarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- arata Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira whetstonensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 99, text fig. 16 (Eastern dome, Mustang Mts., Arizona).

- aratibacillum* Pils. & Johnson Turbonilla (*Nisiturris*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 176 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- aratispira* Pils. Conus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 101, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Pliocene ? Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- aratispira* Pils. *Trichodina* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 185, pl. 56, fig. 16–17 (Liberia ?, West Africa).
- aratorum* Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316, pl. 14, fig. 15–18 (Shimohanyama, Tosa, Shikoku Ids., Japan).
- aratus* Pils. *Synapterpes auratus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 232, pl. 37, fig. 95–96 (no locality given—Ecuador ?).
- arboriferus* Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 175, pl. 32, fig. 32–33 (Andes of Peru).
- arcana* Pils. *Corbula* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 38 (Tertiary—Sta. 154, about ½ mi. upstream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note 2].
- Archegocoptis* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 301 (type species, *Cylindrella crenata* Weinland and v. Martins).
- archeri* Pils. *Mesodon* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 732, text fig. 442a (Goforth Creek, Cherokee National Forest, Polk Co., Tenn.).
- arechavalettoi* 'Ithering' Pils. *Mesodesma* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 293, pl. 6, fig. 15–16 (Mar del Plata, Argentina; Maldonada Bay, Uruguay).
- arenarum* Pils. and Cooke *Amastra umbilicata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 23, pl. 2, fig. 1–4 (Pleistocene sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- arfakiensis* Pils. *Perrieria clausillaeformis*, 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 190, pl. 30, fig. 23 (Mount Arfak, northern New Guinea).
- argenticola* Pils. and Ferriss *Ashmunella cockerelli* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Upper Silver Creek, Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- argutum* Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 211, pl. 28, fig. 68; pl. 40, fig. 9 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- arida* Pils. & Field *Helminthoglypta graniticola* 1931, Nautilus 45: 20, pl. 7, fig. 5 in vol. 44 (5 mi. N of Victorville, San Bernardino Co., California).
- arida* Pils. *Micrarionta areolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 391, pl. 16, fig. 39–41 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- arida* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sitiens* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 409, pl. 8, fig. 6–6b (Cerro Colorado, Las Gijas Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- ariel* Pils. & Lowe *Hindsia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 66, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- arietinum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 43, text fig. 13 (*Albatross* sta. 2405, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 45' N; 85° 02' W, in 30 fms.).
- Ariolimacinae* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 227.
- Ariophantinae* Pils. 1895, Nautilus 9: 18.
- arizonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Helicodiscus eigenmanni* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 157, pl. 8, fig. 4–6 (Fort Bowie, Arizona).
- arizonensis* Pils. *Philomycus (Pallifera)* 1917, Nautilus 30: 119 (Madera Canyon, east slope of Old Baldy Mt., Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- arizonensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Vertigo coloradensis* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 604, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Top of Mt. Mingus, near Jerome, Arizona, at 8500 ft.).
- arizonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Planorbis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 390 [new name for *Planorbis filocinctus* Pils. & Ferriss 1906, non Sandberger 1875].
- arkansaensis* Pils. *Polygyra (Mesodon)* 1891, Nautilus 4: 131 (Hot Springs, Arkansas); 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 156, pl. 50, fig. 11–12.
- Armiella* 'Hyatt' Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 145 (type species, *Amastra knudseni* Baldwin).
- Armsia* Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 132 (type species, *Pterodiscus petasus* Ancey).
- arnoldiana* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California); 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 547, pl. 18, fig. 6, 6a, 7.
- aroostookensis* Pils. *Planorbis bicarinatus* 1895, Nautilus 8: 115 (East branch of Salmonbrook, Woodland, Aroostook Co., Maine).
- articulata* Pils. *Daphnella fragilis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 385, pl. 21, fig. 26 (Hirado, Hizen, in western Kiusiu, Japan).
- ascendens* Pils. *Bostryx derelictus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 123, pl. 11, fig. 14 (Ninabamba near Ayacucho, Peru—1900 m.).
- ascendens* Pils. *Campolaemus perexilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 366, pl. 33, fig. 16, 18–19 (St. Helena).
- Ashmunella* Pils. & Cockerell 1899, Nautilus 12: 107 (type species, *Polygyra miorhyssa* Dall).

- asperata* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], ANSP 56: 826, pl. 55, fig. 42-44 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma).
- aspersa* Pils. *Micrarionta areolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 392, pl. 16, fig. 37-38 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- aspidaulax* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 22 (Panamic Region, exact locality not known).
- aspirans* Pils. *Lymnaea cubensis* 1910, Nautilus 23: 120 (Barbadoes).
- asthenodon* Pils. & Lowe *Apolymetis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 96, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Panama, on beach).
- astuta* Pils. & Johnson *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 182 [new name for *Eulima robusta* Gabb 1873, and A. Adams 1861].
- asymmetricum* Pils. *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomella*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 126, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Fonds Parisien, Etang Saumâtre, Haiti [Hispaniola]).
- atacama* Pils. & Olsson *Mactra* (*Micromactra*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 73, pl. 14, fig. 1, 3 (Atacames, Prov. of Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- atahualpa* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1944, Nautilus 57: 119, pl. 11, fig. 4, 4a, 5 (Andahuaylas, Peru, 3100 m.).
- Atea* Pils. & Cooke 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (type species, *Lamellidea adamsoni* Pils. & Cooke).
- atella* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 77, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- ater* Pils. *Clanculus microdon* 1911, Proc. ANSP 53: 200 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- athleinae* Pils. & McGinty *Climacia* 1946, Nautilus 59: 78, pl. 8, fig. 3-3a (Boca Ceiga Bay, Florida).
- Athletinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 15.
- atomus* Pils. & Olsson *Ganesa* (?) 1952 Proc. ANSP 104: 79, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Caletto Sal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- atomus* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- atracta* Pils. *Abida* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 327 pl. 45, fig. 18-19 [new name for *Pupa fusiformis* Küester 1845, non C. B. Adams 1845].
- atracta* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 217, pl. 18, fig. 2-2c (Cerra Azul, Dept. of Loreto, near Cantamaná, Peru).
- atrata* Pils. *Eulota mercatoria* 1895, Cat. Marine Mollusks of Japan pl. 10, fig. 4; 1900, Nautilus 14: 91 (Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- atratus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 524, pl. 24, [not pl. 23], fig. 13-18 (Tamosopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- atroflava* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra mucronata* 1911, Man of Conch. (2) 21: 272, pl. 41, fig. 9-13; pl. 40, fig. 13-14 (Kawela, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- attenuatus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus vallesensis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 528 (Chaimai Creek between Valles and Pujal, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- attenuatus* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 219, pl. 48, fig. 3-4 (Fossil-Manoa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- augustina* Pils. *Amnicola* 1904, Nautilus 17: 113 (small stream near St. Augustine, Florida).
- aulacoglossa* Pils. & Vanatta *Polinices* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 555, pl. 29 (Altona Bay, Williamstown near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia).
- aulacogyra* Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea* 1906 [1907] Proc. ANSP 58: 561, text fig. 4 (Magazine Mt., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- Aulacopoda* Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 110.
- aulacophora* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 445, pl. 14, fig. 18-20 (Fukura, Awaji Island, Japan).
- aulacopoma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 656 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- aulacomphala* Pils. *Polygyra* 1907, Nautilus 21: 38, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Tampico, Mexico).
- aurantium* Pils. & Cooke *Laminella gravis* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 3-5 (Above Waiahole, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- aurea* Pils. *Urocoptis blainiana* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 281, pl. 65, fig. 10 (no locality given) [Western Cuba ? Guajaybon].
- aureonodosa* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 50, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- Auritesta* Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 586 (type species, *Zachrysia proboscidea* Pfr.).
- aurivillii* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 64, text fig. 26 (*Albatross* sta. 2731 off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] 36° 45' N; 74° 28' W, in 781 fms.).
- aurora* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra obesa* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 18, pl. 4, fig. 9-12 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- austeni* Pils. *Bacillum orthoceras* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 3, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Naga Hills [India]).

- austeniana* Pils. Kaliella 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 20 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- austera* Pils. *Turritella sapos*a 1944 Proc. ANSP 96: 139, pl. 9, fig. 5-7 (Pachitea River opposite Isla de Chonta near top of shale-limestone series, Peru). See Note 2.
- Australbinula* Pils. 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 11; *ibid.* 1917, (2) 24: 166 (type species, *Gastrocopta rossiteri* Pils.).
- australis* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 199 [new name for *Entalis annulatum* Tate 1887, non Gmelin 1791].
- Australorbis* Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 55 [new name for *Planorbina* 'Haldeman' Dall 1905, non Haldeman 1843].
- Austrobalanus* Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 218 (type species, *Balanus imperator* Darwin).
- Austrobalea* Pils. 1924, *Nautilus* 38: 6 (type species, *Balea africana* Melvill & Ponsonby).
- Austrochloritis* Pils. 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 242; 262 (type species, *Helix porteri* Cox).
- Autocoptis* Pils. 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 147 (type species, *Urocoptis monilifera* Pfr.).
- auwahiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra subor*sor 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 8-10 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- avakubia* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 234 (type species, *Gulella avakubiensis* Pils.).
- avakubiensis* Pils. *Gulella* (*Avakubia*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 234, text fig. 102 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- avakubiensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Planorbis* (*Gyraulus*) 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 127, text fig. 9 (Avakubi, Belgian Congo).
- avakubiensis* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 142, pl. 18, fig. 11-11a (Avakubi, Belgian Congo).
- avernalis* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 92, text fig. 1 (Colorado Desert, California).
- aversa* Pils. & Johnson *Venericardia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 196 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- avitus* Pils. *Parviturbo*ides 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 436, pl. 56, fig. 3-3a (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- avunculus* Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 413, pl. 49, fig. 3-3d (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- avus* Pils. & Olsson *Cantharus elegans* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 34, pl. 6, fig. 8-9 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- avus* Pils. *Conus voluminalis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 101, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Pliocene?-Kikai, Osumi [Japan]).
- avus* Pils. *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 145, pl. 11, fig. 27-29 (Tertiary-Pachitea River, about 1 mi. upstream from the Quebrada Sungarelo, Peru). See Note 2.
- avus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Verena*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 15, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation near Zopffs, Colombia). See Note 3.
- avus* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina oryza* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 5, pl. 10, fig. 12-16 (Pleistocene-Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- avus* Pils. *Planorbis alabamensis* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 34 (Florida Pliocene, Caloosahatchee).
- avus* Pils. & Brown *Potamides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 34, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Upper Oligocene-near Cartagena, Colombia).
- avus* Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla syngenes* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 196, text fig. 9 (Mystic Spring or Bass Trail, Upper slope, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- avus* Pils. & Brown *Zaphyema buddiana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 526 (Westmoreland, Jamaica).
- awaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 117 (Hiyama, Awa, Island of Shikoku, Japan).
- awaensis* Pils. *Eulota senckenbergiana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- awaensis* Pils. *Macrochlamys cerasina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 117 (Tairiuiji, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 444, pl. 24, fig. 15-17 (Fukura, Awaji Id., Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Corbicula* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 407 (Noda, Awaji, Japan); 1907, *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 6: 159, pl. 7, fig. 13-14.
- awajiensis* Pils. *Pecten* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 121 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Trebura* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 3-3a (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- awajiensis* Pils. *Trishoplita dacostae* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 403 (Anaya, Awaji Ids., Japan).
- awashimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *pannosa* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 3 (Awashima, Echigo, Japan).
- azorica* Pils. *Acanthinula* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 193, pl. 32, fig. 7-8 (San Miguel, Azores).
- azoricus* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. 93 USNM p. 62, pl. 12, fig. 2-2b (Crace, Terciera, Azores).

- Azoripupa Pils. 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 127 (type species *Pupa tessellata* Morelet).
 azuana Pils. & Johnson *Dosinia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Tertiary—West of Azua, Santo Domingo).
 azuerensis Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 65, pl. 10, fig. 4-4b (Bucaru, Los Santos, Panama).
 azulense Pils. & Olsson *Panastoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256, pl. 22, fig. 5-5b (Pleistocene—Punta Piedra, S of Puerto Armuelles, Burica Peninsula, Panama).
 azumai Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 816, pl. 52, fig. 6-7 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).

B

- baboquiviariensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 415, pl. 10, fig. 1-2b (Thomas Canyon, ½ mi. from Baboquivari Peak, Baboquivari Mts., Arizona).
bacillum Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 188, pl. 21, fig. 9 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
bacillum Pils. *Syrnola* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 394; pl. 21, fig. 25 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
Bactrocoptis Pils. 1902 Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 112 (type species, *Urocoptis rosea montana* C. B. Ad.).
baculiformis Pils. & Johnson *Terebra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
baculum Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 265, pl. 59, fig. 87-90 (Cuba).
badia Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 49, text fig. 18c [California].
badia Pils. *Turbonilla hiradoensis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 30 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
badiocincta 'Wiegmann' Pils. *Helix* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 260 (Mexico).
Badiofaux Pils. 1914, *Nautilus* 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis trilamellata* Pfr.).
badistes Pils. *Aplysia* 1951, *Notulae Naturae* no. 240, p. 3 (Venetian Causeway, Biscayne Bay, Florida).
bahia Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Tribia*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 24, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
bailyanus Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 54, pl. 5, fig. 4-4b. (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
bailyi Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, *Nautilus* 46: 51; 1933, *Nautilus* 47, pl. 8, fig. 4-5 (Champerico, Guatemala).
bailyi Pils. *Pupisoma* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 116, pl. 24, fig. 15 (Cuernavaca, State of Morelos, Mexico).
bakerensis Pils. & Lowe *Micrarionta rowelli* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 68 (Limestone hill near Baker, San Bernardino Co., California).
bakeri Pils. *Gundlachia* 1913 [1914] Proc. ANSP 65: 670, pl. 26, fig. 1-8 (Pará, Brazil).
bakeri Pils. *Potamopyrgus* ? 1891, *Nautilus* 5: 9 (Yautepec, Mexico).
bakeri Pils. *Sterkia* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 236, pl. 24, fig. 1-3 (Hacienda de Cuatolapan, between Rio San Juan and Arroyo Hueyapan, Acayucan, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico).
bakeriana Pils. *Amnicola* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 44 (off Short Point, Oneida Lake, New York).
balboa Pils. & Olsson, *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 267, pl. 30, fig. 5 (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
balboa Pils. *Drymaeus expansus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 82, pl. 10, fig. 5-7 (Rio Puerco, Prov. Panama).
balboa Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 4-4b (Ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).
balboa Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 78, text fig. 11 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone).
balboae Pils. *Cancellaria* 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 439, pl. 41, fig. 7-8 (1 mi. off La Boca, Panama Bay, Panama).
balboae Brown & Pils. *Leda* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 362, pl. 27, fig. 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
baldwiniana Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 270, pl. 55, fig. 5 (Maunahoona, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
baldwiniana Pils. *Murex cyclostoma* 1920 [1921] Proc. ANSP 72: 373 (Kailua, Kona coast of Hawaii).

- baldwiniana* Hyatt & Pils. *Amasta* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 292, pl. 43, fig. 4-5 (Wailuku, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- balesi* Pils. & McLean *Arca* (*Barbatia*) 1939, *Notulae Naturae* no. 39, p. 1, text fig. 1 (Missouri Key, Florida).
- balesi* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1954, *Nautilus* 67: 82, pl. 8, fig. 4 (kilometer 175, near Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico).
- balesi* Pils. *Euglandina* 1938, *Nautilus* 52: 16 (Puerto Marquez, S of Acapulco, Mexico).
- balesi* Pils. & McGinty *Pseudomalaxis* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 10, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Missouri Key, Florida).
- ballenium* Pils. & Olsson *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 58, pl. 12, fig. 9 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- balnearii* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1920 [1921] *Proc. ANSP* 72: 378, fig. 14 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 25-50 fms.).
- balnearum* Pils. *Urocoptis vignalensis* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 461, pl. 13, fig. 7-10 (Cueva del Río, Banos de San Vicente [La Chorrera] Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- balteata* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea magna* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 240, pl. 26, fig. 7-8 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- balteata* Pils. *Anoma levis* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 22, pl. 13, fig. 5-6 (Aboukir, in SW St. Ann, Jamaica).
- balteata* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina helena* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 17, pl. 4, fig. 7 (no locality given [Molokai]).
- balteatus* Pils. *Drymaeus acervatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 255, pl. 51, fig. 13 (Brazil).
- bangalorum* Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* (*Spathopsis*) *wissmanni* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 424, text fig. 93 (Malema between Bumba and Basoko [Belgian Congo]).
- barbadensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna selenina* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 244 (Barbados).
- barbadensis* Pils. *Verruca alba* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 3-3a (off Barbados in 106 fms. on spine of *Dorocidaris bartletti* A. Agassiz).
- barbata* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 279, pl. 25, fig. 57-58 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- barcrofti* Pils. *Nenia* (Andinia) 1957, *Nautilus* 71: 51, pl. 3, fig. 4-4b (Monteredondo, K. 73 on road from Bogota to Villavicencio, Colombia).
- barcrofti* Pils. *Rhodea* 1958, *Nautilus* 71: 83, pl. 8, lower 2 figs. (Monteredondo, K. 73 on road from Bogota to Villavicencio, Colombia, at 1700 meters).
- barnumi* Pils. *Parresysia* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 12 [new name for *Unio browni* Whitfield 1903, non Lea 1856].
- barrocoloradensis* Pils. *Euglandina onomala* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 343, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Barro Colorado Id., [Canal Zone] Panama).
- bartschi* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 272, pl. 29, fig. 3-3a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, 7° 20' N; 80° 22' W, southern Panama).
- bartschi* Pils. *Holospira* 1909, *Nautilus* 22: 114, pl. 8, fig. 5-6 (Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico).
- bartschi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 384, pl. 8, fig. 4a-b (Mt. Ballard, Escabrosa Ridge, Mule Mts., Arizona).
- bartschiana* Pils. & Johnson *Aclis* (*Amblyspira*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 174 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- bartschiana* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Odostomidea*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 182 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- bartschiana* Brown & Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1912 [1913] *Proc. ANSP* 64: 509, text fig. 4a (Fossil-Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- basidens* Pils. & Vanatta *Vertigo coloradensis* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 604 (New Mexico).
- basidentata* Pils. *Gastrocopta prototypus* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 48, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Guatemala City).
- basiliratum* Pils. *Chlorostoma argyrostomum* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 202 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- basilissus* Pils. *Solariorbis* 1953, *ANSP Mono.* no. 8: 420, pl. 56, fig. 4-4c (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- basistriata* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella crenulata* 1905, *ANSP* 57: 717 (Yakushima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- basistriatum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Paracerion*) 1895, *Proc. ANSP* 47: 206; 1896, *ibid.* 48: 335, pl. 11, fig. 28 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- Bathoxiphus* Pils. & Sharp 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 121 (type species, *Dentalium ensicululus* Jeffreys).
- bathyraphe* Pils. & Cockerell *Curvella* 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* p. 368, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- bathyraphe* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Eulimastoma*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 180 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).

- bathyrpae Pils. *Polinices* 1911, *Nautilus* 25: 33 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- bathytoma Pils. *Curvella* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 164, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Mbisi, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bawiense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 146, pl. 15, fig. 66 [new name for *Stenogyra lucida* Gibbons 1879, non *Achatina lucida* Poey 1851].
- beadlei Pils. *Helicella* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 176, pl. 46, fig. 47-49 (Desert of Arabia).
- beata Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 329, pl. 60, fig. 17-17c; pl. 55, fig. 5 (Crest of Poamoho-Helemano ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- beatula Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 174 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- beatum Pils. & Harbison *Trigonostoma* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 108, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Miocene-Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- bednalli Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, *Proc. ANSP* 46: 81, pl. 2, fig. 7-11 (Western Shore, St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia).
- bednalli Pils. *Chiton* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 90 (Yorke's Peninsula, S. Australia).
- bednalli Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 248, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia).
- belahubbardi Pils. *Nenia* 1922, *Nautilus* 35: 93, pl. 2, fig. 1-2, 15-17 (Caspisapo, Huallaga River, eastern Peru).
- belcheri Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 145, pl. 26, fig. 84-87 (North Pacific).
- bella Pils. & Bequaert *Ancya* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 238, text fig. 36-37 (Lake Tanganyika).
- bella 'Pilsbry' M. Smith *Phasianella* 1937, *East Coast Marine Shells*, Ann Arbor, Michigan, p. 81 (Biscayne Bay, Florida Keys).
- bella Pils. *Petalochlamys subrejeta* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 465 (Pukhan-san near Seoul, Korea).
- bellevuensis Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 288, pl. 34a, fig. 7-8 (Bellevue, near Stoney Hill, St. Andrews, Jamaica).
- bellum Pils. *Poecilasma* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 183, pl. 4, fig. 6 (*Albatross* sta. 4117, northwest coast of Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 241 to 282 fms.).
- bellum Pils. *Scapellum* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 111 [new name for *Scapellum formosum* Pils. November 1907, non Hock, October 1907].
- bellus Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 241, pl. 53, fig. 4-5 (Maunahooma, near Lahaina, W. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Belogona *Euadenia* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Belogona *Siphonadenia* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Belonarium Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 262 (type species, *Mesafricarium putzeysi* Pils.).
- bendalli Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion abacoense* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 332, pl. 11, fig. 13 (Abaco, Bahamas).
- Bensonella Pils. and Vanatta 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 591 (type species, *Pupa plicidens* Benson).
- benthophila Pils. *Scapellum dicheloplax* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 73 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, 39° 33' N; 68° 27' W, between Cape May [New Jersey] and Nantucket [Massachusetts] in 1,555 fms.).
- bequaerti Pils. *Cerastus* 1919 *Bull. AMNH* 40: 312, pl. 23, fig. 1-4 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Helixarion (Angustvestis)* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 272, pl. 22, fig. 6, 9, text fig. 136-7 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Homorus (Oreohomorus)* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 126, pl. 17, fig. 6-6a, text fig. 40 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Lauria* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 138, pl. 24, fig. 12-14 (Lukafu River, Katanga, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Leptinaria* 1926, *Nautilus* 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Carvoeiro, Brazil at confluence of Rio Negro and Rio Branco).
- bequaerti Pils. *Streptostele (Streptostele)* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 185 (Luvunu, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Subulina* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 143, pl. 19, fig. 14-15 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bequaerti Pils. *Succinea* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 302, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Kabare, Lake Albert Edward, Belgian Congo).
- bequaertiana Pils. *Varicostele* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 195, text fig. 69 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- bermudensis Pils. *Fissurella barbadensis* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 165, pl. 60, fig. 70-72 (St. Thomas; Bermuda).
- bermudensis Pils. *Paludestrina* 1910 [1911] [in] Vanatta, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 671, fig. 5 (ditch in Pembroke Marsh near Hamilton, Bermuda).

- bermudensis* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 149, pl. 13, fig. 8-10, 12 (Church Cave, Paynter's Vale, near Tucker Town, Bermuda).
- bermudensis* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 63, fig. 1a-d (Church Cave near Tucker Town, Bermuda).
- bermudezi* Pils. & Aguayo *Meioceras* 1934, *Nautilus* 47: 112 [new name for *M. constrictum* Pils. & Aguayo 1933, non Gabb 1873].
- bermudezi* Pils. & Aguayo *Melanella* 1933, *Nautilus* 46: 117, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Veradero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- bernardi* Pils. *Spisula* (*Oxyperas*) 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 550, pl. 39, fig. 4-6 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- bernardius* Pils. & v. Ihering *Epiphragmophora oresigena* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 389 (Serra de Bocaina, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- berniceia* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, *Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Museum* 3: 207, text fig. 11 (fossil-Lamahuli, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- berryi* Pils. *Littoridina* (*Heleobia*) 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 52, text fig. 2a-d (Yunguyo, Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- berryi* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1915, *Nautilus* 29: 48 (Swimming Woman Creek, Snowy Mountains, Fergus Co., Montana).
- berryi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 86, pl. 2, fig. 13 (east side of Roskruge Range, Arizona).
- berryi* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 89, pl. 6, fig. 10, 13 (Mill Creek Canyon, San Bernardino Mts. California, 4600 ft.).
- bertini* Pils. *Donax* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 189 (ballast from South Africa).
- bertini* Pils. & Lowe *Sanguinolaria* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 91, pl. 10, fig. 7-8 [new name for *Tellina rufescens* Hanley 1846, non Gmelin 1791, non Dillwyn 1817 and *Tellina hanleyi* Bertin 1878, non Dunker 1853]. (Acapulco, Mexico).
- bertoniana* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 559, pl. 41c, fig. 9 (Puerto Bertoni, Paraguay).
- beta* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, *Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.* 3, no. 2, p. 202, text fig. 4 (Kapalama, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- betheli* Pils. & Cockerell *Oreohelix haydeni* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 144 (North side Grand River at Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- bialata* Pils. *Loripes* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 133, pl. 3, fig. 13-14 (Inland Sea, Japan).
- hibasidens* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 162, text fig. 2-3 (Cliff talus on north side of Rio Piedras Verdes, 8 to 9 km. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- bicipitis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 55, pl. 1, fig. 1-5 (Buckeye Canyon, Dos Cabezas Range, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- bicolor* Pils. *Papuina meta*, 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 216, pl. 17, fig. 27 (Solomon Islands).
- bicolor* Pils. *Temesa* 1949, *Notulae Naturae* no. 214, p. 4 fig. 1, 8-8a (Tarmatambo, near Tarma, Peru, at 3400 m.).
- bicolorata* Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 6-7 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- biconcava* Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 211, pl. 6, fig. 9-10 (Japan).
- biconica* Pils. *Lithasia obovata* 1902 [1903], *Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indiana* p. 604, text fig. 23 (Wabash River, Gibson Co., Indiana, opposite Mt. Carmel, Illinois).
- biconica* Pils. *Partula canalis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 264, pl. 31, fig. 6-7 (Samoan Islands).
- bicornuta* Pils. *Polygyra uvulifera* 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 107 (Aripeka, Hernando Co., Florida; George Pine, Hernando Co. and Longwood, Florida).
- bicornuta* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 43, pl. 7, fig. 1-1c; pl. 8, fig. 3-3b (*Albatross* Sta. 2575, E of Nantucket, 41° 07' N; 65° 26' 30" W, in 1710 fms.).
- biexcisus* Pils. *Alycaeus* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 26 (Suimura, Awa, Japan).
- biforis* Pils. & Johnson *Retusa* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 151 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- bifurca* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella levettei* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 510, text fig. 9 (Tanner Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- bigener* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea affinis* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 300, pl. 44, fig. 7 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bigeneris* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902] *Proc. ANSP* 53: 656 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).
- bilabratus* Pils. *Porphyrobaphe iostoma* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 152, pl. 50, fig. 26-27 (Ecuador).
- bimaris* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 633 (Naha, Okinawa Id., Riukiu Ids.).
- biminicola* Pils. *Caecum* 1951, *Nautilus* 65: 69, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Bimini Ids. [Bahama Ids.]).

- biminiense* Pils. & McGinty *Theridium* 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 13, pl. 1, fig. 6-6b (Turtle Rocks, Bimini Ids., Bahamas).
- biminiensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta pellucida* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 78, pl. 15, fig. 11-13 (So. Bimini Cay, Bahamas).
- binkhorsti* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 220, [new name for *D. nysti* Binkhorst 1861, non *d'Orbigny* 1854].
- binkiae* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 219, pl. 18, fig. 1-1b (Machu Picchu on the Sacred Hill, Peru).
- binneyana* Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 38 (Hardy, Arkansas and Tushkahoma, Indian Terr. [Oklahoma]).
- binneyi* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 8 (Silver Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- binneyi* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 279, pl. 31, fig. 15 (Isabel Maria, Western Cuba).
- binneyi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 68, pl. 2, fig. 13-18 (Horseshoe Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- binominata* Pils. *Nassa* (*Demoulia*) 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 37 [new name for *Desmoulea japonica* A. Ad. 1851 [1853], non *Nassa japonica* A. Ad. Reeve 1854. Error—these names should be reversed.]
- binotata* Pils. *Haminea* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 185 (Yaeyama, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids.).
- bipartita* Pils. *Cochlostyla pithogaster* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 201 pl. 61, fig. 23 [Philippines].
- bipartita* Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- bipartita* Pils. *Trishoplita cretacea* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 107 (Toyonishikami, Nagato, Japan).
- biplicata* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- biplicatula* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 105, pl. 17, fig. 12 (Montpelier, Jamaica).
- biramosum* Pils. *Scalpellum japonicum* 1911, *Bull. USBF* 29: 68, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 4972. 33° 25' 45" N; 135° 33' E, south of Hondo Id., Japan, in 440 fms.).
- birkhauseri* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1934 [1935] *Proc. ANSP* 86: 560, pl. 20, fig. 5 (Pliocene-Tulare formation: basal fossil reef, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, California).
- bisbalteatus* Pils. *Cantharidus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 199 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- biscaynense* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Biscayne Bay, Coconut Grove, Florida).
- bishopi* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man of Conch.* (2) 25: 296, pl. 28, fig. 4 (near Crystal Cave, Haleakala Crater, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bisinuatus* Pils. *Chthamalus stellatus* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 306, pl. 71, fig. 6-6a (Santa Catharine Ids. Brazil).
- bisinuatus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- bisinulabris* Pils. *Pterides* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 7-8 (Gannina River, 3 mi. SW of San Diequito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- bistriplicina* Pils. *Gulella* (*Plicigulella*) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 217, text fig. 85 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- bisulcatus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 15: 28, pl. 4, fig. 86-87 (locality unknown).
- bisuturalis* Pils. *Auris distorta* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 112, pl. 44, fig. 81-82 (San Jose de Cucuta, Colombia).
- bivincta* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 512, pl. 34, fig. 45-46 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- blacki* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 301, pl. 22, fig. 4-6 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- blanca* Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 15, pl. 1, fig. 4-5 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- blandi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 334, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Turks Id., Bahamas).
- blandi* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 248, pl. 43, fig. 73-76, 79-80 (near Fresno, Colombia).
- blandi* Pils. *Guestieria* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 349, text fig. 6a-b (Serrania de Belacazar, New Grenada [Colombia]).
- blandi* Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 7, text fig. 5 (Church Cave, Paynters Vale, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).
- blandianum* Pils. *Punctum* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 148, text fig. 1 (Cade's Cove, Gt. Smoky Mts., Tennessee).

- blandianus** Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 278, pl. 33, fig. 41-42 (Western Cuba).
- blandianus** Pils. *Spiraxis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Spiraxis blandi* C. & F. 1877, non Crosse 1873].
- boettgeri** Pils. *Nenia quadrata* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 81, pl. 3, fig. 1-2 (Carpapata, Rio Tarma, Peru, 2200-2300 m. elev.).
- boettgeri** Cooke & Pils. *Pronospupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 8, pl. 1, fig. 17 (Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- boggsi** Pils. & Olsson *Hanetia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 28, pl. 5, fig. 3-4 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- bogotensis** Pils. *Lymnaea* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 88, pl. 6, fig. 9 (Bogotá, Colombia).
- bolivari** Pils. & Olsson *Episcynia* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 11, pl. 1, fig. 6-8 (Zorritos, Peru).
- boliviana** Pils. *Cypris* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies in Geology* no. 13, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Fossil-El Molino, Bolivia).
- bolus** Brown & Pils. *Natica* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 508, pl. pl. 22, fig. 9 (Fossil-Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- bolus** Pils. & Johnson *Ostrea* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 192 (between Las Caobas and Thomonde, Haiti).
- bomae** Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura (Laevirostris) stagnorum* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 405, pl. 33, fig. 2-2a (Congo River, Boma, Belgian Congo).
- bondi** Pils. *Cepolis (Plagiptycha)* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 139, pl. 9, fig. 12-12a (Summit of Mt. Trenchant, Massif de la Selle, Haiti, 5900 ft. elevation).
- bondi** Pils. & Vanatta *Oleacina (Plicoleacina)* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 476, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Southern Haiti).
- boninensis** Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 107, pl. 20, fig. 4-5 (Minamijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- boninensis** Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 598 (Anijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- boninensis** Pils. *Patella (Helcioniscus)* 1891, *Nautilus* 5: 79; 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 13: 131, pl. 66, fig. 1-2; pl. 67, fig. 3 (Japan).
- bonitosensis** Pils. & Vanatta *Epiphragmophora pandorae* 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 70, pl. 1, fig. 4-5 (Las Bonitos Is. off Lower California).
- borcherdingi** Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 266, pl. 41, fig. 1-4; pl. 40, fig. 2-6 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- boreale** Pils. *Prophysaon* 1948, *Mono. no. 3 ANSP* 2: 690, text fig. 376a-b (Dyea River, Alaska).
- boreale** Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 717 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- borealis** Pils. & Hirase *Carychium* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 119 (Harutori, Hokkaido, Japan).
- borealis** Pils. *Columbella turturina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 13 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- borealis** Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 33, fig. 5a-c (gray shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- borealis** Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 346 (Kayabe, Ojima, Hokkaido Id., Japan).
- borealis** Pils. *Phorcus* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 113, pl. 4, fig. 29-30 (Kushiro, Kushiro, Hokkaido, Japan).
- borealis** Pils. *Placiphorella* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 309, pl. 66, fig. 14-17 (Bering Id., Bering Sea).
- borealis** Pils. *Sistrum (Ricinula) morus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 18, pl. 3, fig. 31 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- borealis** Pils. *Spiraxis* (?) 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 775, pl. 50, fig. 6-6a (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- borneensis** Pils. *Amphidromus interruptus* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 153, pl. 50, fig. 39-40 (southeast Borneo).
- Bothriembryon** Pils. 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 36 [new name for *Liparus* Albers 1850, non Olivier 1807].
- bourbonensis** Pils. *Lauria* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 62, pl. 8, fig. 19 (Island of Bourbon).
- bourgeoisae** Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1939, *Nautilus* 53: 27, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Zihuatanejo, Guerrero, Mexico).
- bovicornu** Pils. *Eulima* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 111, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- bowdenensis** Pils. *Bursa crassa* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 360, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Fossil-Bowden, Jamaica).
- bowdenensis** Pils. *Cypraea raymondrobertsi* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Fossil-Bowden Bed, Jamaica).

- bowiensis* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 260, pl. 18, fig. 29–32 (Bowie, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- brachygyra* Pils. *Terebra argus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 304, pl. 12, fig. 4 (off Honolulu, Hawaii, in 3 to 8 fms.).
- brachyplax* Pils. *Auris melastoma* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 103, pl. 39, fig. 18 (no locality given).
- brachys* Pils. & Johnson *Conus furvoides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- brachysoma* Pils. *Bothriembryon gunni* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 19, pl. 3, fig. 53 (East coast of Tasmania).
- bracteatus* Pils. *Chloritis* 1902, Nautilus 16: 21 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- bradina* Pils. *Peruinia flachi* 1945, Nautilus 58: 84, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Oxapampa, Peru, 1600 meters elev.).
- Bradybaenidae* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 15.
- Bradybaeninae* Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 7.
- brazieri* Pils. *Cylichna* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 315 [new name for *Cylichna minuta* Brazier, 1877, non H. Adams 1872].
- Brephodrillia* Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 47 (type species, *Brephodrillia perfectus* Pils. & Lowe).
- breve* Pils. *Pocilasma inaequilaterale* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 87, pl. 6, fig. 9–10 (*Albatross* sta. 2352 Gulf of Mexico, 22° 35' N; 84° 23' W, in 463 fms.).
- breviara* Pils. *Holospira montivaga* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 124, text fig. 61a (Pine Spring Canyon, east slope, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).
- brevicervix* Pils. *Urocoptis hidalgoi* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 7, fig. 44 (Plantation "Vega de Curull", Mogotes del Cerro de Cabras, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- breviconus* Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 230, pl. 28, fig. 9–10 (Mts. west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- brevicornu* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 125, pl. 22, fig. 53–55 (near Galapagos Ids., in 634 and 812 fms.; off Mazatlan, Mexico, in 995 fms.).
- brevicostata* Pils. *Chaenaxis intuscostata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 4, pl. 9, fig. 4–5 (Salt River drift, Tempe, Arizona).
- brevidentata* Pils. & Bequaert *Cyrenoida rosea* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 376, text fig. 85 (Kunga, Belgian Congo).
- Brevipedella* Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 45 (type species, *B. imitatrix* Pilsbry).
- brevispira* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Turk's Id., [Bahamas]).
- brevispira* Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 637 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- brevispira* Pils. *Orthalicus fraseri* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 194, pl. 46, fig. 34–35 (Ecuador).
- brevispira* Pils. *Phytia* 1920, Nautilus 33: 77, text fig. d (Panama City and Paitilla [Panama]).
- brevissima* Pils. *Bythinella* 1890, Nautilus 4: 64 Haulover Canal, head of Indian River, Florida).
- brevissima* Pils. *Holospira roemeri* 1950, Nautilus 64: 56, pl. 4, fig. 1–2 (river drift, Nueces River at Laguna Crossing, 18 mi. NW of Uvalde, Texas).
- brevissima* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 179 [new name for *P. brevis* d'Orb. 1842, non Adams 1850].
- britannica* Pils. *Truncatellina rivierana* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 77, pl. 8, fig. 13–14 (Portland, Dorset, England).
- brittsii* Pils. *Zonites* 1892, Nautilus 5: 99 (Hot Springs, Arkansas).
- broctontomlini* Pils. *Euglandina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 97, text fig. 22a (Vesta Farm, Estrella Valley, Costa Rica).
- broggi* Pils. & Olsson *Anomalocardia* 1943, Nautilus 56: 78, pl. 8, fig. 7 (Bayovar, Sechura, north Peru).
- broggi* Pils. & Olsson *Solecortus* 1941; Proc. ANSP 93: 71, pl. 18, fig. 4 (Callo, Port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).
- broggi* Pils. & Olsson *Xenothauma* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 5, fig. 10–11a (Pleistocene or later "Cerro Colorado" Huacho, Peru).
- broggi* Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 2–4a (Cretaceous—Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- bromeliarum* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 358, pl. 31, fig. 11–12, text fig. 1 (Rio Chillón, near Viscas, Dept. Lima, Peru at 2–2300 meters).
- brookedolani* Pils. *Ena* (Holcauchen) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 23, pl. 5, fig. 5–6a (between Sinkaitze and Rumichangu, Szechwan, China).
- browni* Pils. *Amphibulima* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 238, pl. 61, fig. 28–31 (Dominica at 1000 ft. [Lesser Antilles]).

- browni** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis) fulvicans* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 731 (Formosa [Taiwan]).
- browni** Pils. *Guppya* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 509, text fig. 6 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- browni** Pils. *Salasiella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 508, text fig. 5 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- browni** Pils. *Solaropsis undata* 1957, Nautilus 71: 50; 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5, pl. 59, fig. 50–52 (Peru).
- brownii** Pils. *Helix (Hemitrochus) troscheli* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 29, pl. 31, fig. 27 (Cat Island, Bahamas).
- brownii** Pils. *Neopetraeus decussatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 179, pl. 32, fig. 40–41; pl. 33, fig. 39 (Peru).
- brunnea** Pils. *Gastrocopta munita* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 66, pl. 17, fig. 3–6 (Kicker's Rock, Daphne Id., and Tagus Cove, Albemarle Id., Galapagos).
- brunneocincta** Pils. & Lowe *Terebra (Strioterebrum)* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- brunneus** Pils. *Euchelus ruber* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 201 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- brunneus** Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 238, pl. 51, fig. 5–6 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bryanae** Pils. *Congerina* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 323 (Rabbit Island, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryanae** Pils. *Neritina* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 330, text fig. 32 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani** Pils. & Cooke *Amastra transversalis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 26, pl. 2, fig. 16 (outside of Punchbowl, Honolulu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- bryani** Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 309, text fig. 1 (Laysan Island).
- bryani** Pils. *Ostrea* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 329, pl. 20, fig. 1–2 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani** Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 13 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani** Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 324, text fig. 5 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- bryani** Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 210, pl. 53, fig. 9–10 (Laysan Id.).
- bryantwalkeri** Pils. *Holospira* 1917, Nautilus 30: 124, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Rio Conchos, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- bryantwalkeri** Pils. *Gonyodiscus* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 420, text fig. 2d–3d (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- bryantwalkeri** Pils. *Nenia* 1922, Nautilus 35: 95, pl. 2, fig. 4–5, 12–14 (Prov. of Huallaga, Peru).
- bryantwalkeri** Pils. *Pupoides* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 251, pl. 31, fig. 12 (probably from near Port Elizabeth, So. Africa).
- buehmanensis** Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 292, pl. 5, fig. 2–3b (Buehman Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- buenavistensis** Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 59, pl. 10, fig. 95 [new name for *Bulimus corneus* Lea 1836, non Deshayes 1836; Sowerby 1833].
- bukamana** Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides anomala* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 258, pl. 21, fig. 13 (Lualaba River, Bukama, Belgian Congo).
- bullia** Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 46, text fig. 17 (Mokoto, between Rutshuru and Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- Bullidae** Pils. (emend.) 1900 [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 486.
- bungiensis** Pils. *Amphidromus maculatus*, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 250, pl. 64, fig. 12 (Bungi, Gulf of Mandar, Celebes).
- burnupianus** Pils. *Fauxulus* 1928, Nautilus 41: 108 (Sea Rock, opposite Dyer Island, Cape Province, South Africa).
- burringtonbakeri** Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 160, pl. 10, fig. 10, 18–18a (Hermann Plantation, Paradise, Santo Domingo).
- burringtoni** Pils. *Glyphyalinia* 1928, Nautilus 41: 83 (near Natural Bridge, Virginia).
- burringtoni** Pils. *Hemphillia glandulosa* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 741, text fig. 397a–d (Rialto Beach, north of Quillayute River mouth, Clallam Co., Washington).
- burringtoni** Pils. *Punctum* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 346, pl. 29, fig. 1–1b (Guatemala).
- buttoni** Pils. & Vanatta *Aphallarion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 348, pl. 12, fig. 3–5 (Oakland, California).
- buttoni** Pils. *Epiphragmophora mormonum* 1900, Nautilus 13: 128 (Nassau Valley, Calaveras Co., California; Redding, Shasta Co., California).

C

- cabocruzense Pils. & Torre Cerion 1943, *Nautilus* 57: 34 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- cabopasadam Pils. & Olsson *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 59, pl. 12, fig. 6-7 (Jama formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cabrasensis Pils. & Henderson *Urocoptis hidalgoi* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 110, pl. 8, fig. 16 (Cerra de Cabras, Pinar del Río [Cuba]).
- cacaguelita Pils. & Clapp *Helicina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 136, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Cacaguelito, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- cachoeirae Pils. Doryssa 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] *Proc. ANSP* 65: 655, pl. 25, fig. 9 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- Cacodaphnella Pils. & Lowe 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 58 (type species, *Cacodaphnella delgada* Pils. & Lowe).
- cacuminatus Pils. & Cockerell *Subuliniscus* 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* p. 367, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- caeminis Pils. & Cooke *Auriculella diaphana* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 77, pl. 24, fig. 11-12 ("Mauna Kope", head of the Kalih-Moanalua ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cadaver Pils. *Oreohelix hachetana* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 332, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- cadaverosus Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 19, pl. 62 fig. 29-31 (Madagascar).
- cadwaladeri Pils. *Thaumastus* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 355, pl. 31, fig. 10 (Huacapistana, Prov. Junin, Peru, at 6-7000 ft.).
- caelatus Pils. *Nothapalus* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 6 (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- caenosa Pils. *Oreohelix* (*Radiocentrum*) 1948, *Proc. ANSP* 100: 198, pl. 13, fig. 7-7a (4½ mi. SE of Pearson (Mata Ortiz), Chihuahua, Mexico).
- caerulifluminis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 315, pl. 6, fig. 1-4 (San Francisco River, 6 mi. above its confluence with the Blue River, Graham Co., Arizona).
- cahawbensis Pils. *Lepyrium showalteri* 1916, *Nautilus* 20: 51 (Cahawba River, Alabama).
- cahobasensis Pils. & Brown *Ostrea* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 8 (Fossil—Oligocene, north of Lake Assuei, Haiti, on trail to Las Cahobas).
- cala Pils. *Epiphragmophora mormonum* 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 128 (Big Trees, Calaveras Co., California).
- cala Pils. *Ocenebra* 1897, *Nautilus* 11: 7 [nomen nudum]; 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 296 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- calacalooides Pils. *Helix* (*Hemirochus*) *gallopavonis* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 28, pl. 31, fig. 24-26 (Ambergris Cay, Turk's Id. Group, [Bahamas]).
- calamitosa Pils. *Pupa* 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 61, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (San Tomas River, Lower California, and near San Diego, California).
- Calaperostoma Pils. 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 4 (type species, *Aperostoma cumingi* Sby.).
- calcaratus Pils. *Balanus balanoides* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM, p. 188, pl. 45, fig. 3-3c; 4-4c (Cold Bay, Shelikof Strait, Alaska).
- Calcisuccinea Pils. 1948, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 826 (type species, *Succinea campestris* Say).
- calidimaris Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 56-57, pl. 6, fig. 4 (1½ mi. off Cape Florida, Fla., in 70 ft.; also North Inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Fla.; Ft. Myers Beach).
- Calidivitrina Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 281 (type species, *Vitrina oleosa* v. Mts.).
- calidus Pils. *Balanus* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 118, pl. 25, fig. 1-1c (Albatross Station 2372, 29° 15' 30" N, 85° 29' 30" W, 27 fms., in Gulf of Mexico, SW of Cape San Blas, western Florida).
- californica Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 126 (San Francisco, California).
- californica Pils. *Valvata humeralis* 1908, *Nautilus* 22: 82 (Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mts., California).
- californicum Pils. *Punctum* 1898 *Nautilus* 11: 134 (Fish Camp, Fresno Co., California).
- californicum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 195, pl. 6, fig. 8, 13 (*Albatross* sta. 4558, off Point Pinos Light-House [California]).
- californicus Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 180, pl. 34, fig. 5-8 (From off Tillamook Bay, Oregon to Gulf of Panama).
- californicus Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 65, pl. 14, fig. 1-3; pl. 15, fig. 4 (San Diego, California).
- californiensis Pils. & Lowe *Petricola* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 97, pl. 13, fig. 7-9 (San Pedro, California).

- Calipyrgula* Pils. 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (type species, *Calipyrgula carinifer* Pils.).
- calista* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 36 (Basilan, Philippines).
- callaoensis* Pils. *Bulimulus verisicolor* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 16, pl. 1, fig. 15 (Callao, Peru).
- callioglyptum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 48: 468, pl. 10, fig. 10, 12; pl. 11, fig. 21 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- Callioneption* Pils. & Vanatta 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 371 (type species, *Callioneption iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta).
- Calliotectinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, *Bull. American Paleontology* 35: 19.
- calliozona* Pils. *Chiton aereus* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 55 (Gulf of St. Vincent, S. Australia).
- callista* Pils. & Clapp *Glandina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 133, pl. 7, fig. 7 (Valparaiso, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- callistochila* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Luchuphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 413, pl. 22, fig. 1-3 (Prov. Kuchan, Okinawa).
- Callistocharis* Pils. 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 102 (type species, *P. malleatus* Jay).
- callistoderma* Pils. *Balanus* 1911, *Bull. USBF* 29: 78, pl. 12, fig. 5; pl. 15, fig. 3-7 (*Albatross* sta. 5068, Suruga Gulf, Japan, in 77 fms.).
- callistoderma* Pils. *Buliminus* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 33 (Ogasawara Shima [Bonin Islands]).
- callistoderma* Pils. & Ferriss *Epiphragmophora* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 93, pl. 7, fig. 3 (margin of Kern River, 2 mi. N of Bakersfield, Tulare Co., California).
- callistoglypta* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 216, pl. 17, fig. 2-2c (Mejorada (Rio Montaro), near Huancayo, Peru).
- callistoides* Pils. & Olsson *Anomalocardia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 65, pl. 14, fig. 4, 5, 8 (Jama formation Upper Zone at Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Callistoplacinae* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 253; 259.
- callistopleura* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 157 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- callistura* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 154 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- callistus* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 69, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Caletto Sal, north of Mancora, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- callojunctis* Pils. *Micrarionta intercis* 1939, *Mono. no 3, ANSP* 1: 225, text fig. 111j-k (fossil—San Clemente Island, California).
- callosana* Pils. & Olsson *Lucina* (*Parvilucina*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 57, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Canoa formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- callosus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1925 [1926], *Proc. ANSP* 77: 313, text fig. 5 (Arroyo San Francisco, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- caloderma* 'Pilsbry' Hinkley *Planorbis* 1920, *Nautilus* 34: 46 [nomen nudum] (Esmerelda, Guatemala).
- caloderma* Pils. *Planorbis* 1923, *Nautilus* 36: 143 (Esmerelda, Guatemala).
- caloptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 372, pl. 19, fig. 45-48 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- calostemma* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 36, pl. 5, fig. 15 (Oligocene—20 mi. west of Azua, Haiti [Dominican Republic]).
- calotheca* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 110, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross* sta. 2415, off South Carolina, 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W, in 440 fms.).
- calus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 42, pl. 3, fig. 33-34 (Jamaica).
- calus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 119, pl. 18, fig. 46-47 (Brazil).
- calverti* Pils. *Guppya* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 3, text fig. 1 (W of Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- calverti* Pils. *Uncancylus* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 7, text fig. 4 (Brook near Rio Reventazón, Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- Camaeninae* Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) Index to Helices, p. 124.
- cambelliana* Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 39, pl. 63, fig. 41-43 (Madagascar).
- camelus* Pils. & Vanatta *Hemphillia* 1897, *Nautilus* 11: 44 (Old Mission, Idaho).
- Cameravarruca* Pils. 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 38 (type species, *Verruca euglypta* Pils.).
- camina* Pils. & Olsson *Mulinia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 74, pl. 19, fig. 6-7 (Jama formation—Punta Cabuyal, Ecuador).
- campbelliana* Pils. *Cypraea* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 9-10 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- campe* Pils. & Olsson *Caecum* (*Quadrolata*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 43, pl. 10, fig. 7-8 (Canoa formation—Ecuador).
- campestris* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 378, pl. 15, fig. 1-2 (Mesa at western foot of Dragoon Mts. Arizona).

- campochilus* Pils. *Helix sphaeroconus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 201, pl. 53, fig. 76 (Suganiikei, Formosa).
- campylaxis* Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 541, pl. 43a, fig. 1-2a (Patagonia).
- campylochila* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 75, pl. 13, fig. 3-3a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- camura* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- canalis* Brown & Pils. *Pecten oxygenum* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 511, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama.)
- canalis* Brown & Pils. *Glycymeris* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 364, pl. 28, fig. 10 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- canalis* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 507, text fig. 3 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- canalizonalis* Brown & Pils. *Natica* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 508, pl. 22, fig. 10 (Fossil-Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- canalizonalis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 345, pl. 29, fig. 7 (SE of Empire, Canal Zone, Panama).
- candida* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 17, fig. 3-4; pl. 54, fig. 12 (above Kukuilaale, Hawaii).
- caneloensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 97, text fig. 12 (Canelo Hills, west of the Duquesne Road, Arizona).
- canao* Pils. & Olsson *Glycymeris* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 54, pl. 13, fig. 2, 2a (Canao Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Cantharidella* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 197 [no type designation].
- caobasensis* Pils. *Potamides* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 488, text fig. 2 (Oligocene bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinche, Haiti).
- capax* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 137, pl. 31, fig. 7a-b (head of Waiawa gulch, Waiahole-Waiawa trail, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- capax* Pils. & Henderson *Oreohelix* 1937, Nautilus 50: 101 (near McCammon, Idaho).
- capax* Pils. *Oxystlya* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 359, pl. 28, fig. 12-14 (Ceará-Mirim, Est. Rio Grande del Norte, Brazil).
- capax* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella ashmuni* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 410, pl. 10, fig. 7a-b (Cababi Mts., 75 mi. W of Tucson, Arizona).
- capensis* Pils. *Fossarus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 190, pl. 5, fig. 13, (ballast from South Africa).
- capillacea* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira cionella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 127, pl. 13, fig. 15-16 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- capillosus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 478 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- capitata* Pils. *Tornatina* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 195, pl. 50, fig. 35-37 (Singapore).
- capitellum* Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 100, pl. 7, fig. 9-10 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- capsula* Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 52: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids., Japan).
- caputadamantis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastira* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 184, pl. 30, fig. 19-20 (Fossil-Diamond Head, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cara* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 294, text fig. 53 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- cara* Pils. *Eulota (Plectotropis) elegantissima* 1901, Nautilus 14: 107 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- cara* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 30, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (Canao Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- cara* Pils. *Gulella (Tortigulella)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 232, text fig. 100 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- cara* Pils. & Henderson *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1913, Nautilus 26: 110, pl. 6, fig. 27-30 ("San José rocks" 2 mi. NE of Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara, Cuba).
- carbasina* Brown & Pils. *Glycymeris* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 363, pl. 28, fig. 9 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- carenasense* Pils. & Henderson *Chondropoma* 1912, Nautilus 26: 44; 1913, Nautilus 27, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Cayo Carenas, Cienfuegos Bay, Cuba).
- cariacoensis* Pils. *Thysanophora canalis* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 79 (Cariaco, Venezuela).
- carianus* Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 53, pl. 6, fig. 5-5b (Ilsa del Gallo, Colombia).
- caribbea* Pils. *Verruca alba* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 4 (off Grenada, West Indies in 92 fms., on a spine of *Dorocidaris affinis*).
- carinata* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 265, pl. 24, fig. 5-5b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near the port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- carinata* Pils. & A. Gulick *Ganesella japonica* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 567 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).

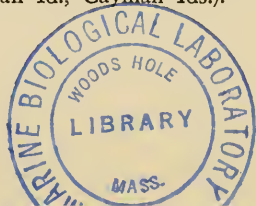
- carinata* Pils. *Micrarionta tryoni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 222, text fig. 110i-o [new name for *Helix subcarinata* Hemphill 1891 non Menke 1828].
- carinifer* Pils. *Calipyrgula* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene-Kettleman, California).
- carinifer* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 592, pl. 41a, fig. 5-5a (Pay-sandú, Uruguay).
- carinifera* Pils. *Fluminicola avernalis* 1935, Nautilus 48: 93, text fig. 3 (Colorado Desert, California).
- carinifera* Pils. *Oreohelix* 1912, Nautilus 26: 89 (Garrison, Montana).
- carinifera* Pils. *Polydotes dominicensis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 142, pl. 8, fig. 2 [new name for *Helix subcarinata* Crosse 1891, non Menke 1828].
- carissima* Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 58, pl. 4, fig. 1-1a (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- carlsbadensis* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1932, Nautilus 46: 19 (a cave in Dark Canyon SW of Carlsbad, New Mexico).
- carmen* Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 71, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Panama).
- carmen* Pils. & Lowe *Bulinulus* 1932, Nautilus 46: 50 (Carmen Id., Salinas Bay, Gulf of California).
- carneopicta* Pils. *Mactra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 550, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (Wakatsuuri Kitami, Japan).
- carolina* Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 603, text fig. 386: 1-2a (Greenfield Pond, Wilmington, North Carolina).
- Carolinella* Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166; 308 (type species, *Partula guamensis* Pfr.).
- carolus-simpsoni* Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 34, pl. 2, fig. 4-6 (Shale, Little Cone-wago Creek, Trias of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- carpenteri* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 35, pl. 1, fig. 14-22 (Port Elizabeth, South Africa).
- carpenteri* Pils. *Acmaea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 37; 39, pl. 33, fig. 70-73 (West Indies) [new name for *A. melanosticta* Crp. (Mss.?) non *Patella melanosticta* "certainly an *Acmaea*"]. *Acmaea melanosticta* was not described by Carpenter.
- carpenteri* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 247, pl. 39a, fig. 26-29; pl. 60, fig. 66 [new name for *L. coccineus* Desh. 1833, non Mühlf. 1816] (Cape St. Lucas, L. California to Vancouver Id.).
- carrikeri* Pils. *Strophocheilus* (*Megalobulimus*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82:355, pl. 31, fig. 2-3 (Huacapistana, Prov. Junin, Peru, at 6-7000 ft.).
- cartagenense* Pils. & Brown *Dentalium* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 37, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis* Pils. & Brown *Strombina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis* Pils. & Brown *Turris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 32, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Fossil—Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- cartagenensis* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 34, pl. 5, fig. 13 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- caruanae* Pils. *Helix melitensis* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 208, pl. 62, fig. 54-56 (Malta).
- carus* Pils. *Hemibulimus dennisoni* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 116, pl. 40, fig. 2-4, 6 (Cauca Valley, Quilichao, Colombia, at 5500 ft.).
- carus* Pils. & Ferriss *Planorbis* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 164, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Pecos River, High Bridge, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- cassa* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Kodakari, Hidai, Kyoto, Japan).
- casta* Pils. & Brown *Pitar* (*Hysteroconcha*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- casta* Pils. *Trishoplita collinsoni* 1901, Nautilus 15: 19 (Obi, Hyuga, Kiushiu, Japan).
- castanea* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 194, pl. 32, fig. 18 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- castaneonitens* Pils. & Vanatta *Planorbis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 79 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 561, pl. 27, fig. 10-12 (Ponds and small streams near Maldonado [Uruguay]).
- castaneozonatus* Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 460, pl. 39, fig. 23-23a (back of Charles Point, Key Largo, Florida).
- casula* Pils. & Harbison *Cymatosyrinx* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 111, pl. 3, fig. 11-12 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- casula* Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10d, 16-16a (San Lorenzo, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- cataracta* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix clappi* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 85, text fig. 9 (Cave Creek Falls, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).

- cathaicola* Pils. *Arinia* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 26, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- catharinae* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 585, text fig. 16 (Hammonia, State of Catharina, Brazil).
- catorceana* Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 142, pl. 8, fig. 2-2b (Catorce Mountains, near top of a northward slope facing Santana (Potrero) San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- catskillensis* Pils. *Pyramidula striatella* 1898, Nautilus 11: 141 [nomen nudum]; 1898, Nautilus 12: 86 (Tannersville Valley, Catskill Mts., New York; White Pond, Warren Co., New Jersey).
- caudatus* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 314, pl. 73, fig. 1-1b (Catbalonga, Samar, Philippine Ids.).
- cava* Pils. & Hirase *Ennea* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61, pl. 4, fig. 8-9 (Cheju, Quelpart Id.,] Korea).
- cava* Pils. & Vanatta *Polygyra monodon* 1911, Nautilus 25: 12 (Cazenovia, Madison Co., New York).
- cavata* Pils. *Eulota (Aegista) aperta* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 564 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- cavicollis* Pils. *Eulota* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 527, pl. 21, fig. 11-13 (Kyoto, Japan).
- caviconus* Pils. *Eulota (Coelorus)* 1902, Nautilus 15: 117 (Goto, Hizen, Kyushu, Japan).
- Cavipupa* Pils. 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 120 (type species, *G. euryomphala* Pils.).
- cavitectum* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Coelorus)* 1903, Nautilus 16: 134 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- cayapa* Pils. & Olsson *Cypraea* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 41, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cayetanensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Highest peaks of the Cayetano Mts., Arizona).
- caymanbracense* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 352, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Cayman Brac [Cayman Islands]).
- caymanbracensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1949, Nautilus 63: 42, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Cayman Brac [Cayman Islands]).
- caymanbracensis* Pils. *Varicella (Melaniella)* 1949, Nautilus 63: 48, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanense* Pils. *Cerion* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 196, pl. 44, fig. 85-86 (Grand Cayman Island).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 233, pl. 17, fig. 8-10 (½ mi. S of North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymenensis* [sic] Pils. *Choanopoma* 1891, Nautilus 5: 83 (Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Helicina fasciata* 1949, Nautilus 63: 40, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Islands).
- caymanensis* 'Maynard' Pils. *Hemitrochus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 241, pl. 56, fig. 10-12 (Little Cayman Id., Cayman Islands).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 232, text fig. 1 (between Red Bay and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Lucidella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 230, pl. 15, fig. 1-1b (½ mi. S of North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Microceramus* 1942, Nautilus 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Forest Glen Road at North Side Area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Poteria* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 227, pl. 18, fig. 4-5 (1 mi. S of Georgetown, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Spiraxis (Volutaxis)* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237 pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- caymanensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1942, Nautilus 56: 7, pl. 1, fig. 6 (branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North Side area, Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- caymanicola* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1928, Nautilus 42: 68 (Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- cayucosensis* Pils. *Helminthoglypta umbilicata* 1925, Nautilus 38: 104 (Cayucos, San Luis Obispo, California).
- caziotana* Pils. *Chondrina megacheilos* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 10 [new name for *Pupa labiosa* Caziot 1910, not Moquin-Tandon 1842].
- cedrosensis* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 188, text fig. 3a-c (Bernstein's Spring, Cedros Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- celo* Pils. *Micrarrionta ruficincta* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 207, fig. 103g (Catalina Island, California).
- celsa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista)* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 33 (South Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- centangulata* Brown & Pils. *Pitar* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 369 (Oligocene-Gatum Formation, Panama).
- centralis* Pils. *Streptosteale (Streptosele)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 186, pl. 21, fig. 5-5a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).

- centrosa* Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 11, pl. 1, fig. 6-6a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- Cepolidae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 7.
- Cepoliinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 25 (non Cepolinae Lindholm?).
- cerasina* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 15: 117 (Tobishima, Ugo, Japan).
- Ceratodiscinae* 1927, Nautilus 41: 62.
- cerinum* Pils. *Dentalium* (*Rhabdus*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 117, pl. 5, fig. 40-41 (Shimidzu, Suruga, Japan).
- Cerionidae* Pils. 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 174.
- Cerithideops* Pils. & Harbison 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 115 (type species, *Cerithidea insulaemaris* P. & H.).
- ceroplasta* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 159, pl. 50, fig. 38-39 (Balsas, Maranon River Peru).
- cervixnivea* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexifulva* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 329, pl. 60, fig. 8-8a (Helemano-Poamoho Ridge, Oahu).
- chacei* Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1937, Nautilus 50: 84 (6 mi. up highway from Klamath, Humboldt Co., California).
- Chaenaxis* Pils. & Ferriss 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 145 (type species, *Bifdaria tuba* Pils.).
- chambasensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Nautilus 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Hill east of Chambas River, 2 mi. E of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- chamberlaini* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 332, text fig. 1 (Lower Claiborne Eocene-Alto, Cherokee Co., Texas).
- chapalensis* Pils. *Planorbis tenuis* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 192, fig. i (Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico).
- chapini* Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 416, pl. 34, fig. 4-4a; pl. 42, fig. 3 (Congo River, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- chapini* Pils. *Curvella* 1919, AMNH 40: 166, pl. 20, fig. 6 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- chapini* Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 227, text fig. 95 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- chagualensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Peronaeus*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 393, pl. 28, fig. 10-10a (west side of Maranon River around Chagual, Peru, at 4-6000 ft.).
- chara* Pils. *Thericium* 1949, Nautilus 63: 65, pl. 1, fig. 11 (about 7 mi. off Hudson, Florida in 3 fms.).
- chariessa* Pils. *Helix* (*Planispira*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 279, pl. 44, fig. 12-13; pl. 68, fig. 96-98 (Moluccas).
- charlestonensis* Pils. *Pupilla blandi* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 163, pl. 19, fig. 8-9 (Charleston Mountain, Lincoln Co., Nevada).
- charmattensis* Pils. *Varicella denticulata* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 116, pl. 19, fig. 46 (Charmettes, Haiti).
- charmosyne* Pils. *Helicina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 131, pl. 9, fig. 17-18 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Charodotes* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 68 (type species, *Helix traski* Newc.).
- chascax* Pils. *Solecardia* (*Scintilla*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 326, text fig. 9 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chasmodes* Pils. *Oxyloma nuttalliana* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 795, text fig. 426b (Stockton, California).
- chasonae* Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 305, text fig. 4 (Tepic, Northwestern Mexico).
- chastatensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra binneyana* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 549, pl. 21, fig. 16 (Chastat Mountains, 4 mi. S of Mena, Polk Co., Arkansas).
- chathamensis* Pils. *Acmea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 56, pl. 35, fig. 43-46 (Chatham Is. [New Zealand]).
- chaunax* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Imotoshima Id., Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- cheatumi* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1934, Nautilus 48: 93 (Canyon near Ft. Davis, Davis Mountains, Texas).
- cheatumi* Pils. *Potamopyrgus* 1935, Nautilus 48: 91, text fig. 4 (Phantom Lake near Toyahvale, Reeves Co., Texas).
- cheatumi* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1950, Nautilus 64: 55 (Casa Grande Peak, Chisos Mountains, Texas).
- chejuensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61, pl. 4, fig. 5-7 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- chejuense* Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma japonicum* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 59 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).

- chemnitzianum Pils. *Cerithium* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 393, pl. 19, fig. 14-15 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- chengweicensis Pils. *Rahula* (*Sinaenigma*) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 20, pl. 4, fig. 9-9b (Chengwei, Szechwan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- chesapeakeensis Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 103, pl. 22, fig. 1-1c (Fossil-St. Marys and Choptank Formations, Miocene of Maryland).
- cheverti Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 9 [new name for *Dentalium septemcostatum* Brazier 1877, non Abich 1859].
- chiapensis Pils. *Streptostyla limneiformis* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Spiraxis parvula* Pfr. 1856, non Chitty 1853].
- chichijimana Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 11, pl. 1, fig. 7-7b (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- chichijimana Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 105, pl. 20, fig. 1-2 (Chichijima, Ogasawara Islands [Bonin Ids.]).
- chichijimana Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 119, Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.].
- chichijimana Pils. & Hirase *Otesia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 713 Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.].
- chihuahua Pils. *Fluminicola* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 116, text fig. 3 (Ojo Caliente, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- chikubashimae Pils. *Trishoplita hilgendorfi* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 564 (Chikubashima, an Island in Lake Biwa [Japan]).
- Chiliborus Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6 (type species, *Strophocheilus chilensis* (Sowb.)).
- chiliense Pils. *Scalpellum* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 111 [new name for *Scalpellum gracile* Pils., November 1907, non Hoek, October 1907].
- chilpancingensis Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 153, pl. 5, fig. 2-3a (between Chilpancingo and a small town called Mazatlan, Guerrero, Mexico).
- chincoteagensis Pils. *Triodopsis hopetonensis* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 813, text fig. 480d (Chincoteague Id., Accomac Co., Virginia).
- chinese Pils. *Pachylasma* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 293 (Albatross Sta. 5301, 20° 37' N; 115° 43' E; China Sea near Hong Kong, in 208 fms.).
- chionea Pils. *Helicina* 1949, Nautilus 62: 101 (Mejorada, near Huancayo, Peru, 2600 meters).
- chionobasis Pils. *Helicella* (*Lejeania*) 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 359 (The Hand, Africa).
- chiquita Pils. & Lowe *Heliacus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 12-14 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- chiricahuana Pils. *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 219, pl. 26, fig. 9; pl. 27, fig. 26-29 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- chiricahuana Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 283, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- chiriquensis Pils. *Pleurodonte uncigera* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 506, text fig. 2 (Chiriqui, Panama).
- chirura Pils. *Siphonaria normalis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380, fig. 15 (north shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chishimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, Nautilus 17: 116 (Kunashiri Id. Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chisimana Pils. *Macrocallista* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 118 (Shikotan, Chishima [Kuril Ids.]).
- chishimanum Pils. *Buccinum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 87 (Etoro, Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chishimanus Pils. & Hirase *Zonitoides* 1904, Nautilus 18: 5 (Kunashiri, Chishima [Kuril Ids.], Japan).
- chisosensis Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 182, pl. 12, fig. 7-8; pl. 14, fig. 8 (Chisos Mountains, Brewster Co., Texas).
- chisosensis Pils. *Polygyra* 1935, Nautilus 49: 100 (Chisos Mts., Brewster Co., Texas).
- Chitonidae Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: xxvi; 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 88.
- Chitoninae Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: xxvi.
- chittenangoensis Pils. *Succinae ovalis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 49, text fig. 5; pl. 7, fig. 1-8 (Chittenango Falls, Madison Co., New York).
- chittyana Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 64, pl. 12, fig. 1-3 (Jamaica).
- chittyi Pils. *Varicella griffithii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 81, pl. 7, fig. 8-9 (Mulgrave and Montpelier, Jamaica).
- chloris Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 579, pl. 41b, fig. 8-8a (Salto das Cruzes, Rio Tiete, State of São Paulo, Brazil).
- chloritoides Pils. *Helix chloritis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 267, pl. 58, fig. 34-36. (New Guinea).
- Chlorodiloma Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 10 [new name for *Latona* Hutton 1884, non Schumacher 1817].

- chocolata** Pils. *Cepolis cepa* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 134, pl. 8, fig. 9-10 (Del Monte Plantation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- Chonebasis** Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 258 (type species, *C. peruviana* Pilsbry and Olsson).
- Choriplx** Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 139 [new name for *Microplx* Ad. & Ang. 1864, non Fieber 1861].
- Chosenelix** Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 462 (type species, *Chloritis (Chosenelix) problematica* Pilsbry).
- chosonica** Pils. *Eulota (Aegista)* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 458, pl. 34, fig. 1 (Sufun, Korea).
- christopherensis** Pils. *Australorbis glabratus* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 58, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Saint Christopher [St. Kitts], British West Indies).
- christopheri** Pils. *Amphibulima patula*, 1902, Man. of Conch. 14: LXIX, pl. 60, fig. 11-12, pl. 62, fig. 27-30 (St. Kitts).
- christopheri** Pils. *Drymaeus multifasciatus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 16, pl. 13, fig. 98-99 (St. Christopher [Lesser Antilles]).
- christophori** Pils. *Helicina plicatula* 1897, Nautilus 10: 118 (St. Kitts [West Indies]).
- chromatacme** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella swiftii* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 316, pl. 59, fig. 5-5b (Waiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- chromatica** Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 287, pl. 32, fig. 14-15 [new name for *L. saturata* v. Mts. 1897, non Smith 1895].
- Chromatosphaera** Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 169 (type species, *Cochlostyla aurata* Sby.).
- chromochila** Pils. *Helix (Plagiptycha) indistincta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 15, pl. 19, fig. 30 (Hayti).
- chrysaloides** Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 20 (Martinique [Lesser Antilles]).
- Chryserpes** Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 231 (type species, *S. amabilis* Pilsbry).
- Chysia** Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 585 (type species, *Zachrysia provisorica* Pfr.).
- chrysoerma** Pils. *Achatina panthera* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 46, pl. 41, fig. 5-6 (Mauritius).
- chrysogona** Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 189, pl. 14, fig. c; text fig. 2b (Conception del Oro, Aranzazu, Zacatecas, Mexico).
- chrysoleuca** Pils. *Achatina* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 357 (Tulu Didirko, Africa, 4° 4' N; 39° 36' E, at 3500 ft.).
- cienfuegensis** Pils. *Varicella manzanillensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 59, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Lagunilla, near Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- cienfuegosensis** Pils. *Cryptelasmus canteroiana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 332, pl. 48, fig. 3, 6, 8-9 (Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- cienfuegosensis** Pils. *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1913, Nautilus 26: 127, pl. 8, fig. 6-8 (Lagunilla, 6 mi. due north of Cienfuegos, Cuba).
- Cincinnatia** Pils. 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 327 (type species, *Amnicola cincinnatiensis* Anthony).
- cinctorii** Pils. & Johnson *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cinctus** Pils. *Lamprocystis spadix* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 194 (Formosa).
- cinderella** Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 300, pl. 45, fig. 1-2 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cinnamomeozonata** Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 240, text fig. 107a-b (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- cionella** Pils. *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 217, pl. 27, fig. 30-33 (Fort Bowie, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- cira** Pils. & Olsson *Mytilopsis* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 19, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia).
- Circinariidae** Pils. 1898, Nautilus 11: 127.
- circumcincta** 'Dall' Pils. *Laminella concinna* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 337, pl. 54, fig. 12-13 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- circumdata** Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- circumpicta** Pils. *Ostrea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 559, pl. 40, fig. 12-13 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- circumstriata** Pils. *Sonorella virilis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 267, pl. 18, fig. 48-50 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricuhua Mts., Arizona).
- circumstriatus** Pils. *Halistylus* 1897, Nautilus 11: 7 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- circumvineta** Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Goniodostomia)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cistula** Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1942, Nautilus 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 7 (at branching of Forest Glen Road from Further Land Road, North Side area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).



- cladotyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1940 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 837, pl. 57, fig. 111-115 (Tokunoshima, at Teteyama, near Sanmura, Japan).
- clappi Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1898, Nautilus 12: 86 (Mirey Ridge, Gt. Smoky Mountains, Tennessee).
- clappi Pils. *Gonyodiscus* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 417, text fig. 2a-3a (Jasper Point, 5 mi. N to NE of Gurley, Alabama).
- clappi Pils. *Helicina orbiculata* 1908, Nautilus 21: 102 [nomen nudum]; 1909, Nautilus 23: 90 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- clappi Pils. *Pleurodonte (Labyrinthus)* 1901 Nautilus 15: 34, pl. 2, fig. 3-4 (Alto de Cielo, Sierra de Santa Marta, Colombia).
- clappi Pils. *Punctum* 1898, Nautilus 11: 133 (Seattle; Tacoma, Washington; Salem, Oregon).
- clappi Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 397, pl. 9, fig. 8-8b (Madera Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- clappi Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 306 (Honolulu, Hawaii).
- clappi Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 109, pl. 18, fig. 24-25 (Jamaica).
- clara Pils. & Clapp *Circinaria ponsonbyi* 1902, Nautilus 15: 134 (El Libano, Colombia at 6000 ft.).
- clara Pils. *Hirasiella* 1902, Nautilus 15: 142 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- clara Pils. *Limnicolaria festiva* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 102, pl. 14, fig. 1, 3-5 (5 hours North Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- clarissimus Pils. *Drymaeus dominicus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 25, fig. 14f (Royal Palm Park [Everglades Nat. Park], Florida).
- clarkei Pils. *Ammicola* 1917, Nautilus 31: 45 (in Short Point Bay, Oneida Lake, New York).
- clarus Pils. *Homorus (Subulona?)* 1919, AMNH 40: 120, pl. 17, fig. 11-12, text fig. 41 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- clathrata Pils. *Varicella (Varicellidea)* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 159, pl. 10, fig. 16-17 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- clausus Pils. *Amphidromus xiengensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 195, pl. 63, fig. 79-82 (Loas Mts. Cambodia).
- clausus Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo decussatus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 275, pl. 30, fig. 2-2b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- clava Pils. *Clausilia iotaptax* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Senzan, Awaji Id., Japan).
- clavium Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Tavernier, Key Largo, Florida).
- clavus Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 266, pl. 32, fig. 19-22 (Sans Souci, near Cap Haitian, Haiti).
- clavus Pils. *Turbonilla vitiensis* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 317, pl. 22, fig. 3 (Viti [Fiji] Islands).
- clementia Pils. & Olsson *Crassinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 56, pl. 12, fig. 8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- clenchi Pils. *Chondropoma (Chondropomium)* 1933, ANSP 85: 126, pl. 9, fig. 2-3 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Clenchina Pils. & Olsson 1953, Nautilus 67: 4 (type species, *Voluta dohrni* Sby.).
- clingmanica Pils. *Polygyra wheatleyi* 1904, Nautilus 18: 90 (Clingman Dome, Gt. Smoky Mts. [Tennessee]).
- clutei Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1920, Nautilus 34: 5 [nomen nudum]; 'Ferriss' Pilsbry 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 401, pl. 15, fig. 20-20a (New Trail Spring, Navajo Mountains, Arizona).
- Clydonopoma Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 127 (type species, *Tudora nobilis* Pfr.).
- Coccolypta Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 211 (type species, *H. dimidiata* Hde.).
- coconii Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 87, 214 [new name for *D. dispar* Mayer 1873, non Sowerby 1860].
- coccoleura Pils. & Johnson *Arca (Scapharca)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 188 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Cohlicopidae Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
- cochisei Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira campestris* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 379, pl. 14, fig. 6-8b (Mesa, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- cochisensis Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 139, text fig. 32-33 (Tanner Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- cochlidium Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 110, pl. 18, fig. 26-27 (Jamaica).
- Cochlodinella Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 [type species, *Urocoptis poeyana* (d'Orb)].
- cockerellae Pils. *Thysanophora* 1912, Nautilus 26: 12, pl. 1, fig. 5-6 (Quirigua, Guatemala).

- cockerelli* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 90, pl. 7, fig. 3-4, 9 (Grand Central Mine, south of Sawyer's Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Bukobia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 294, pl. 8, fig. 4; text fig. 149 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Conulinus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 101, pl. 6, fig. 7 (The Bluff, Durban, Natal).
- cockerelli*, Pils. & Ferriss *Lymnaea bulimoides* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 162, text fig. 13-17 (Las Vegas, New Mexico).
- cockerelli* Pils. *Pyramidula* 1898, Nautilus 12: 85 (Labelle, Taos Co., New Mexico).
- cocolitoris* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 8, pl. 1, fig. 3 (off Lake Worth, Florida, in 4-500 feet.)
- Cocopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 322 (type species, *Vertigo cocosensis* Dall).
- coelaxis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* (*Corasia*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 114, pl. 26, fig. 6-8 (Java).
- coelaxis* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1899, Nautilus 12: 140 (Cranberry, North Carolina).
- Coeliaxinae* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 330.
- Coelocion* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 190 (type species, *Perrieria australis* (Forbes)).
- Coelorus* Pils. 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528 (type species, *Eulota caricollis* Pils.).
- Coelostrobilops* Pils. 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 60 (type species, *Strobilops wenziana* Pils.).
- coffeamontis* Pils. *Pseudotrochus* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Mount Coffee, Liberia).
- cognata* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) *stereoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- cognata* Pils. *Gibbula affinis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Riukiu Ids., Japan).
- cognata* Pils. & Vanatta *Lutricola* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 556, pl. 35, fig. 5 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- cognatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 155, pl. 23, fig. 3-7 (Bogota, Colombia).
- collisella* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1896, Nautilus 9: 123 (Knoxville; Citico; Nashville, Tennessee).
- coloba* Pils. *Achatina fulica* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 58, pl. 37, fig. 21 (no locality given).
- coloba* Pils. *Granopupa rupestris* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 352, pl. 49, fig. 4 [Italy].
- coloba* Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 49, text fig. 18d (California).
- coloba* Pils. *Streptostele centralis* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 187, pl. 21, fig. 8 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- coloba* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1893 [1894], Proc. ANSP 45: 403, text fig. (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- colobus* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 474, pl. 11, fig. 17-20 (Tertiary -Santo Domingo).
- colombiana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1921, Proc. ANSP 72: 329, text fig. 1-4 (Puerto Colombia, Dept. Atlantico, Colombia).
- colombiana* Pils. & Olsson *Ostomya* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 21, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, near Guanabanas, Colombia) [see Note no. 3].
- colombiana* Pils. *Pasdara* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 1, fig. 11 (Santa Librada, Colombia).
- colombianus* Pils. *Artemon* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 86, pl. 6, fig. 16-18 (Region of Villa Vicencio, Colombia).
- colombianus* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 273, pl. 29, fig. 7-7a Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- colonsis* Brown & Pils. *Drillia harfordiana* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 498 (Pleistocene-Mt. Hope Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Coloniconcha* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 143 (type species, *C. prima* Pils.).
- coloniensis* Pils. *Corbicula* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 562, pl. 26, fig. 9 (La Plata River above Colonia, Uruguay).
- coltoniana* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 336, text fig. 205 (Cliffs, S side of Walnut Canyon, Coconino, Co., Arizona).
- columbi* Pils. *Oleacina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 154, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- columbiana* 'Hemphill' Pils. *Fluminicola* 1899, Nautilus 12: 125 (Wallula, Columbia River, Washington; near mouth of Snake River near Weiser, Idaho).
- columbiana* Pils. *Monadenia fidelis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 43, text fig. 16g-h (Carson, Skamania Co., Washington).
- columbiana* 'Sterki' Pils. *Pupa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 119 [nomen nudum]; 1900, Pils. & Vanatta, Proc. ANSP 52: 602, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Vancouver Id.).
- columbianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* (*Arcoscalpellum*) 1909, Proc. ANSP 61: 367, fig. 1-2 (Lowe Inlet, British Columbia [Canada]).

- columna Pils. & Vanatta Cerion (Maynardia) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (Inagua [Bahamas]).
- columna Pils. Neopetraeus coerulescens 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 180, pl. 29, fig. 35-37 (Peru).
- comalensis Pils. & Ferriss Amnicola 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 171, text fig. 37 (Comal Creek near New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- comalensis Pils. Goniobasis 1886 [1887], Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 34 [nomen nudum]; 1890, Nautilus 4: 49 (Comal Creek, New Braunfels, Texas).
- comatosa Pils. Conus 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 550 [new name for *C. dormitor* Pilsbry 1904, non Solander 1766].
- comes Pils. & Vanatta Cerion regina 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- comes Pils. Clausilia (Euphaedusa) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 673, pl. 24, fig. 1-3 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- comes Pils. Didianema duplinensis 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 437, pl. 56, fig. 7 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- comes Pils. & Cooke Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 225, pl. 49, fig. 7-8 (Western Ravine of Kama Co., Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cominella Pils. & Olsson Cancellaria (Cancellaria) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- communis Pils. Euhadra herklotsi 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 129, pl. 16, fig. 1-8 (Kyoto, Yamashiro, Japan).
- comobabiensis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella sitiens 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 409 (Comobabi Mts., 75 mi. W of Tucson, Arizona).
- comorensis Pils. & Cooke Nesopupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 353 [new name for *Pupa monas* Morelet 1879, non Westerlund 1871].
- Comoroepas Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 123 (type species, *Opeas apiculum* Morelet).
- comosa Pils. Bradybaena (Trichocathaica) lyonsae 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 11, pl. 4, fig. 4-5 (Wenchwan, Szechuan, also between Kuanhsien and Yuchi, China).
- compacta Pils. Cochliopa 1910, Nautilus 23: 99, pl. 9, fig. 4-5 (Choy River at cave, S of Las Palmas, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- compacta Pils. Eulota submandarina 1902, Nautilus 16: 46 (Yakushima, Japan).
- compactum Pils. Eucalodium 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 338, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Tabasco, Mexico).
- compactus Pils. Viviparus contectoides 1916, Nautilus 30: 42 (Dougherty [Co. ?], Georgia).
- compitorum Pils. Dinia 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 364, fig. 3 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- complanata Pils. Polygyra tridentata 1898, Nautilus 12: 22 (Burnside, Kentucky).
- complicata Pils. Polygyra oppilata 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 543 (Panuco River, Mexico).
- Compressidens Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 123 (type species, *Dentalium pressum* Sharp & Pils.).
- concavaxis Pils. & Olsson Teinostoma 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 23, fig. 4-4b (Isla del Gallo, just north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, Columbia, about 20° N; 78° 45' W.).
- concauictectum Brown & Pils. Conus 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 341, pl. 23, fig. 5-6 (Oligocene-Catum Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- concentrata Pils. & Vanatta Endodonta 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 785, pl. 43, fig. 5-6 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- concentratus Pils. & Hirase Cyclotus minutus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Chikutozaki, Taiwan).
- concentrica Pils. & Ferriss Oreohelix metcalfei 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 97, pl. 8 fig. 1-1d (Silver Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- concinna Pils. Bradybaena acustina 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 8, pl. 1, fig. 4-5b (Wa-sy-kou (Waszekow)-50 mi. S of Rumichangu, which is 80 mi. W of Kwanhien, Szechuan, China).
- concolor Pils. Helix haemastoma 1890, Nautilus 4: 59 (locality not given).
- concomitans 'Hyatt' Pils. & Cooke Partulina dwightii 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 37, pl. 8, fig. 9-13 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- concrescens Pils. Clausilia martensi 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 499 (Shishikui, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- confluens Pils. Partula otaheitana sinistrosa 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 192, pl. 26, fig. 11 (Tahiti).
- confusus Sharp & Pils. Dentalium 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 220 [new name for *D. alternans* Ryckholt 1850; non Chenu 1842].
- confusus Pils. Placostylus guestieri 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 52, pl. 21, fig. 48 (Moindu, W coast of New Caledonia).

- congo Pils. & Bequaert *Iphigenia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 373, text fig. 83 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- congo Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides kisangani* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 263, pl. 21, fig. 23-24 Falls of the Congo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- congoensis Pils. & Bequaert *Pila* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 177, pl. 15, fig. 3-4 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- congoensis Pils. *Succinea* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 301, pl. 23, fig. 12 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- Congogulella Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 233 (type species, *Ennea conospira* v. Mts.).
- congoris Pils. *Streptostele* (*Tomostele* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 190, text fig. 66 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- conica Pils. & Hirase *Pyramidula* 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku, Japan).
- conica Pils. & Hirase *Sitala latissima* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- Coniglobus Pils. *Eulota* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 735 (type species, *Eulota (Coniglobus) sphaeroconus* Pfr.).
- conispira Pils. *Bothriembryon inflatus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 6, pl. 1, fig. 15-17 (King George Sound [Australia]).
- connollyi Pils. *Unio* (*Cafferia*) 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 276, pl. 19, fig. 3-4, text fig. 1 (Port Natal, South Africa).
- conoidea Pils. *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 133, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- conomphala Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Yakujima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- Conotrochus Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 197 [no type designation].
- conradi Pils. & Harbison *Cadulus* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 117, pl. 4, fig. 18-19 (Miocene-Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- conradi Pils. *Callianassa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 114, pl. 1, fig. 8-10 (Cretaceous-Crosswicks and Monmouth Counties, New Jersey).
- conspicuus Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 390, pl. 27, fig. 4-5 (near divide near Huasimal, Cascadero, Bella Vista trail, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru, at about 4000 ft.).
- cora Brown & Pils. *Pitar* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 370, pl. 28, fig. 3 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- constrictum Pils. & Aguayo *Meioceras* 1933, Nautilus 46: 122, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Varadero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- contaminata Pils. *Helix carsoliana* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 220 (Italy).
- contexta Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 177 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- continua Pils. *Phaedusa pseudobensoni* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 17 (Between Kwanhsien, and Yuchi, China).
- contracostae Pils. *Epiphragmophora californiensis* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 199 [nomen nudum]; 1895, Nautilus 9: 72 (Bryon, Contra Costo Co., California).
- contraria Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 591 (Koshun, South Formosa).
- contrarius Pils. *Campolaemus perexilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 366, pl. 33, fig. 13 (St. Helena).
- contrerasi Pils. *Planorbis* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 193, fig. 2 (Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico).
- controversa Pils. *Bradybaena* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 10, pl. 2, fig. 3-3b (Between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- conus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *B. conformis* Pfeiffer 1847, non Bruguière 1789].
- conus Pils. *Helix haemastoma* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 79, pl. 16, fig. 5-6 (Ceylon).
- conus Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Imatoshima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- convexa Pils. *Amnicola floridana* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. 3: part 2, p. 338 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie and Shell Creek, Florida).
- convexior Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 267, pl. 55, fig. 8 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 182, pl. 38, fig. 4-5 (Moanalua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 29 [new name for *Dentalium acus* Cooke 1885, non Eichwald 1856].
- cookei Pils. *Georissa* 1928, B. P. Bishop Museum Bull. 47: 3, fig. 1, a (Ridge between Hanalei and Wailua, Kauai, H. I.; on Pole Line Trail between Kualapa and the summit at 2000 ft.).

- cookei Pils. *Leptachatina* 1914, *Nautilus* 28: 61 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 127, pl. 23, fig. 6-8 (Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Pils. *Verruca* 1927 [1928], *Proc. ANSP* 79: 308, pl. 25, fig. 9; text fig. 1-2 (on *Chthamalus hembeli*, Lanalao Point [sic] also spelled Laniloa in same paper, Laie, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cookei Pils. *Zonitoides* 1922, *Nautilus* 36: 38, fig. 1 (Cameron Lake, Vancouver Id.).
- cocki Pils. *Nenia* 1919, *Nautilus* 32: 80, pl. 7, fig. 11-13 (Near San Miguel at 6000 ft. in Peruvian Andes, also Urubamba Valley, Caxamarca Prov., Peru).
- copiosa Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 186 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- copiosus Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 275, pl. 30, fig. 1-1b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- coraformis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 15, pl. 30, fig. 10-13 (Maranon River, Peru).
- coraliophila Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 21, pl. 1, fig. 1-5 (Albatross sta. 2662-3, 2669, 2671-2, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear [North Carolina]).
- coreana Pils. & Hirase *Ena* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 17, fig. 4-6 (Fusan, Korea [Korea]).
- coreana Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 109, pl. 21, fig. 2-4 (Kojeto, Korea).
- coreana Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 43, pl. 10, fig. 8-10 (Pyong-Yang, Korea).
- coreana Pils. *Vertigo japonica* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 156, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Ko-je Island, Korea).
- Corillinae Pils. 1905, *Proc. Malac. Soc. London* 6: 289.
- corintoensis Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- corneiformis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 194, pl. 31, fig. 17-18 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- corneliae Pils. *Giffordius* 1930, *Nautilus* 43: 143 (Old Providence Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- corneus Pils. *Poecilozonites circumfirmatus* 1889 [1890], *Nautilus* 3: 95 (Bermuda).
- cornuta Pils. *Atyis* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 217, text fig. 8 (off Honolulu [Oahu], Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- correctus Pils. & Johnson *Pecten* (*Amusium* ?) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 194 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- corrosensis Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Basistoma*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 12, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Fossil-Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, Rio Súcio, a branch of Rio Llano, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- corticicola Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa frondicola* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 14, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Puunianiau, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- corumbaensis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 19 [new name for *Bulimus amaenus* Bonnet 1864, non Pfeiffer 1847].
- coruscum Pils. *Dentalium* (*Laevidentalium*) 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 117, pl. 5, fig. 42-43 (Heda, Izu, Japan, in 167 fms.).
- cosmia Pils. *Ganesella largillierti* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 70 [nomen nudum ?].
- cossmannianum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 49: 467, pl. 10, fig. 11, pl. 11, fig. 10-11 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- costaneum Pils. & Hirase *Punctum rota* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: pl. 2, fig. 10 (Japan).
- costaricana Pils. *Guppya* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 4, text fig. 2 (Alajuela, Costa Rica).
- costaricanus Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 132, fig. 4b (Banana River, Costa Rica).
- costaricense Pils. *Dentalium* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 165, text fig. 3 (Pliocene (?) Costa Rica).
- costata Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- costifer Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Seutalus*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 392, pl. 28, fig. 2-3 (near Llocllampampa at 13,000 ft; south of Oroya, Peru).
- Costigulella Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 229 (type species, *Gulella langi* Pils.).
- costulata Pils. *Zachrysis guanensis* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 596, pl. 30, fig. 14 (Luis Lazo, Pinar del Río, Cuba).
- cotis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 20; 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 280, text fig. 152 (Whetstone Range, Arizona).
- coxi Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 119 (Port Jackson, New South Wales).
- coxi Pils. *Chiton* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 119; 1894, *Proc. ANSP* 46: 85 (Port Jackson [Sydney], New South Wales).
- coxi Pils. *Corbula* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 363, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Eden, Twofold Bay, New South Wales, Australia).

- coxi* Pils. *Eulima* (*Hypermastus*) 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 258, pl. 11, fig. 3-4 (Port Stephens, New South Wales, Australia).
- coxiana* Pils. *Placostylus* (*Diplomorpha*) 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 118 [new name for *D. coxi* Hartman 1891, non *Bulimus coxi* Pease 1871].
- coyensis* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 538, pl. 27, fig. 3-4 (Coy River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- cramptoni* Pils. & Cooke *Samoana* 1934, Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 8, text fig. 4a-b; 5f; 6a-c; 8a; 9g (Eua, Tonga Islands).
- crandalli* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 301, pl. 5, fig. 4-5 (Mammoth Spring, Arkansas).
- crassa* Pils. *Orcula scyphus* 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 34 [new name for *Pupa incrassata* Naegle 1906, non Sowerby 1875].
- crassicardinis* Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- crassicostata* 'Maynard' Pils. *Cerion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 323 [nomen nudum] (Andros Id., Bahamas).
- crassicostatus* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 264, pl. 58, fig. 1-6 (Monterey, California).
- crassilabris* Pils. *Gastrocopta barbadensis* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 85, pl. 18, fig. 6-9 (Mangrove Cay, Andros Id., Bahama Ids.).
- crassiusculum* 'Torre' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 59: 477, fig. 7-8 (Cayo Jun, Baracoa, Cuba).
- crassus* Pils. & Cockerell *Hodopoeus* 1945, Nautilus 58: 117, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (probably New Mexico or Texas and of Eocene or Paleocene age).
- cratera* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. American Paleontology 33: no. 135, p. 14, pl. 2 fig. 6, pl. 3, fig. 11-11b (Miocene—Banana River, Costa Rica).
- crateris* Pils. *Pristiloma arcticum* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 402, text fig. 215 (1 mi. S of Crater Lake, Klamath Co., Oregon).
- cremnobates* Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1949, Nautilus 63: pl. 3, fig. 9 [no description] (Hydroelectric Plant, R. Santa, Peru).
- crenilabium* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 420, pl. 23, fig. 23-25, 33 (Kuchan, Okinawa).
- crinoidophilum* Pils. *Pachylasma* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 81, pl. 17, fig. 1-11 (*Albatross* sta. 4934, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 152 fms.).
- cristata* Pils. & Vanatta *Bifidaria procera* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 595 (Camp Verde, Arizona).
- cristata* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 566 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- cristata* 'Sterki' Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 100, pl. 12, fig. 4-5 (Quebec, Canada).
- crosseana* Pils. *Amnicola* 1910, Nautilus 23: 93, pl. 9 fig. 6 (La Burra, near Tampico, Mexico).
- crossei* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 130, pl. 7, fig. 5-5a, 6 (Santo Domingo).
- crossei* Pils. *Draparnaudia* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 17, pl. 3, fig. 10-11 (New Caledonia).
- crossei* Pils. *Strobilops veracruzensis* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 36, pl. 9, fig. 4-4a (Plantation "Mirador" near Soledad, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- crucifera* Pils. *Glyphis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 225, pl. 32, fig. 27-31 (Natal) [new name for *Fissurella cruciata* Krauss 1848, non Gould 1846].
- cruda* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Isochnoglessula*) 1919, AMNH 40: 156, pl. 18, fig. 9 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- crumpii* Pils. *Calliostoma* 1893, Nautilus 6: 105, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Japan).
- crusoeana* Pils. *Monodonta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 98, pl. 35, fig. 19-21 (Ins. Juan Fernandez; Coquimbo, Chili).
- Cryptelasmus* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 331 (type species, *Balea canteroiana* Pfr.).
- Cryptomastix* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Polygyra mullani olneyae* Pils.).
- cubanus* Pils. & Aguayo *Circulus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 120, pl. 6, fig. 6a-b (Varadero, Matanzas, Cuba).
- cubensis* Pils. & Aguayo *Hebetancylus* 1933, Nautilus 46: 116, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Charco Mercedes, Holguin, Cuba).
- cuchillensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 99, pl. 9, fig. 1a-b (Cuchillo Mts. Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- cucutensis* Pils. *Euglandina* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 5, fig. 7 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- cucutensis* Pils. *Helicina* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 6, fig. 12 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- cuenca* Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 16, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Jama Formation, Punta Venada, Ecuador).

- cuitseana* Pils. *Succinea tlapamensis* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Lake Cuitseo near Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- culminicola* 'Kobelt' Pils. *Helix (Iberus)* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 234, pl. 28, fig. 95-97 (Highest Peak of the Angera Mts. between Tangier and Tetuan [Morocco]).
- cultrata* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- cumberlandicus* Pils. *Ventridens lawae* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 455, text fig. 245 (7 mi. E of Smithville, Tennessee).
- cummingsi* 'Ferriss' Pils. *Oreohelix yavapai* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 401, pl. 15, fig. 18, 18a, 19, 19a (reservoir of Yellow House Ruins, 2 mi. S of Endishe Springs, Arizona).
- cumulloana* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 224, pl. 20, fig. 3-3f (Road from Cajamarca to Celendin at Kilometer 73, in the Cordillera de Cumulloa, about 4000 m. elevation, Peru).
- cuneolus* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 191 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- curacoana* Pils. *Arena* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 381, pl. 13, fig. 8 (Willemstad, Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies).
- curacoana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 62, text fig. 1-4a [new name for *Pupa longurio* Crosse 1872, non Moquin-Tandon 1855].
- curtata* Pils. *Sandahlia cylindrica* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 261, pl. 46, fig. 5-7 [Spain].
- curvaxis* Pils. *Spiraxis (Volutitaxis)* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, text fig. 3 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- curvelliforme* Pils. *Pseudopeas* 1919, AMNH 40: 162, pl. 20, fig. 8-8a (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- curviscutum* Pils. *Balanus crenatus* 1916, Bull. 93 USNM p. 175, pl. 41, fig. 1, 4; pl. 42, fig. 1-1b, 2-2d (Bristol Bay, Alaska).
- cuzcoensis* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3, pt. 5, p. 560, text fig. 10-11, (Cuzco, Peru).
- cycanocephala* Pils. *Cochlostyla satyrus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 14, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Borneo and Palawan).
- Cyanoplax* Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 40; 44; 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 63 (type species, *Tonicella hartwegii* Cpr.).
- cybele* Pils. & Lowe *Syntomodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 46, pl. 2, fig. 6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Cyclamastra* Pils. & Vanatta 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 570 (type species, *Amastra cyclostoma* Baldw.).
- cyclica* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cyclocephala* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Parthenina)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- cyclophoroides* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 9, pl. 5, fig. 1-2 (Fusan, Korea).
- cyclostoma* Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 148, pl. 8, fig. 1-1b (Drift in Arroyo Gochico about 7 km. from San Bernardo, Sonora, Mexico, at 900 ft. elevation).
- cyclostoma* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella ambigua* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 78, pl. 2, fig. 5-7 (Small hills S of Comovo road to Ajo, Arizona).
- Cyclostremiscus* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 266 (type species, *Vitrinella panamensis* C. B. Adams).
- cyclus* Pils. *Petricola* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- cygneiformis* Pils. *Glabaris trapesialis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 81 [nomen nudum]; 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 563, pl. 26, fig. 4-5 (A small pond and a small creek near Maldonado, Uruguay).
- cygni* Pils. *Choanopoma* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 242, text fig. 6 (S of Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- cygnorum* Pils. *Succinea* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 246, text fig. 7 (near Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- cygnus* Pils. *Heteralepas* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 101, text fig. 35 (Monterey, California).
- cylichnoides* Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 151 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Cylindrolepas* Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 287 (type species, *Cylindrolepas darwiniana* Pils.).
- cylindrus* Pils. *Ptychotrema (Parennea)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 212, text fig. 82 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- cymatias* Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- cymatodes* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 810, pl. 54, fig. 29-33 (Tajiomura, Osumi, Japan).
- cymatonotus* Pils. *Gulella disseminata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 221, text fig. 89 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).

- cymatophora* Pils. *Euglandina* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 544, fig. 3 (Canyon below Las Canoas, State of San Luis Potosi [Mexico]).
- Cymatophos* Pils. & Olsson 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 33 (type species, *Cymatophos galerus* Pilsbry & Olsson).
- cymatoplax* Pils. *Carychium* 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Yaeyama Id., [Loo Choo Ids.] Japan).
- Cymatopteryx* Pils. & Olsson 1946, Nautilus 59: 105 [new name for *Mesopteryx* Pilsbry & Olsson 1945, non Saussure 1870].
- cymatotropis* Pils. & Olsson *Lydiphnis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 266, pl. 25, fig. 6 (Punto Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Ecuador).
- cymioides* Pils. & Olsson *Hanetia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 28, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- cyphonotus* Pils. & Johnson *Strombina* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 353, pl. 25, fig. 6-7 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- cyrenoides* Pils. & Olsson *Sogamosa* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 18, pl. 4, fig. 4-7 (Fossil—Tertiary—Los Cerros Formation, mouth of Quebrada Cabazoneras, branch of the Rio Sogamoso, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- cyrta* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 268, pl. 23, fig. 9-10 (Fossil—Mana, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- cystula* Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1942, Nautilus 56: 9 [plate caption, error for *L. cystula* Pilsbry].

D

- dacostianus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 219, pl. 50, fig. 87 [new name for *Bulimulus lucidus* DaCosta 1898, not *Bulimus lucidus* Reeve 1848].
- dactylopoma* Pils. *Clausilia oostoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 521, pl. 27, fig. 19-20 (Kashio, Awaji, Japan).
- daemonorum* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 381, pl. 21, fig. 70-71 (Kikaiga-shima, Oshima group, Japan).
- daemonorum* Pils. *Eulota mercatoria* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Kikaigashima, Kikai, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- daillyana* Pils. *Curvella* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 48, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Ekumba-Liongo and Buea, Kamerun) [new name for *Hapalus sulcatus* d'Ailly 1896, non Chaper 1885].
- daillyana* Pils. *Pseudachatina* 1904, Man of Conch. 16: 214, pl. 1, fig. 7-8 (West Africa).
- dalli* Brown & Pils. *Arca* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, pl. 23, fig. 4 (Fossil—near Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- dalli* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 155, pl. 30, fig. 19-23 (West coast Patagonia, Chile, Sta. 2783 (USFC ?) 51° 2' S; 74° 24' W, in 194 fms.).
- dalli* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 316, pl. 73, fig. 3-3b (Unalaska, Alaska).
- dalli* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 656 (Tairiuji, Awa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- dalli* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 114, pl. 21, fig. 46 (Alaska, south to Panama).
- dalli* Pils. *Euciroa* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 523, text fig. (Near Sibuko Bay, Borneo).
- dalli* Pils. *Glandina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 396 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- dalli* Pils. *Holospira* (*Coelostemma*) 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 100, pl. 26, fig. 28-31 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico, at 6500 ft.).
- dalli* Pils. & Beecher *Lyogyrus* 1892, Nautilus 6: 62 (Wekiva River, Florida).
- dalli* Pils. *Balanus rostratus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 147, pl. 38, fig. 1-1c, 2 (Unalaska).
- dalli* Pils. *Pachycheilus* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 269, text fig. Central America [Tehuantepec ?].
- dalli* Brown & Pils *Solenosteira* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 348, pl. 24, fig. 14 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- dalliana* Pils. *Acmaea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 13, pl. 7, fig. 57-60 (Angel Island, Porto Rufugio, Gulf of California).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1915, Nautilus 29: 34, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Cave Sp. Canyon, near south fork of Whitewater Creek, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 373, pl. 14, fig. 1-3a (Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- danielsi* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 501, pl. 19, fig. 13-15; pl. 21, fig. 5, 7 (head of Bear Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- dariensis* Brown & Pils. *Arca* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 362, pl. 22, fig. 10 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

- dariensis* Brown & Pils. Mitra 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 346, pl. 24, fig. 9 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- darvini* Pils. *Catophragmus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 188, pl. 5, text fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 3998, vicinity of Kauai, Hawaiian Ids., in 228 to 235 fms.).
- darvini* Pils. *Tetraclita* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 314, pl. 25, fig. 1–3a, text fig. 4 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- darvini* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 111, pl. 10, fig. 4–8 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, east of Cape May [New Jersey] 39° 33' N; 68° 26' 45" W, in 1555 fms.).
- darwiniana* Pils. *Cylindrolepas* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 288, pl. 68, fig. 3–3b (West Indies ?).
- darwinianum* Pils. *Pachylasma* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 293 (*Albatross* Sta. 5168, Sulu Archipelago, Tawi, Tawi Group, in 80 fms. Philippine Ids.).
- Daudebardiinae* Pils. 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: viii.
- dautzenbergi* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 294, text fig. 54 (Lovoï River, near Kikondja, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergi* Pils. *Curvella* 1919, AMNH 40: 165, pl. 20, fig. 1–1a (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergi* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides tuberculata* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 257 [new name for *M. victoriae* Daut. 1908, non Dohrn 1865].
- dautzenbergi* Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 187, pl. 21, fig. 7 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- dautzenbergianus* Pils. *Odontostomus* (*Macrodontes*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 472 (Raiz da Serra, São Paulo, Brazil).
- davidensis* Pils. *Variella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 64, pl. 14, fig. 34–35 (St. David's, Jamaica).
- deaniam* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 169, pl. 64, fig. 40–43 (Corisco, W. Africa).
- debilis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra metamorpha* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 20, pl. 5, fig. 6–7 (Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- debilis* Pils. *Nothapalus caelatus* 1919, AMNH 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- decapitata* Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 361 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- decapityx* Brown & Pils. *Cancellaria* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 346, pl. 24, fig. 5–6 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- decens* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Omi-mura, Echigo, Japan).
- deceptor* Pils. *Oxystyla princeps* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 116, pl. 24, fig. 19–25 (Belize, British Honduras; Coban and San Gerónimo, Guatemala; Polvon, Nicaragua; Panama, Islands in Bay of Panama).
- decimdentata* Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 72, pl. 5, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua, in 15 fms.).
- declinata* Pils. *Polygyratia stenostrepta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 389 (Peru).
- decolorata* Pils. *Helix* (*Thersites*) *richmondiana* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 91 [Australia].
- decorata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *quaesita* 1903, Nautilus 17: 52 (Okuki and Chojamura, Mutsu, Japan).
- decorata* Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia cinnamomea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 12, pl. 14, fig. 2–4 (Ahaino and Kupeke, Molokai, Hawaiian Islands).
- decorata* Pils. *Tornatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 37, pl. 5, fig. 51 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- decussata* Walker & Pils. *Gastrodonta gularis* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 436, pl. 25, fig. 5–7, 8–9, 13 (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
- decussatus* Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 479 (Brazil).
- dedecora* Pils. *Nesopupa* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- dedecoris* Pils. and Johnson *Diplodonta* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo); 1922, *ibid.* 73: 418, text fig. 44d–e.
- deflexa* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 563 (Tobishima, Prov. Ugo, Japan).
- degener* Pils. & Hirase *Helicina verecunda* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 625 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- degenerata* Pils. *Clausilia nakadai* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 818, pl. 52, fig. 12 (Sanmura and Matsubara, Japan).
- degeneratum* Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma taiwanicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 725 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
- degeneratus* Pils. *Odontostomus* (*Macrodontes*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 473 (Palmeiras, Prov. of Paraná, Brazil).

- degeneris* Pils. *Vertigo* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 175, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- deflecta* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 71 (Northern end of Tucson Range, Arizona).
- delectabilis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Nautilus 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 8 (E of Chambas River, about 2 mi. E of Florencia, Camagüey, Cuba).
- delgada* Pils. & Lowe *Cacodaphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 58, pl. 4, fig. 8-8a (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- delicata* Pils. *Corbicula nipponensis* 1907, Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 6: 160, pl. 7, fig. 11-12 (Imaegata, Kaga, Japan).
- delicata* Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 771, pl. 48, fig. 1-1a-b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- delicata* Pils. *Gastrocopta pellucida* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 78, pl. 15, fig. 4, 9 (North end of South Cay, Bimini Ids., Bahamas).
- delicata* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 386, pl. 14, fig. 17-24 (4 mi. up South Fork, Walla Walla Canyon near Milton, Oregon).
- delicata* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 314, pl. 6, fig. 6a-b (between Solomonsville and Clifton, Peloncillo Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- delicata* Pils. *Subularia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 312, (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- delicatissima* Brown & Pils. *Dosinia* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516 pl. 26, fig. 1 (Fossil-Spillway, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- delicatula* Pils. *Codakia bella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 555, pl. 41, fig. 15-16 (Riukiu Islands).
- delicatum* Pils. *Trapezium japonicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 120, pl. 4, fig. 44 (Yokohama, Japan).
- delicatus* Pils. *Balanus crenatus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 177, pl. 42, fig. 3-3b (Humboldt Bar, California).
- delicatus* Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 84, pl. 6, fig. 6-8a (Soacha, near Bogotá, Colombia).
- delicatus* Pils. *Rachis böhmi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 306, text fig. 153 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- delicatus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 23 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- delimata* Pils. & Johnson Semele 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- delmonteana* Pils. *Alcacia* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 132, pl. 7, fig. 9-9a, 10-10a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- delta* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3, no. 2, p. 201, text fig. 2 (Ekaula, below Puukapele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dendritoides* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 186, pl. 50, fig. 60-61 (between S. Fernando and Patipampa, Peru, 30 leagues east of Huancayo) [new name for *B. monticola* Philippi 1869, non Roth 1856].
- dendrolestes* Brown & Pils. *Teredo* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 372, text fig. 3, pl. 1, fig. 10 [not plate 1, fig. 10 but plate 22, fig. 11] (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- Dendrotrochus* Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 143 (type species, *P. helicinooides* H. & J.).
- densegranosa* Pils. *Torinia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 106, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- densestriata* Pils. *Valvata* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-well, 23 mi. SW of Hanford, California, 772-792 ft.).
- dentata* Pils. *Helicostyla curta*, 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 225, pl. 60, fig. 16, (Philippine Ids.).
- dentaxis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 143, pl. 25, fig. 16-17 (Peru).
- dentaxis* Pils. *Holospira (Allocoryphe)* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 9, fig. 3-3a (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregon (Cajema) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- dentoni* Pils. *Helicina* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 186 (New Guinea).
- depilata* Pils. *Polygyra (Stenotrema) stenotrema* 1895, Nautilus 9: 16 (Thunderhead Mt. [Cades Cove, Tennessee]).
- depressa* Pils. & Henderson *Polygyra columbiana* 1936, Nautilus 49: 134 (The Dalles, Oregon).
- depressa* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella baboquivariensis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 417, pl. 10, fig. 3a-b (Sycamore Canyon, Baboquivari Mts., Arizona).
- depressicollis* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 473, pl. 11, fig. 25-27 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- depressum* Pils. & Hirase *Pupisona [sic] japonicum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Mikage, Settsu, Japan).
- depressus* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus swinhoei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Giiran, Formosa).

- desculptum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion uva* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 328, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Curaçao [Netherlands West Indies]).
- deserta Pils. *Ammicola* 1916, Nautilus 29: 111 (Washington Co., Utah).
- deserti Pils. *Gastrocopta larapinta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 170, pl. 30, fig. 1-3 (Forest River, NW Australia and Central Australia).
- desertorum Pils. *Micrarionta* 1908, Nautilus 21: 134, pl. 11, fig. 6-10 (12 mi. S of Parker, Yuma Co., Arizona).
- deshayesii Pils. *Bullina* 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 178 [new name for *Bulina vitrea* v. Mts. 1880, non Pease 1860].
- devexa Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 187 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- devexa Pils. *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 140, pl. 9, fig. 10-11a (San Juan Road beyond Yeso, Santo Domingo).
- dextroversa Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 179, pl. 35, fig. 8-13 (Pupukea, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dextrotyx Pils. *Nenia callistogypta* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 217, pl. 17, fig. 1-1a (Mejorada (Rio Montaro) near Huancayo, Peru).
- dextroversa Pils. *Pupilla syngenes* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 169, text fig. 2-3 (San Rafael, New Mexico).
- diaboli Pils. & Ferriss *Paludestrina* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 170, text fig. 36 (drift, Devil's River, 4 mi. above mouth, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- diaboli Pils. *Vertigo ovata* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 88, pl. 6, fig. 11-12 (drift, Devil's River, 4 mi. from Rio Grande, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- diacoptyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 504, pl. 23, fig. 13-19 (Sammaipo, Formosa).
- Diaglyptus Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 86 (type species, *Helix bilamellata* Pfr.).
- diaphana 'Wright' Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 251, pl. 57, fig. 48 (Western Cuba).
- Diceratoptyx Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 836 (type species, *Clausilia cladoptyx* Pils.).
- diceratum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 45, text fig. 14 (*Albatross* sta. 2319-2350, off Habana, Cuba, on crinoid arms).
- dicheloplax Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 70, text fig. 28 (*Albatross* sta. 2711, 38° 59' N; 70° 07' W, in 1,544 fms.).
- dichroa Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 46, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- diegoensis Pils. *Acanthochites exquisitus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 5: 25, pl. 12, fig. 52-54 (San Diego, California).
- dientensis Pils. *Helicina zephyrina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 782 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- diffidentiae Pils. & Johnson *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 192 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dilecta Pils. & Lowe *Pholas* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 88, pl. 11, fig. 8-9 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- diluculi Pils. *Mycetopoda* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 36, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias. of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- dimidiata Pils. & Johnson *Oliva* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 165 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- diminuta 'Adams' Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 100, pl. 2, fig. 17-19 (Good Hope, near Flamstead, eastern St. Andrew, Jamaica).
- diminuta Pils. & Hirase *Moellendorffia eucharistus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Koniya, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- dimissa Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra modesta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 276, pl. 40, fig. 11-12 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dinochilus Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- Dinotropis Pils. & Cockerell 1937, Nautilus 51: 24 (type species, *Dinotropis harringtoni* Pils. & Cockerell).
- diodon Pils. *Helminthoglypta hannai* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 167, pl. 10, fig. 23-26 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, West Mexico).
- Diplocyma Pils. & Olsson 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 10 (type species, *Diplocyma wheeleri* Pils. & Olsson). [See note no. 3.]
- diplomphalus Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- dipsycha Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 264, pl. 24, fig. 4-4b (Isla del Gallo, near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- dipsycha Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 33, pl. 4, fig. 57-60 (locality unknown).
- Dipterophysis Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 168 (type species, *Lobiger souverbii* Fischer).

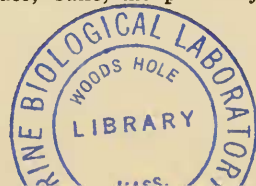
- diptyx Pils. *Clausilia sieboldi* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 529, pl. 28, fig. 19–21 (Toyonishikami, Nagato Prov., SW Nippon or Hondo Id.).
- diptyx Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 217, pl. 47, fig. 8–9 (western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- discobolus Pils. *Polygyra chisosensis* 1936, Nautilus 49: 101 (Blue Creek region, Chisos Mts., Brewster Co., Texas).
- Discobostryx Pils. & Olsson 1940, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 11 (type species, *Bostryx (Discobostryx) planissimus* Pils. & Olsson).
- discoidea Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1904, Nautilus 17: 142 (Charleston Landing, Clarke Co., Indiana).
- Discostrobilops Pils. 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 46 (type species, *S. hubbardi* Brown).
- discrepans Pils. *Helcioniscus rota* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 146, pl. 72, fig. 78–80 (no locality given).
- discrepans Pils. *Helicella erkelii* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 177, pl. 46, fig. 58–59 (Desert of Sinai).
- discrepans Pils. *Helicina ogasawarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Chichijima, Bonin Ids.).
- Disculella Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 243 (type species, *H. maderensis* Wood) [new name for *Ochthephila* Beck 1827, non Fallen 1823; and *Placentula* Lowe 1862, non Lam. 1822].
- discus Pils. & Vanatta *Amastra (Helicamastra)* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 571, pl. 38, fig. 1–3 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).
- discus Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 17: 105 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- disjuncta Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 317, text fig. 7 (Mokuleia, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dispar Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella danielsi* 1915, Nautilus 29: 41, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Little White-water Canyon, Mogollon Mts., Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- dispar Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 44, pl. 17, fig. 16–19 (Guatemala).
- dispar Pils. *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 297, text fig. 164f (new name for *S. occidentalis* P. & F. 1919, non *S. occidentalis* P. & H. 1915).
- dispar Pils. *Turbonilla* 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 296, pl. 6, fig. 6–7 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- disparilis Pils. *Obeliscus salleanus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 270, pl. 40, fig. 4 (Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo).
- dispersa Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 180, pl. 29, fig. 5–7 (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dispersa Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 284, pl. 27, fig. 7–8 (Makua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Dissentoma Pils. 1945, Nautilus 59: 59 (type species, *Dissentoma prima* Pils.).
- dissimiliceps Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra nubifera* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 275, pl. 28, fig. 19–20 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dissimilis Pils. *Arinia cathaicola* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 26, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- dissimilis Pils. *Varicella* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *Achatina similis* C. B. Adams 1850, non Boissy 1848].
- distans Pils. *Varicella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 157, pl. 11, fig. 10b, 14–14a (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Santo Domingo).
- distorta Pils. *Streptostyla yucatanensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 154, pl. 30, fig. 92 (Tekanto, Yucatan).
- ditropis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 56, pl. 8, fig. 2–2b (Isla del Gallo, Colombia).
- diurna Pils. & Johnson *Crenella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene–Santo Domingo).
- divaricata Pils. *Columbella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 16, pl. 3, fig. 26 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- divergens Pils. *Helcioniscus nigrolineatus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 134, pl. 73, fig. 81–84 (Enoshima, Japan).
- diversa Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra) connivens* 1903, Nautilus 17: 53 (Riukiu Ids. Japan).
- diversipictus Pils. *Drymaeus interpictus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 125, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Orejo de Capelo, Peru, at 1600 m.).
- divisidens Pils. *Ventridens suppressus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 442, text fig. 236d–e (Marlinton, Pocahontas Co., West Virginia).
- dixonii Pils. *Eulota callizona* 1900, Nautilus 14: 60 (Inga, Prov. Hoki, Hondo, Japan).
- doeringi Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 589, text fig. 17 (Salto do Yguassú, Prov. of Misiones, Argentina).
- Dolabellinae Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 150.

- Dolabriferinae* Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 116.
- dolani* Pils. *Cathaica (Laeocathaica)* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 16, pl. 3, fig. 4-4c (Rumichangu, Szechwan, China).
- dolani* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 19, pl. 4, fig. 10-10b (between Wenchwan and Maochow, Szechwan, China, at 3500 and 4100 ft.).
- dolaticosta* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 188 (Oligocene—Shales of Chiriqui, Santo Domingo).
- dolatus* Pils. & Johnson *Crassatellites (Crassinella)* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 196 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Dolichena* Pils. 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 24 (type species, *Ena miranda* Pils.).
- Dolicheulota* Pils. 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 18 (type species, *Bulimus formosensis* H. Ad.).
- dolichoptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 507, pl. 34, fig. 30-33 (Heda, Kunchan, Ryukyu, Japan).
- Dolichostyla* Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 9: 108 [new name for *Prochilus* Albers 1860, non Illiger 1811].
- dolioides* Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria (Cancellaria)* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 22, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- dominator* Pils. & Johnson *Strombus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 171 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- domingensis* Pils. & Johnson *Circulus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 184 [new name for *Cyclostrema striata* Gabb 1873, non *Valvata striata* Philippi 1836].
- domingensis* Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 35, pl. 5, fig. 7-7a, 9 (Fossil—Santo Domingo).
- dominicana* Pils. & Cockerell *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 34 (Dominica, B.W.I.).
- dominicanus* Pils. *Drymaeus virginalis* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 12, pl. 12, fig. 24 (Dominica [Lesser Antilles]).
- dominicensis* Pils. *Amphibulima patula* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 237 (Dominica [Lesser Antilles]).
- dominicensis* Pils. Hojeda 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 147, text fig. 2a-c (Rio Guayubin, Sabaneta Road, Santo Domingo).
- dominicensis* Pils. & Johnson *Metulella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dominigensis* Pils. & Johnson *Astraea* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 184 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dominigensis* Pils. & Johnson *Cyclinella cyclica* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 200 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- donaldsoni* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 358 (The Haud, N. E. Africa).
- dorcas* Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 615 (Kiyomi-mura, Hida, Japan).
- dormitator* Pils. *Corbicula* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology, no. 13, p. 71, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Fossil—El Molino, Bolivia).
- dormitor* Pils. *Conus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 6, pl. 1, fig. 9-9a (Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- dormitor* Pils. & Olsson *Coronula* 1951, *Proc. ANSP* 103: 202, pl. 11, fig. 1-5 (Pliocene—Punta Corda, Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- dormitor* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 142 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- dormitor* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 6, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Fossil—Near top of Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dorsuosa* Pils. & Johnson *Drillia lissotropis* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 157 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dragoonensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 369, pl. 8, fig. 1a-b (Bear Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- drepanophora* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 249, pl. 52, fig. 11-13 (Puukapele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- dryas* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 106 [based on *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: pl. 37, fig. 1b] (No Name Key, Florida).
- dryas* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 282, pl. 26, fig. 11-11a (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- dubia* Pils. *Cylindrella speluncae* 1891, *Proc. ANSP* 43: 316, pl. 15, fig. 14-14a (Labna, Yucatan).
- dubia* Pils. *Phasianella pulla* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 169, pl. 38, fig. 61 (Mouth of Gaboon River, W. Africa).
- dubitabilis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 291, pl. 28, fig. 9 (Poholua, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids., 2500 ft.).
- ductor* Pils. *Micrarionta intercisa* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 225, text fig. 111h-i (San Clemente Island, California).

- dulcis* Pils. & Lowe *Cuspidaria* (*Cardiomya*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 104, pl. 17, fig. 20–22 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- dulcis* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 182 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- dulcis* Pils. *Ganesella tanegashimae* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Tane-ga-shima [Ryukyu Ids.]).
- dulcis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- duncana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 65, pl. 17, fig. 1–2 (South side, Duncan Island, Galapagos Ids.).
- dunkeri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 221 [new name for *D. rugosum* Dunker 1848; non Eichwald 1846].
- dunkeriana* Pils. *Eulima* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 395, pl. 21, fig. 30 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- duplex* Pils. *Gastrocopta rupicola* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 60, pl. 11, fig. 4, 7, 9 (above Whitby Cave, Bermuda).
- duplicidens* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 244, pl. 16, fig. 103–107 (Bearfoot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- duplocincta* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella apexfulva vespertina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 323, pl. 55, fig. 6–8 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- duplodon* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, ANSP 48: 337, pl. 11, fig. 26 (Bahamas).
- durun* Brown & Pils. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516, pl. 23, fig. 6 (Fossil—Spillway, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- dysbatus* Pils. & McGinty *Amphithalmus* 1949, Nautilus 63: 14, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Snake Creek, Plantation Key, upper Florida Keys).
- Dysmedona* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Helix townsendiana* Lea).

E

- Eccritopoma* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 128 (type species, *Parachondria peasei* Pils.).
- echigoensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 318 (Myokozan, Echigo, Japan).
- echigoensis* Pils. *Helicina japonica* 1903, Nautilus 16: 131 (Omimura, Echigo, Japan).
- echigoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Buliminus andersonianus* 1903, Nautilus 16: 130 (Myokozan, Echigo, Japan).
- echizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 16: 116 (Omiishi, Echizen, Japan).
- echizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *omiensis* 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Arato, Echizen, Japan).
- echo* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 562, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Akusekijima, Osumi, Japan).
- eclecta* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 21 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- ephora* Pils. *Fossarus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ecuabula* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 75, pl. 12, fig. 3–5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadorensis* Pils. & Olsson *Hanetia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 28, pl. 4, fig. 10, 12 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 52, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Crenella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 55, pl. 18, fig. 2–3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Macoma* (*Macoploma*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 69, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* (*Perunassa*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 31, pl. 4, fig. 2, 8, 11 (Punta Blanca beds, Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Strombina* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 35, pl. 5, fig. 7–8 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 67, pl. 15, fig. 6–8 (S. Elena, Ecuador; Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador; Callo, the port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).



- ecuadoriana Pils. & Olsson *Trigonostoma* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 25, pl. 3, fig. 8-9; pl. 5, fig. 2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoriana Pils. & Olsson *Tritiaria* (?) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 34, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadorianum Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 47, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- ecuadoricus Pils. & Olsson *Balanus* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 200, pl. 8, fig. 1-7d (Oligocene-Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).
- Edentulopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 11 (type species, *Pupa admodesta* Mighels).
- edgariana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Ikejijima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- edgarianum Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 204, text fig. 73, (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- edithae Pils. & Cheatum *Ashmunella* 1951, Nautilus 64: 88, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Pipe Line Canyon, Guadalupe Range, Pine Springs, Texas).
- eduardi Pils. *Archachatina marginata* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Achatina marginata gracilior* v. Martens, 1860, non C. B. Adams 1850].
- edwardi Pils. & Bequaert *Corbicula radiata* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 343, text fig. 73a-b (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- edwardiana Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 154, pl. 12, fig. 4-4a (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- efferta Pils. & Johnston *Metis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 201 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- effossus Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 364, pl. 28, fig. 4, 6 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- egressa Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Tragula*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 178 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- eigenmanni Pils. *Helicodiscus* 1900, Nautilus 14: 41 (Beaver Cave, near San Marcos, Hays Co., Texas).
- eisenianum Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 553, fig. 2 (Lower California).
- eka Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 82, pl. 3, fig. 7-7a (Acobamba, near Tarma, Peru, at 3000 m. elev.).
- elachistum Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 5 (Yanagawa, Chikugo, Japan).
- Elasmias Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 122 (type species, *Tornatellina aperta* Pease).
- elatiior Pils. *Guppya costaricana* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 5, text fig. 3 (near Rio Reventazón, Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
- elatiior Pils. *Haliotis midae* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 113, pl. 21, fig. 17-21 (Cape of Good Hope).
- elatiior Pils. *Potamolithus lapidum* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 588, pl. 41b, fig. 4 (Paysandú, Uruguay).
- elegans Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 52, pl. 4, fig. 1-3a (Zorritos, Peru).
- elegantissimus Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 473, pl. 11, fig. 28-30 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- elegantula Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 277, pl. 40, fig. 15 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- elegantula Pils. *Guppya* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 215, fig. 4 (Canyon and falls below Valles, San Luis Potosí, Mexico).
- elena Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Terebra*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 13, pl. 1, fig. 1, 9 (Pliocene-Jama Formation, Puesto Jama, Ecuador).
- eleutherae Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 333, pl. 11, fig. 19-20 (Eleuthera, Bahamas).
- eleutherium Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium* (*Ferminoscala*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 38, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- elioti Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 153, pl. 14, fig. 1-11 (Apia, Samoan Ids.).
- elizabethae Pils. *Holospira* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 81, pl. 3, fig. 1-5 (Village of Amula between Tixtla and Chilapa, State of Guerrero, SW Mexico).
- elizabethae Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Canillo Hills [Canelo Hills, Santa Cruz Co., Arizona]).
- elizabethae Pils. *Tellina* (*Arcopagia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 331 (Flint Island [Line Islands, Oceania]).
- elizabethae Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Evaletta*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314, text fig. 9-9a (Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii).

- elizabethensis* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 9 (Port Elizabeth, S. Africa).
elizabethensis Pils. & Jarvis *Urocoptis ambigua* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 137, pl. 29, fig. 33-34 (Bogue Estate, near Balaclava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).
ella Pils. & Lowe *Brephodrilgia* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 9 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
elliottensis Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 447, pl. 37, fig. 3-3b (Elliott's Key, Florida).
Elliottius Pils. 1946, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 471 (type species, *Ventridens elliotti* Redfield).
ellipsis Pils. *Cancellaria* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 333, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
ellipsostoma Pils. *Calipyrgula* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (Pliocene-Kettleman Hills, California).
ellipsostoma Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 81 ("San Juan del Norte" Gabb).
elliptica Pils. & Johnson *Malca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169, (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
elocata Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 153 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
elongata Pils. *Eulota* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 20. [An invalid introduction of a new name for *Bulimus formosensis* H. Adams 1866 should that name proved to be preoccupied in *Eulota*.]
elongatulus Pils. *Drymaeus nigrofasciatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 307, pl. 50, fig. 100 (locality unknown).
elongatus Pils. *Hemisinus flammeus* 1913 [1914], *Proc. ANSP* 65: 657, pl. 25, fig. 16 (Rio Jamauchim, 5° 30' S; 54° 15' W, Brazil).
elrodi Pils. *Pyramidula* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 40 (Mission Mountains, Montana).
Emarginella Pils. 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 269 (type species, *Emarginula cuvieri* Audouin).
Emarginulinae Pils. 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 141; 201.
emersoni Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 316, pl. 12, fig. 19 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).
emersoni Pils. *Partula* (Melanesica) 1913, *Nautilus* 27: 67, pl. 4, fig. 11 (collected on one of the voyages of the "Morning Star" labeled "Ponape" (?)—probably wrong.)
emersoniana Pils. *Clausilia* 1913, *Nautilus* 27: 66, pl. 4, fig. 1-5 (Malta).
emigrans Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella proxima* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 102, text fig. 18 (Big Emigrant Mt., Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
emigrans Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix clappi* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 79, text fig. 7 (Big Emigrant Mt., south side of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
eminens Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (Aegista) 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 4 (Toba, Shima, Japan).
Emmerciella Pils. 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 46 (type species, *E. novimundi* Pils.).
endo Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 105 (Seta, Omi, Japan).
Endodontidae Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxviii.
endolophus Pils. *Coelocentrum* (Ptychodonta) 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 134, pl. 3, fig. 4-5a (between Chilpancingo and a small town near by called Mazatlan, Guerrero, Mexico).
endoplax Pils. *Bostryx* (Phenacotaxus) 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 124, pl. 11, fig. 9-9a (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, at 1900 m.).
endoptyx Pils. *Bulimulus* (Phenacotaxus) 1940, *Notulae Naturae* no. 56, p. 4, fig. 2b-d (Huanuco, Peru).
endospira Pils. *Bulimulus* (Spiroscutalus) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 392, pl. 28, fig. 14-16 (Samne, Dept. of Libertad, Peru, at 6000 ft.).
engbergi Pils. *Balanus* 1921, *Proc. USNM* 59: 113, pl. 20, fig. 4-5; text fig. 1 (Olga, Washington).
enneacyma Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 505, text fig. 3 (Pleistocene-lower rocks at Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama).
enomotoi Pils. *Melanoides* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Pangit, Hijo, Davao Prov., Mindanao, Philippine Ids.).
enrikuillense Pils. *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomella*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 127, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Lake Enriqueillo, Santo Domingo).
Entagarius Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 268 (type species, *Helixarion entagarius* Pils.).
entagarius Pils. *Helixarion* (*Entagarius*) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 268, text fig. 131-2 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
entalipsis Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 203 [new name for *Entalipsis annulata* Newton & Harris 1894, non Gmelin 1790].
enteroplax Pils. *Orcula scyphus* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 34, pl. 3, fig. 11-13 (Brussa).
entobapta Pils. *Verruca* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 38, pl. 6, fig. 3-3b (*Albatross*, sta. 2415, east of Fernandina, Florida).
entospira Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choos).

- eogea Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 151, pl. 14, fig. 1-3 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Yesso, Japan).
- Eomegaspira Pils. 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 187 (type species, *Megaspira exarata* Mich.).
- Eoplacophora Pils. 1900 [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 434.
- eos Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 26, pl. 2, fig. 14-15 (Keawaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- eos Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 104, pl. 4, fig. 34; pl. 2, fig. 8 (Swift River, near Hope Bay, Portland, Jamaica).
- eos Pils. & Hirase *Pseudopomatias* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 728 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- eos Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 9, text fig. 2 (*Albatross* sta. 3741, off Ose-zaki, Hondo, Japan, in 71 fms.).
- Eostrobilops Pils. 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 42 (type species, *Strobilops hirasei* Pils.).
- Epiphallagona Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxx.
- Epiphallophora Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 397.
- Episiphon Pils. & Sharp 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 117 [no type species given].
- epulata Pils. & Johnson Rissoa 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 172 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- equatorialis Pils. & Olsson Chonebasis 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 264, pl. 24, fig. 6-6b (about 1° 15' S; 80° 48' W, Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- equatorialis Pils. & Olsson Julia 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 86, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Caletto Sal, north of Mancora, Dept. of Tumbex, Peru).
- equatoricus Pils. & Olsson Balanus 1949, *Soc. Geologica del Peru 25 Aniversario*, pt. 2, no. 16, p. 6, fig. 1 (Oligocene-Quebrada Charanal, Chira Valley, Peru).
- erebus Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 49, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Corinto, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- Erectidens Pils. 1953, *Nautilus* 67: 46 (type species, *Erectidens trichalus* Pils.).
- eremita Pils. *Micrarionta avawatzica* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 261 text fig. 135 (Gunsight Mts., 3 mi. S of Resting Springs, Inyo Co., California).
- eremita Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 404, pl. 8, fig. 7-7e (West end of San Xavier Hill, Mineral Hill group, 20 mi. SSW of Tucson, Arizona).
- eremothauma Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 129, pl. 44, fig. 83-86 (Cachinal de la Costa; Paposá, Chili) [new name for *Helix reentsii* Phil. 1855, non *Bulimus reentsii* Phil. 1851].
- errans Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 182, pl. 29, fig. 12-13 (Waimano, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- errans Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina tokunoshimana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 706 (Tomina, Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids.).
- errans Pils. *Drymaeus josephus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 84, text fig. 15a (Mono Creek, Prov. Bocas del Toro, Panama).
- errans Pils. & Cooke *Partulina physa* 1913, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 111, pl. 17, fig. 14-16 (Pahoa, Puna, South Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- errans Pils. *Spiraxis perstriatus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 41, pl. 3, fig. 39 (Sans Souci, near Cape Haitian, Haiti).
- errati Pils. & Johnson *Tellina (Merisca)* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 201 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- erratica Pils. *Brachypodella* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 234, pl. 17, fig. 6-7a (½ mi. from North Sound on Georgetown Road, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- erratica Pils. *Ena (Subzebrinus)* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 22, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (between Wenchwan and Maochow (Mowchow) Szechwan, China, valley of Min River, 3500-4100 ft.; also at Hsui Djai near Weichow).
- erraticum Pils. & McGinty *Aorotrema* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 11, pl. 2, fig. 6 (1½ mi. off Cape Florida, Florida).
- Erymodon Pils. 1956, *Proc. ANSP* 108: 20 (type species, *P. ventrosula* Pfr.).
- erythronotus Pils. & Lowe *Tellina (Angulus)* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 94, pl. 12, fig. 7 (Panama, east of the city).
- erythropoma Pils. *Fluminicola* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 125 (Ash Meadows, Nye Co., Nevada).
- erythrosoma Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 10, pl. 22, fig. 51-52 (Brazil).
- esculenta Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 156 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- eseptatus Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1924, *Proc. USNM* 65: Art. 2, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. a-b (Miocene-Sta. 9464 (W 151 F) north edge of Port au Prince, Dept. de l'Ouest, Haiti, at 75 meters above the sea).
- esmeralda Pils. & Olsson *Arca (Cunearca)* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 53, pl. 13, fig. 4-5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

- esmeralda* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 253, pl. 22, fig. 4–4b (Punta Gorda, near mouth of the Rio Esmeraldas, Prov. of Esmeraldas, Ecuador).
- Esochara* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis strangulata* (Poey)).
- estefaniae* Pils. *Coelocentrum arctispira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 43, pl. 14, fig. 28–32 (near Misantla, Mexico).
- esuritor* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 249, pl. 13, fig. 23–26 (Bar or Bearfoot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- esuritor* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Okino-Akimejima, Osumi, Japan).
- Ethaliella* Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 115 (type species, *Ethaliella floccata* Sowb.).
- ethelae* Pils. & Olsson *Aurinia kieneri* 1953, Nautilus 67: 10, pl. 3, fig. 1–2a (off South Pass, Mississippi River, in 220 fms.).
- etheriarum* Pils. & Bequaert *Eupera mediafricana* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 357, text fig. 80b–d (Dungu River, Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- Eua* Pils. & Cooke 1934, Occ. Papers B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 4 (type species, *Eua globosa* Pils. & Cooke).
- eucharistus* Pils. *Buliminus* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- eucharistus* Pils. *Chlorites* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 347 (Oshima, Japan).
- Euclastaria* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 [new name for *Euclasta* von Martens 1877, non Lederer 1855].
- eucozmia* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (locality not given [Bahama Ids.]).
- eucozmia* Pils. *Ganesella largillierti* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 10, fig. 14 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
- eucozmia* Pils. *Gibbula* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 96, pl. 8, fig. 4 (Hizen; Tango, Japan).
- eucozmia* Pils. *Helcioniscus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 148, pl. 71, fig. 61–64 (Suez; Red Sea and Gulf of Akaba; Hakodadi, Japan; Australia).
- eucozmia* Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 241, text fig. 108a–b (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- eucozmius* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus (Longiverena)* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Tertiary–Mugrosa Formation, well 660, at depth of 1803–1815, Columbia). [See Note no. 3.]
- eudeli* Pils. *Gastrocopta lienardiana* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 133, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Island of Bourbon [Reunion]).
- eudiptus* 'Ihering' Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 89, pl. 14, fig. 16–17 (Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- eudiscus* Pils. *Helisoma duryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 42, pl. 9, fig. 4–9 (Miami River, above Miami, Florida).
- Eudolichotis* Pils. 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 108 (type species, *Auris distorta* Bruguière).
- eugenes* Pils. *Solariorbis* 1953, Mono. no. 8 ANSP, p. 418, pl. 54, fig. 1–1b (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- euglypta* Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 18, pl. 2, fig. 7–9 (Cinaloa [Sinaloa] and Mazatlan, Mexico).
- euglypta* Pils. *Urocoptis marmorata* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 276, pl. 64, fig. 4 (Cuba [Yumuri Valley, Matanzas]).
- euglypta* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 108, pl. 10, fig. 1–3 (*Albatross* sta. 2415, off South Carolina 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W, in 440 fms.).
- euglyptum* Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum (Virgiscalpellum)* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 203, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Cretaceous—Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- eugraptus* Pils. *Achatina pfeiferi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 67, text fig. 28 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- eugraptus* Pils. *Ancylus* 1896, Nautilus 9: 139 (Illinois River, Havana, Illinois).
- Euhadra* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 94 (type species, *Helix peliomphala* Pfr.).
- euholostoma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- Eulerema* Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 58 (type species, *Solariorbis pellucida* Pils. & Olsson).
- Eulithidium* Pils. 1898, Nautilus 12: 60 [new name for *Eucozmia* Carpenter 1864, non Stephens 1831].
- euomphala* Pils. *Ganesella myomphala* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- Eupsadara* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 (type species, *Psadara cearana* F. Baker).
- euryomphala* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 120, pl. 22, fig. 3–6 (Bintuan, Busuanga, Philippine Ids.).

- eusteiurus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 29, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Oxapampa, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- euterpe Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 44 (Prov. Kunchan, Riukiu [Ids.] Japan).
- cutheca Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 209, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Japan).
- Eutomopeas Pils. 1946, *Nautilus* 59: 105 [new name for *Tomopeas* Pilsbry 1906, non Miller 1900].
- eutropis Pils. *Ventridens intertextus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 470 (Cherry Valley, E of Watertown, Wilson Co., Tennessee).
- eutyches Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 125, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Hato Viejo, Santo Domingo).
- euzonus Pils. & McGinty *Solariorbis* 1950, *Nautilus* 63: 85, pl. 5, fig. 7-7a (Sebastian, Indian River Co., Florida).
- evermanni Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 203, pl. 7, fig. 7-14; pl. 8, fig. 1-4, pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 11, fig. 1; text fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 4239, junction of Clarence Strait and Behm Canal, Alaska in 206, to 248 fms.).
- evermanni Pils. *Micrarionta* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 182, pl. 12, fig. 4-6 (Turtle Bay, Lower California, Mexico).
- ewaensis Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus wesleyi* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 125, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- exdeflexa Pils. *Helix* (*Eurycampta*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 198, pl. 3, fig. 16, 18, 20 (Jurisdiction of Baracoa, Cuba).
- exlex Pils. *Coelocentrum* (*Elasmocentrum*) 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 50, pl. 17, fig. 20-23 (Mexico).
- exodonta Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 578, text fig. 9-10 (Sumiyoho, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- exoptata Pils. & Lowe *Leda* (*Adrana*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 107, pl. 17, fig. 8-9 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- exoptata Pils. *Mandarina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 117, Hajajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- expansa Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 95, pl. 14, fig. 1 (Juan Fernandez).
- expansilabris Pils. *Epiphragmophora arrosa* 1898, *Nautilus* 12: 22 (Near Eureka, Humboldt Co., California).
- exquisitus Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32, 96; 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 23, pl. 12, fig. 44-47 (Los Animas Bay, Mexico).
- exquisitus Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 53, pl. 4, fig. 4-4b (Bucaru, Los Santos, Panama).
- extremitatis Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix yavapai* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 184, pl. 12, fig. 15-21 (Bass's Trail, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- extricata Pils. & Johnson *Leda* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 185 [new name for *Leda acuta* Gabb 1873, non Conrad 1832] (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- exulans Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 509, pl. 24, fig. 40-42 (Nase, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).

F

- fabrefacta Pils. *Tellina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 555, pl. 41, fig. 11-12 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- falconianus Pils. *Fauxulus* 1929, Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 299, pl. 20, fig. 4-4a (Zimbaba Bush, Krantzkop, Natal, South Africa).
- Falsilyria Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 21 (type species, *Lyria pycnopleura* Gardner).
- famelica Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, AMNH 40: 156, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- famelica Pils. & Johnson *Pyramidella forulata* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 174 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Fametesta Pils. 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 30 (type species, *Hirasea mirabilis* Pils.).
- faradjense Pils. *Atoxon* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 290, pl. 8, fig. 3; text fig. 147 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- fargoi Pils. *Cyclostremiscus* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 424, pl. 56, fig. 1-1c (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- farquhari Pils. *Nesopupa* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 50 (Grahamstown, South Africa).

- fasciarum* Pils. Drymaeus 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 5, fig. 9 (Cúcuta, Colombia).
fasciata 'Maynard' Pils. Cerion 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 215 (Key Vaca, Florida).
fasciata Pils. Helicostyla effusa 1892, Man of Conch. (2) 8: 31, pl. 7, fig. 43 (no locality given [Sibuyan, Philippine Ids.]).
fasciatum Pils. Stenotrema fraternum 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 686, text fig. 422b [new name for *Helix monodon cincta* Lewis 1874, non Müller 1774].
fausta Pils. Ganesella 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 546 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
fausta Pils. & Olsson Lucina (Lucinisca) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 58, pl. 17, fig. 3, 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
fayumensis Pils. & Bequaert Unio 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 381 [new name for *U. schweinfuthi* v. Mts. 1886, non v. Mts. 1876].
felis Pils. & Vanatta Cerion (Maynardia) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 206 (Cat Island, Bahamas).
felix Pils. Glabaris latomarginatus 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 563, pl. 26, fig. 8 (Colonia, Uruguay).
Fernandezia Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 93 (type species, *Fernandezia wilsoni* Hyatt & Pilsbry).
ferrissi Pils. Ashmunella 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 247, pl. 16, fig. 108-110, 113 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
ferrissi Pils. Helminthoglypta 1924, Nautilus 38: 54 (Above Tehipite Valley, middle fork of King's River, Fresno Co., California).
ferrissi Pils. Holospira 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 215, pl. 27, fig. 22-25, text fig. 2 (Manilla Mine, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
ferrissi Pils. Oreohelix (Radiocentrum) 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 332, pl. 6, fig. 4-5d (opposite mouth of Sheridan Canyon, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
ferrissi Pils. Polygyra 1897, Nautilus 11: 92 (Klingman's Dome and Mirey Ridge, Great Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
ferrissi Pils. Sonorella 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 368, pl. 8, fig. 3a-b (Northern Ridge of Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
ferrissiana Pils. Humboldtiana 1928, Nautilus 41: 82 (Miter Peak, Davis Mts., Texas).
ferruginea Pils. Ganesella 1899 [1900], 51: 529, pl. 21, fig. 14-16 (Okayama, Prov. Bizen, Japan).
Festilyria Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 24 (type species, *Voluta festiva* Lam.).
fibricutis Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 186 (type species, *Urocoptis scabrosa* Pfr.).
fieldi Pils. Haplotrema calameda 1930, Nautilus 44: 67, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Giant's Forest, Sequoia National Park, California).
fieldi Pils. Helminthoglypta traskii 1930, Nautilus 44: 66, pl. 5, fig. 2-4 (Surf, Santa Barbara Co., California).
fijiensis Pils. Liotina 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 378, pl. 13, fig. 1-1a-b, text fig. 1a-c (Fiji Islands).
Filapex Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 697 (type species, *Praticolella jejuna* (Say)).
filifera Pils. & McGinty Vitrinella 1946, Nautilus 60: 15, pl. 2, fig. 2a-b (Baker's Haulover, Miami, Florida).
filiola Pils. Drymaeus (Neopetraeus) 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 22 (Peru).
filipensis Pils. Varicella acuticostata 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 54, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Los Cayos de san Filipe [Viñales] Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
flocinctus Pils. & Ferriss Planorbis 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 165, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (drift, San Pedro River, Benson, Arizona). [See *Planorbis arizonensis* Pilsbry and Ferriss 1915].
flocostata Cooke & Pils. Lyropupa perlonga 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 262, pl. 23, fig. 12 (Limahuli, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
fmbriatula Pils. Varicella costulata 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 17, 21-22 (Jamaica).
finitima Pils. & Lowe Cytharella 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 5 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
finitima Pils. & Johnson Natica 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 173 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
firma Pils. & McGinty Chama sinuosa 1938, Nautilus 51: 76, pl. 7, fig. 1 (beach opposite 1st groin of Lake Worth, south of Boynton Inlet, Palm Beach Co., Florida).
firma Pils. & Johnson Semele 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 200 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
fischeri Pils. Thysanophora 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 763, pl. 49, fig. 6-6a (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
fisheri Pils. Bostryx (Platybostryx) 1956, Nautilus 69: 92, pl. 5, fig. 4-5 (below Tarma, on the Tarma-Chanchamayo road, Peru).
fisheri Pils. Pyrgodomus 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 243, pl. 15, fig. 3 (near Radio Station, Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).

- fisheri* 'Stearns' Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 36, pl. 5, fig. 61-65 (Los Animas Bay, Lower California).
- fissidens* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 243, pl. 14, fig. 67-69 (Cave Creek Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- fissidens* Pils. *Cyrena* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choos).
- Fissurellidinae* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 141; 178.
- Fissurellinae* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 141.
- flagellatus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 166, pl. 50, fig. 44-45 (Balsas, Marañon River, Peru).
- flammeus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1913 [1914], Proc. ANSP 65: 657, pl. 25, fig. 15 (Rio Jamauchim, 5° 30' S; 54° 15' W, Brazil).
- flava* Pils. & Bequaert *Aspatharia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 418, pl. 43, fig. 3-3a; pl. 44, fig. 2-2a (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- flava* 'Pilsbry' M. Smith, *Pomacea paludosa* 1937, East Coast Marine Shells, Ann Arbor, Michigan, p. 147 (Central Everglades and near Miami, Florida).
- flavicomma* Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 592, pl. 30, fig. 11-12, text fig. 10-10c (Ridge east of the Chambas River, about 2 mi. E of Florencia Camaguey Prov., Cuba).
- flavidula* Pils. *Verruca calotheca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 34, pl. 5, fig. 2-2a (Albatross, sta. 2415, off northern Florida, 30° 44' N; 79° 26' W).
- flavofasciata* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 306, pl. 12, fig. 3 (off Launiupoko Camp, West Maui, Hawaii).
- flavonodosa* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 51, pl. 3, fig. 1 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- flavotinctus* Pils. *Drymaeus vincentinus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 18, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Trinidad).
- flavus* Pils. *Obeliscus clavus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 266, pl. 30, fig. 18 (Santiago, Cuba).
- flavus* Pils. *Pseudotrochus interstinctus* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 240 (Cape Palmas, Liberia).
- flora* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 347; based on Pilsbry 1915, Proc. ANSP 57: 257, pl. 17, fig. 1-6, pl. 20, fig. 12; pl. 23, fig. 20 (Florida Mts., New Mexico).
- florenciana* Pils. *Microceramus bermudezi* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 466, pl. 16, fig. 16-17 (ridge N of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- florentiana* Pils. *Urocoptis delectabilis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 9 (ridge north of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- florida* Pils. *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 513 (Central Peak, Florida Mts., New Mexico).
- florida* Pils. *Stenotrema* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 655, text fig. 408b (Bluffs, Appalachicola River, Torreya State Park, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Melaniella gracillima* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 40 [nomen nudum]; 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 57 as *Varicella* (Key West; Big Pine Key; Miami and Arch Creek, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Oxynaspis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 15, text fig. 1 (off Palm Beach in 50-60 fms. Triton Sta. 656).
- floridana* Pils. *Stenacme* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 114, pl. 5, fig. 1-12 (Biscayne Bay, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. *Succinea* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 40 (Northern end of Big Pine Key, Florida).
- floridana* Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 16, pl. 2, fig. 4-4a (Northern Biscayne Bay, near Baker's Haulover, Miami [Florida]).
- floridana* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 31, pl. 4, fig. 1-3 (South of Key West, Florida in 90 fms., on dead shells).
- floridanum* Pils. *Pyrgoma* 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 81, fig. 1-5 (Gulf of Mexico, about 50 mi. above Tarpon Springs, Florida, on Coral).
- floridanus* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 58, pl. 17, fig. 19-22 (Key West, Florida).
- floridanus* Pils. *Macroceramus* 1898, *Nautilus* 11: 107 [nomen nudum]; 1898, *ibid* 12: 23; 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 159, pl. 25, fig. 95-98 (Little Sarasota Bay, Florida).
- floridanus* Pils. *Strobilops* 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 90 (Miami, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. & Olsson *Condylocardia* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 6, pl. 1, fig. 9-10 (Ohio Key, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. *Orthalicus melanocheilus* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 317, text fig. (near Cape Sable, Florida).
- floridensis* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 82, pl. 37, fig. 15-19 (Key West, Florida).
- Floridiscrobs* Pils. & McGinty 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 15 (type species, *Amphithalamus dysbatus* Pils. & McGinty).
- flos* Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 201, pl. 9, fig. 1-7, text fig. 3 (Albatross sta. 4558, Point Pinos Light-House, region of Monterey Bay [California] in 40 fms.).

- flucki* Brown & Pils. *Drillia harfordiana* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 498 (King's Keys, Nicaragua).
- fluctivaga* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 14 (drift, San Pedro River near Mammoth, Pinal Co., Arizona).
- fluviimaris* Pils. & McGinty Mitra 1949, Nautilus 63: 13, pl. 1, fig. 5 (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 100 fms.).
- Fluvinerita* Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 11 (type species, *Nerita (Fluvinerita) alticola* Pils.).
- Fluviopapa* Pils. 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 549 (type species, *F. pupoidea* Mousson).
- fodinarum* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 60, text fig. 11a-b (Rio de Valhas at Lassance, State of Minas Geraes, Brazil).
- folini* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 252, pl. 57, fig. 58 [new name for *Turbo sanguineus* de Folin 1868, non Linné 1759].
- foliniana* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 261, pl. 24, fig. 7-7a (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southern Colombia).
- fonseca* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 50, pl. 3, fig. 11 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, San Salvador).
- fonsencana* Pils. & Lowe *Acmaea* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 87, pl. 10, fig. 12 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, Salvador).
- Fontigenis* Pils. 1933, Nautilus 47: 12 [new name for *Stimpsonia* Clessin 1879, non Girard 1854].
- fontinalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Goniobasis comalensis* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 169, text fig. 32-35 (Springs near New Braunfels, Texas).
- forbesi* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 297, pl. 28, fig. 5 (Huumula, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- forbesi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 247, pl. 52, fig. 8-9 (Waikapu, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fordiana* Pils. *Helix (Isomeria)* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 141, pl. 62, fig. 18-21 (Marmato, Colombia).
- fordianus* Pils. *Perostylus* 1894, Nautilus 8: 18, text fig. (locality unknown).
- fordii* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 365, fig. 1-2 (Bahamas).
- fordi* Pils. *Typhis* 1943, Nautilus 57: 40, pl. 7, fig. 4 (5 mi. W of Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Ids.).
- fordii* Pils. *drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 205, pl. 38, fig. 1-3 (locality unknown).
- fordinsulae* Pils. *Atys semistriata* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365 (Ford's Island, Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fordi* Pils. & McGinty Mitra 1949, Nautilus 63: 12, pl. 1, fig. 4 (New Providence, Bahamas).
- fordiana* Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 173, pl. 40, fig. 5 (Singapore).
- formosa* Pils. *Eulota (Plectoropis) mackensii* 1902, Nautilus 16: 46 (Taihoku, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Blanfordia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 750 (Rono, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 723 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Palaina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 728 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Stenothyra* 1904, Nautilus 18: 8 (Kironten, Formosa).
- formosana* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 740 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- formosum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 58, text fig. 22 (*Albatross* sta. 2097, east from the mouth of Chesapeake Bay [Maryland] 37° 56' 20" N; 70° 57' 30" W, in 1,917 fms.).
- forsythi* Pils. *Ammicola* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 300, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- fortaxis* Pils. *Notogillia* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 441, pl. 64, fig. 1-1b (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- fortaxis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* (?) 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 75, pl. 10, fig. 5-5a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- forticostata* Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 9, fig. 5-5a (drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón (Cajema) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- fortis* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1940, Nautilus 53: 140 (Sierra Potosi 10,000 ft., Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- fortis* Pils. & Olsson *Onoba* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 44, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- fossae* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 311, text fig. 1a-b (Arroyo San Francisco, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- fossilis* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa lyrata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 237, pl. 19, fig. 7, 11 (Pleistocene deposits, Manoa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- fossor Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 387, pl. 15, fig. 6-6b (Mule Mts., 2 mi. E of Warren, Arizona).
- foveolata Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 157, (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- foxi Pils. *Lucidella* 1899, Nautilus 13: 56 (Cave at Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- foxi Pils. & Harbison *Pleuroliria ultima* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 110, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Miocene-near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- fragilior 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 121, pl. 20, fig. 60-61 (Rio Grande, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- fragilis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 24, pl. 2, fig. 11-12 (Pipe line trail, Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- fragilis Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 89, pl. 7, fig. 1-1b (Cave Creek, eastern foothills, Black Range, New Mexico).
- fragilis Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 455, pl. 33, fig. 2-2a (Kom-san, Senchon, Korea).
- fragilis Pils. *Schazicheila* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 391 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- fragilis Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 394, text fig. 262 (Cliff ruins, Roosevelt Lake, Gila Co., Arizona).
- fragilis Pils. & Olsson *Vitridomus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 258, pl. 25, fig. 4-4a (Punta Callo, Prov. Manabi, Ecuador).
- francesae Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, Nautilus 59: 56, pl. 6, fig. 6 (off Palm Beach, in 50 fms.).
- franciscana Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 318, pl. 6, fig. 5a-b (above Sardine Creek, San Francisco River, Graham Co., Arizona).
- frater Pils. *Chrysodomus intersculptus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 197 (Kizennuma, Prov. Rikuzen [Japan]).
- frater Pils. & Johnson *Mitra tortuosella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- fraterculus Pils. *Clanculus hizenensis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 33, pl. 6, fig. 54 (Riukiu).
- fraterculus Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Ennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 208, text fig. 77a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- fraterminor Pils. & Brown *Rhytidopoma* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 532, text fig. 14 (Wesley Mount Church, near Williamsfield, Jamaica).
- fraterna Pils. *Kaliella* 1900, Nautilus 14: 81 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- fraterna Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 228, pl. 55, fig. 1, 6 (Isabel Maria [Viñales] Cuba).
- fraternum Pils. *Cerion eximum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 265, pl. 38, fig. 79-80 (San Salvador [Watling Id.] Bahamas).
- fraternus Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes congicus* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 189, pl. 18, fig. 16 (Congo River, near Kinshasa, Belgian Congo).
- fraudulenta Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 20, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Morgan Co., W. Va., opposite Hancock, Maryland; Cumberland, Maryland).
- fredbakeri Pils. & Lowe *Aesopus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 74, pl. 14, fig. 6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- frenata Pils. *Littoridina* 1939, Proc. ANSP 87: 5, text fig. 1-1a (Rio Juan Diaz, Panama).
- fresno Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 1: 156, text fig. 80b (Near Ockenden, Huntington, Lake Road, Fresno Co., California).
- fresnoensis Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 304, pl. 40, fig. 18 (near Fresno, Colombia).
- Fridolinia Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 294 (type species, *H. lucani* Tourm.).
- friersoni Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1899, Nautilus 13: 36 (Frierson, Louisiana).
- frit Pils. & Cooke *Tomatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 226, pl. 49, fig. 6 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- frondicola Cooke & Pils. *Pronosopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 13, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Ainahou, head of Keanae Gap, Haleakala, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- frustrationis Pils. *Allogona townsendiana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 885, text fig. 509f (North Head, Cape Disappointment, Pacific Co., Washington).
- fugax Brown & Pils. *Anachis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 351, pl. 25, fig. 5 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- Fulgorarinae Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 16.
- fulgurata Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 537, pl. 43, fig. 11-15; pl. 43a, fig. 4 (Small stream on the Rio Chico, 5 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- fulva 'Torre' Pils. *Urocoptis mayajiguensis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 455, pl. 12, fig. 4 (Southern slope, Jatibonico Range, N of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).

- funatoi* Pils. *Pupinella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- funerea* Pils. *Siphonalia cassidariaeformis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 29, pl. 2, fig. 7-8 (Satsuma, Japan).
- fusaniana* Pils. & Hirase *Clausilia* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 16, text fig. 7-8 (Fusan, Korea).
- fusaniana* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 76, pl. 22, fig. 29; 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Fusan, Korea).
- fusanica* Pils. *Eulota gottschei* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 459, pl. 34, fig. 5 (Fusan, Korea).
- fuscata* 'Pease' Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1896, Nautilus 9: 120 (Ponape, Caroline Ids.).
- fuscolabris* Pils. *Polygyra albolabris* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 200 (Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- fuscospira* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 54, fig. 13 (Hawaii).
- fuscozonata* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina horneri* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 17, fig. 5-5a (Hamakua, Hawaii).
- fusiformis* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 193, pl. 35, fig. 14 (San Pedro, California).
- fusinus* Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 344, pl. 23, fig. 7 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

G

- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Anomia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 193 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Brachypodella dominicensis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 87, pl. 8, fig. 56, (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 236 [new name for *Dentalium pusillum* Gabb 1864, non Philippi 1836].
- gabbi* Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 270, pl. 60, fig. 7-10 (Gulf of California).
- gabbi* Pils. *Coelocentrum minorinum* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 551, fig. 1 (near Moleje [Muleje], Baja California).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 162 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Cuspidaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 470, pl. 10, fig. 6-7, 13; pl. 11, fig. 1-2 [new name for *D. affine* Gabb 1873, non Deshayes 1864].
- gabbi* Pils. *Euglandina gigantea* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 129, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Costa Rica).
- gabbi* Pils. *Hoploparia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 115, pl. 1, fig. 11-14 (Cretaceous-Lenola, New Jersey).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Labiosa* (Raeta) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 202 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Macroceramus* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 125, pl. 23, fig. 50-51 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Metula* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 351, pl. 25, fig. 4 and 8 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gabbi* Pils. & Johnson *Plochelaea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Polydotes dominicensis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 141, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Pils. *Sagda* (?) 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 23 (Santo Domingo).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Sigaretus* (Eunaticina) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 509, pl. 22, fig. 13 (fossil-Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gabbi* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 158, pl. 30, fig. 2-3 (Ridge between Tilorio and Zorquin, Costa Rica).
- gabbi* Brown & Pils. *Typhis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 354, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gabbiana* Pils. & Johnson *Cancellaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 163 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gabbiana* Pils. & Johnson *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gaboensis* Pils. *Archachatina* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 1, pl. 1, fig. 3-4 (Agouma, Rem Nkami [Agumer, on Rembo Nkami River] Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- gabrielense* Pils. *Glyptostoma* 1938, Proc. ANSP 90: 25 (San Gabriel range, back of Pasadena, California).
- gaetanoi* Pils. & Vanatta *Kaliella* 1908, Nautilus 22: 73, fig. 1 (Fossil-Palihoukapapa, Hawaii).

- gainesii* Pils. *Clathurella* (?) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Kamakura; N shore of Tango, Japan).
- gainesii* Pils. *Eulota* (*Acusta*) 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 526 [new name for *Helix laeta* Gould 1859, non Pfeiffer 1854].
- galapaganum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 67, text fig. 27 (*Albatross* sta. 2808, off Galapagos Islands, 00° 36' 30" S; 89° 19' W, in 634 fms.).
- galapaganus* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 70, pl. 12, fig. 1-1b (Hood Island, Galapagos Ids.).
- galapagensis* Pils. & Vanatta Lima 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 556, pl. 35, fig. 4 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- galapagorum* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 114, pl. 16, fig. 7-9 (Wooded hill between Wreck Bay and Progresso, Chatham Id., Galapagos).
- galeata* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 175 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- galera* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 66, pl. 12, fig. 1; pl. 19, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- galerus* Pils. & Olsson *Cymatophos* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 33, pl. 4, fig. 5, 7 (Jama Formation -Jama Bay, Ecuador).
- galiurensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 298, pl. 5, fig. 5-6b (1½ mi. S of Copper Creek Mining Camp, Galiuro Mts., Arizona).
- galliformis* Pils. & Johnson *Strombus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 170 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gallo* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 271, pl. 29, fig. 6-6b (Isla del Gallo near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, Southwestern Colombia).
- galloensis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 69, pl. 12, fig. 2-2b (Isla del Gallo, Colombia).
- gamma* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina laciniosa* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 202, text fig. 3 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ganina* Pils. *Lampsilis metallica* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 539, pl. 27, fig. 6 (Ganina River 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, Mexico).
- ganinus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus atratus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 525, pl. 24, fig. 19-20 (Ganina River 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- garambae* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 431, pl. 40, fig. 1-2 (Middle Garamba River, Belgian Congo).
- gardnerae* Pils. *Aorotrema* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 424, pl. 39, fig. 13 (Upper Miocene-Natural Well, Duplin Co., North Carolina).
- gardneri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 222 [new name for *D. acuminatum* Gardner 1878, non Deshayes 1825].
- gardneri* Sharp & Pils. *Entalina* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 234 [new name for *S. affine* Gardner 1878, non Sars 1864].
- garretti* Pils. *Placostylus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 103, pl. 44, fig. 16-18 (locality unknown [Fiji Islands]).
- garrettii* Pils. *Acmaea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 47, pl. 33, fig. 96-98 (Viti Island [Fiji Islands]).
- gassiesi* Pils. *Draparnaudia* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimus turgidulus* Gassies 1871, non Deshayes 1864].
- Gastrocoptinae** Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- gastrodes* Pils. *Abida illyrica* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 305, pl. 46, fig. 6 (Verona [Italy]).
- gastrodon* Pils. & Johnson *Potamides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 171 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- gatunensis* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. Amer. Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 5-5b (Miocene-Gatun Formation, northern Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Marginella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 347, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 354, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Ostrea* 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 366, pl. 29, fig. 1-2 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).
- gatunensis* Brown & Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, text fig. 4b-c (Fossil-Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gausapata* Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 340, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- gayi* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 172, pl. 42, fig. 3 (Makaweli, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gaza* Johnson & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 2-3 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).

- gedeana 'Bttg' Pils. *Pseudopartula galericulum* 1897, *Nautilus* 10: 110 [no locality given].
- gemellatus 'Ancey' Pils. *Odontostomus* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 170 (Goyaz, central Brazil).
- Geminidens Pils. 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 351 (type species, *Gastrocopta (Geminidens) geminidens* Pils.).
- geminidens Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 228, pl. 28, fig. 12-14 (Cariacuita, Venezuela).
- gemmata Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis dautzenbergiana* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Río, Cuba) [See Note no. 1].
- gemmaulifer Pils. *Clanculus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 200 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- geniculiforme Pils. *Campeloma rufum* 1916, *Nautilus* 30: 42 (Dooley Co., Georgia).
- Geoceras Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 136 (type species, *Bulimulus columellaris* Reeve).
- Geomene Pils. 1927, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* (4) 16: 169 (type species, *Helix concava* Say).
- Geopyrgus Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 9: 114 [new name for *Pyrgus* Albers 1850, non Huebner 1819].
- georgii Pils. & Cooke *Amastra nubilosa* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 39, pl. 7, fig. 6-8 (Pleistocene sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Georissopsis Pils. & Hirase 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 38 (type species, *Georissa (Georissopsis) heudei* Pils. & Hirase).
- Geoscala Pils. & Vanatta *Brachypodella* 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 272 (type species, *Brachypodella seminuda* C.B.Ad.).
- geoscopus Pils. & Brown *Segmentina obstructa* 1914, *Proc. ANSP* 66: 431, pl. 14, fig. 4-5 (Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- germaini Pils. *Bocageia (Liobocageia)* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 137, pl. 23, fig. 9 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- germanus Pils. & Olsson *Parviturbo* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 276, pl. 30, fig. 4-4a (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- geryonophila Pils. *Octolasmis* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 94, text fig. 32 (*Albatross* sta. 2215-2216, stations not kept separate in collection, 39° 48' N; 70° 31' W-578 fms.; 39° 47' N; 70° 30' W-963 fms. In bronchial cavity of *Geryon quinquedens*.)
- gibarana Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 605, pl. 20, fig. 13-13b (Gibara, Oriente, Cuba).
- gibbera Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 620 (Nomimura, Tosa, Japan).
- gibbum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 17, text fig. 4 (*Albatross*, sta. 2388, 29° 24' 30" N; 88° 01' W, Gulf of Mexico, in 35 fms.).
- gibraleonis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 49, pl. 6, fig. 1-3 (Gibraleon Id., Pearl Ids., Bay of Panama).
- gigantea Pils. *Euglandina* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 95, 128, pl. 10, fig. 8; pl. 11, fig. 5-7 (Salinas Bay, SW Costa Rica).
- gigas Pils. & Hirase *Melania libertina* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 9 (Arato, Echizen, Japan).
- gigas Pils. *Rhysota maxima* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 16, text fig. ("without definite locality" [Philippines]).
- Giffordius Pils. 1930, *Nautilus* 43: 142 (type species, *G. pinchoti* Pils.).
- gladiator Pils. *Hoploparia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 116, pl. 1, fig. 15-16 (Cretaceous-Lower marl beds, Lenola, New Jersey).
- glans Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 631 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- globosa Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] *Proc. ANSP* 65: 651, pl. 25, fig. 1-2 (Igarapé de Paituná, Monte Alegre, 2° S; 54° W, Brazil).
- globosa Pils. & Cooke *Eua* 1934, *Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Museum* 10: (14) 4, text fig. 1-3a-c (Bugai, Eua, Tonga Ids.).
- globosa Pils. *Micrarionta levis* 1913, *Proc. ANSP* 65: 389, pl. 16, fig. 46-47 (Cerros [Cedros] Island, Lower California, Mexico).
- globus Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 218 [new name for *Pupa globula* Clessin 1912, non Deshayes 1864].
- Glossaulax Pils. 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 113 (type species, *Neverita reclusiana* Deshayes).
- Glyptaesopus Pils. & Olsson 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 36 (type species, *Aesopus xenicus* Pils. and Lowe).
- Glyptanachis Pils. & Lowe 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 73 (type species, *Anchis hilli* Pils. & Lowe).
- Glyptelasma Pils. 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 87 (type species, *Megalasma subcarinatum* Pils.).
- glyptobasis Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 66, pl. 7, fig. 4-4a (Pliocene zone of unconformity at base of Punta Piedra conglomerate overlying Charco Azul shales at Punta Piedra, South of Puerto Armuelles, Burica Peninsula, Prov. of Chiriqui, Panama).

- glyptocephala Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 139, pl. 18, fig. 10 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- glyptocephalus Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 21 (Peru).
- glyptomphalus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 67, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Pleistocene—Quebrada Rabo de Puerco, Burica Peninsula, Chiriqui Province, Panama).
- glytopoma Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 102, pl. 21, fig. 2-3; pl. 22, fig. 2-2c (Caloosahatchie Pliocene).
- Glyptopupoides Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 252 (type species *Pupoides hedleyi* Pils.).
- glyptus Pils. & Olsson *Woodringilla* 1951, Nautilus 65: 43, pl. 3, fig. 2-2a (Ecuador).
- gnampta Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 317, text fig. 8-8a (Luakaha, Nuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Gnathophora Pils. 1891, Nautilus 4: 127.
- gnote Pils. *Chondropoma* 1935, Nautilus 48: 144 [new name for *C. soror* Pils. 1933, non Pils. 1930].
- goliath Pils. & Johnson *Malea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 170 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gonavensis Pils. *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 481, pl. 27, fig. 8-9 (Gonave Id., Haiti).
- Gongylostomella Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis wrighti* Pfr.).
- goniasmos 'A. D. Brown' Pils. *Pleurodonte acuta* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 514; 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: pl. 26, fig. 58-60, 62-64 (Somerset, Jamaica).
- goniobasis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- goniobasis Pils. *Drymaeus decoratus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 262, pl. 40, fig. 4 (near Santa Ana, Colombia).
- goniobasis Pils. Hirasea 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- goniocyma Pils. & Lowe *Mactra* (*Mactrinula*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- goniodon Pils. *Pupilla* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 172, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- Goniodostomia Pils. & Johnson 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 181 (type species, *Odostomia superans* Pils. & Johnson).
- goniogyra Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 385, pl. 14, fig. 12-16 (Lower Race Creek, 2 mi. N of Riggins, Idaho, at 1700-1800 ft.).
- goniogyrus Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 3, pl. 1, fig. 8 (off Destin, Florida, in 18-20 fms.).
- goniophala Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 72, pl. 13, fig. 6-6a (Punta Ancon, near Salinas, Ecuador).
- Gonionenia Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 10 (type species, *Nenia dohrni* (Pfr.)).
- gonionotum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 360; 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 65, pl. 9, fig. 2-4 (*Albatross* sta. 4901, 32° 30' 10" N; 128° 34' 40" E, 10-20 miles SW of the Goto Ids., Japan).
- gonioplax Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 351, pl. 33, fig. 8-10 (Mauritius).
- goniops Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 41, pl. 4, fig. 1-5 (Upper Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- goniopoma Pils. *Clausilia oostoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 522, pl. 27, fig. 11-14 (Wakayama, Kii, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. & Hirase *Eulota friedeliana* 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *mimula* 1904, Nautilus 18: 4 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- goniosoma Pils. *Polygyra fallax* 1912, Nautilus 26: 80 (Blountstown, Calhoun Co., Florida).
- goniozona Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella lioconus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 717 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- Gonostomopsis Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 76 (type species, *Helix auridens* Rang.).
- gonzalezi Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 57, fig. 43 (Ceja de Poncio, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- goodei Pils. *Poecilozonites reinianus* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 85, pl. 3, fig. 12-13 (Bermuda).
- gorbeana Pils. *Chondrina* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 56, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Peña de Gorbea, Vizcaya, Spain).
- gorgasiana Brown & Pils. *Fasciolaria* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 506, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Pleistocene—Gatun Bed, Canal Zone, Panama).
- gorgona Pils. & Olsson *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 65, pl. 19, fig. 2 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- gorgoniophilum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 33, text fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 2338, off Habana, Cuba, 23° 10' 45" N; 82° 20' 15" W, in 189 fms.).

- gorritiensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 78 (nomen nudum); 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 18; 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 66, pl. 11, fig. 9–10 (Gorriti Island, Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- gorritiensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 66 [error for *gorritiensis* Pils.].
- gotosensis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 33 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- gotosensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *kobensis* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 76 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- gouldi* Pils. & Cooke *Lycopupa* *lyrata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 235, pl. 19, fig. 8–9 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gouldi* Pils. *Oxyloma* *decampi* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 782, text fig. 418 c–d; h [new name for *Succinea ovalis* Gould 1841, non Say 1817].
- gouldiana* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 340, pl. 36, fig. 22–24 [new name for *Bulla nebulosa* "Gould" A. Ad. 1850, non Schroeter 1804].
- gouldiana* Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 344 (Oshima, Japan).
- gouldii* Pils. *Phasianella* *modesta* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 91, pl. 6, fig. 31 (Loo Choo; Nemoto; Tango, Japan).
- gouveiae* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* *wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 4 (Hookena and Kapua, South Kona, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- grabhami* Pils. *Ferussacia* *tornatellina* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 272, pl. 40, fig. 33–34 (Ponta Sao Lourenço, Madeira).
- graciae* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 367, pl. 17, fig. 7–11 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- gracile* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 60, text fig. 23 (*Albatross* sta. 2791, off Chile, 38° 08' S; 75° 53' W, in 677 fms.).
- gracilicostata* Pils. & Johnson *Anachis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 168 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- gracilior* Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella* *tetrao* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 335, pl. 54, fig. 8 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gracilior* 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Neopetraeus* *altoperuvianus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 173, pl. 33, fig. 37–38 (locality unknown).
- gracilior* Pils. *Pagodulina* *subdola* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 320 [new name for *Pupa pagodula gracilis* Boettger 1887, non Issel 1866].
- gracilis* Pils. *Auris* *distorta* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 111, pl. 40, fig. 31 (Cúcuta, Pamplona, Colombia).
- gracilis* Pils. *Megaspira* *elatior* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 185, pl. 28, fig. 8; pl. 29, fig. 14–15 [Brazil].
- gracilis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* *chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 130, pl. 14, fig. 9–12 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- gracilis* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 299, pl. 44, fig. 66 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- gracilis* Pils. *Nenia* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 218, pl. 18, fig. 4–4b (Divisoria, Cordillera Azul, 1500 m.—NE of Tingo Maria—Peru).
- gracilis* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- gracilis* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 148, pl. 28, fig. 66 (Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- gracilis* Pils. & Bequaert *Synolopsis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 234, text fig. 31 (Lake Tanganyika).
- gracillima* Pils. *Agardhia* *macrodonta* 1924, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 157, pl. 18, fig. 6–7 (Maritza River, Philippopolis, eastern Rumelia [Bulgaria]).
- gracillima* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 153, pl. 9, fig. 16 (beach drift, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- gracillima* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, AMNH 40: 157, pl. 18, fig. 7–7a (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- gracillimus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (?) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 15, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Fossil—Tertiary, La Cira Formation, 77° 00' N; 46° 00' W, west of Zopffs, Colombia). [See Note no. 3].
- gracilius* Pils. *Megalasma* *gracile* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 88, pl. 5, fig. 16; pl. 7, fig. 6–9 (*Albatross*, sta. 2625, between Cape Hatteras [North Carolina] and Charleston [South Carolina] in 247 fms.).
- gracilius* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 51, text fig. 17 (*Albatross*, sta. 2678, off Cape Romain, South Carolina, 32° 40' N; 76° 40' 30" W, in 731 fms.).
- graecus* Pils. *Orcula* *scyphus* 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 36, pl. 3, fig. 2–4 (Chalcis, Euboca, Greece).
- grahamensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 311, pl. 6, fig. 7a–b (Mt. Graham, Pinaleno Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- grandidieri* Pils. *Burtoa* *nilotica* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 303, pl. 26, fig. 16 (ridges near the Victoria Nyanza, SE in the direction of Kilimanjaro).

- grandis* Pils. & Brown Sagda 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 527, text fig. 7-8 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- granocinctus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* (*Thaumastus*) 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 126 [new name for *Bulimus filocinctus* Rolle 1901, non Reuss 1861].
- Granodomus* Pils. 1931, Nautilus 44: 140 (type species, *Helix lima* Fér.).
- granostriatus* Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, Nautilus 7: 119 (Port Jackson and Port Hacking, New South Wales).
- granulata* Pils. *Monodonta labio* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 343, fig. 1 (no locality given).
- granulatissima* Pils. *Sonorella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 32 (Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- granulosa* Pils. *Ganesella japonica* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 567 (Ibuki Mountain, Prov. Omi [Japan]).
- granum* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina hangchowensis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 38 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov., China).
- graphicus* Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 463, pl. 37, fig. 1-1a (No Name Key, Florida).
- Graptacme* Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: xvii, 85 (type species not selected).
- gratacapi* Pils. *Conus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 7, pl. 1, fig. 10-10a (Pliocene-Kikai, Osumi [Japan]).
- gratacapi* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 139, pl. 19, fig. 7-7a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- graptoconus* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 276, pl. 20, fig. 10-11; text fig. 46a (Ganda Sundi, Belgian Congo).
- Graptostele* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 191 (type species, *Streptostele teres* Pils.).
- Graptostracus* Pils. 1939, Nautilus 53: 29 (type species, *Leiostracus webberi* Pils.).
- greggi* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1934, Nautilus 48: 93, text fig. 2 (Cliff Creek Canyon, 29 mi. S of Jackson, Wyoming).
- grippii* Pils. *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1913, Nautilus 27: 49, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Santee, 18 mi. from San Diego, California).
- griseizona* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella concavospira* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 353, pl. 61, fig. 10-10b (Palihuaiki, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gruvelianum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 197, pl. 7, fig. 1-3 (*Albatross*, sta. 4418, Southvest Rock, Santa Barbara Island, California, in 238 fms.).
- Gryphochitonidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 434.
- guadalajarensis* Pils. *Polygyra* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 541, fig. 2 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- guadalajarensis* Pils. & Cockerell *Salasiella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 308, text fig. 6 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Binneya* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 169, pl. 6, fig. 2-9; pl. 9, fig. 2-2d, 3 (3 mi. S of Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Haplotrema* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 168, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Pine Ridge, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Pupilla* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 173, pl. 7, fig. 1-2 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Truncatella stimpsoni* 1901, Nautilus 15: 83 (Guadalupe Id., Mexico).
- guadalupensis* Pils. *Vertigo californica* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 175, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Northeast Anchorage, Guadalupe Id., Lower California, Mexico, at 1000 ft.).
- guadeloupensis* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *badia* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 87, pl. 29, fig. 28 (no locality given).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Cyrenoidea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 221, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Livingston, Guatemala).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Neritilia succinea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 220, fig. 8 (Cavech River, Guatemala).
- guatemalensis* Pils. *Salasiella* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 213 fig. 1 (Gualan, Guatemala).
- guayana* Pils. & Olsson *Crassispira* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 19, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- guayasensis* Pils. & Olsson *Mulinia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 74, pl. 19, fig. 3, 8 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 69, pl. 6, fig. 3 (off Guaymas, [Mexico] in 20 fms.).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 92, pl. 12, fig. 8-9 (Guaymas, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- guaymasensis* Pils. & Lowe *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 94, pl. 16, fig. 7 (Guaymas, Mexico).

- gudeana Pils. *Eulota* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 60 (Ushika, Teshio Prov., Hokkaido, Japan).
- gudei Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 79 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- gudei Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 345 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- guimarasensis Pils. *Chloraea sirena*, 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 99, pl. 21, fig. 15 (Guimaras, Philippine Ids.).
- guiraonis Pils. *Chondrina jumillensis* 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 51 [new name for *Pupa jumillensis* 'Guirao' Rossm. 1859, non Pfeiffer 1853].
- gulicki Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 137 (Arima, Settsu, Japan).
- gulicki Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 324, text fig. 25 (Waikiki, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- gulicki Pils. *Poecilozonites* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 9, text fig. 6 (Benjamin Trott's sand-pit, Tuckerstown, Bermuda).
- gulickiana Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lehuiensis* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 273, pl. 42, fig. 4 (Mokuleia, Waianae range, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gulickiana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 168, pl. 38, fig. 8 (Opaiula, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- gundlachiana Pils. *Zachrysia* 1928 [1929], *Proc. ANSP* 80: 603, pl. 30, fig. 15-16 (Gibara, Oriente, Cuba).
- guttidentata Pils. *Varicella denticulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 117, pl. 19, fig. 45 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- Gyliuchen Pils. 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 174, 210 (type species, *Hypselostoma hungerfordiana* Mlldff.).
- Gymnarion Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 275 (type species, *Helicarion aloysii-sabaudiae* Pollonera).
- Gymnocentrum Pils. 1942, *Nautilus* 55: 105 [new name for *Liocentrum* Pils. 1902, non Karsch 1890].
- Gymnotoplax Pils. 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 210 [no type designation].
- gyrans Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra conica* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 314, pl. 47, fig. 3-4 (Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Gyaxis Pils. 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 58 (type species, *Cylindrella brooksiana* Pfr.).
- Gyrocion Pils. 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 765 (type species, *Epirobia* (*Gyrocion*) *mirabilis* Pils.).

H

- haasi Pils. *Spatha* 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 275, pl. 19, fig. 1-2 (Boran, Kenya Colony, British East Africa).
- hachetana Pils. *Oreohelix* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 330, pl. 6, fig. 1-1d, 6 (Hacheta Grande Mountains, New Mexico).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Carychium* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 466, pl. 27, fig. 39-40 (Bachijo (or Hachijo) Island, Prov. Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Cochlicopa lubrica* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 57 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Euchelus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 35, pl. 6, fig. 56 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 45 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Gastrocopta armigerella* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 109, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Pyramidula pauper* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hachijoensis Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 153, pl. 14, fig. 6-7 (Hachijojima, Izu, Japan).
- hadaka Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *shikokuensis* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 105 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- haddoni Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 88, pl. 22, fig. 67-73 (Port Jackson, Australia).
- haematospira Pils. *Bulimulus* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 392 ("Locality unknown, probably Peru").
- hahajimana Pils. *Columbella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 15, pl. 3, fig. 25 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).

- hahajimana Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 29 (Sekimon-zan Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- hahajimana Pils. & Hirase *Melania* 1904, Nautilus 18: 8 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- hahajimana Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- hahajimana Pils. & Hirase *Otesia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 713 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- haitensis Pils. *Drymaeus sallei* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 12, pl. 39, fig. 4 (Fort Jacques, Port-au-Prince, Haiti).
- haitensis Pils. *Leptinaria salleana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 301, pl. 46, fig. 10 (Cap Haitien, Haiti).
- hakodatensis Pils. *Eulota gudeana* 1900, Nautilus 14: 60 [new name for *Helix laeta* Gould 1859, non Pfeiffer 1854].
- hakonensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 443, pl. 14, fig. 1-3 (Hakone Mts., Japan).
- hakonensis Pils. *Eulota callizona* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 18, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Hakone Mts., Yumoto, Hakone Dist., Amagasan, Izu, Japan).
- hakonensis Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Hakone, Sagami, Japan).
- hakusanus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 395, pl. 12, fig. 106-107 (Japan).
- haleiwiensis Pils. *Odostomia (Evalina)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 321, text fig. 19 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- halotheca Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 188, pl. 4, fig. 8-10 (*Albatross* sta. 4060, north-east coast of Hawaii, Hawaiian Islands, in 913 fms.).
- Hamineinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- handi Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix* 1918, Nautilus 31: 94 (Charleston Mt., Lincoln Co., Nevada about 30 mi. N of Las Vegas, Nevada, at 9000 to 9500 ft.).
- handi Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis* 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 6 (cave near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba). [See Note no. 1.]
- hangchowensis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 37, text fig. (Hangchow, Che-kiang Prov., China).
- hangchowensis Pils. & Hirase *Hypselostoma (Boysidia)* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 42, text fig. 6 (Hangchow, Che-kiang Prov., China).
- hangchowensis Pils. *Sitala* 1906, Nautilus 20: 5 (Hangchow, China).
- hannai Pils. *Ammicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-Kettleman Hills, California).
- hannai Pils. *Bulimulus* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 183, pl. 11, fig. 16-20; pl. 12, fig. 3 (Margarita Id., Magdalena Bay, Lower California, Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 165, text fig. 2, pl. 7, fig. 8-9b (Pine Ridge, Guadalupe Id., Lower California [west] Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Strobilops* 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 59, pl. 16, fig. 3-4 (Socorro Id., off western Mexico).
- hannai Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 114, pl. 12, fig. 12 [new name for *Vertigo martini* Hanna and Johnston 1913, non Sayn 1911].
- Haplogona Pils. 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 89 (type species, *H. pasonis* Dall).
- Haplogona Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- Haplohelix Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 49 (type species, *H. anadenia* Pils.).
- harimensis Pils. *Alycaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 381 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 404 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harimensis Pils. *Vitrea* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 384 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- harni Pils. *Planorbis* 1891, Nautilus 4: 137 [nomen nudum]; 1899, Nautilus 13: 51 (Blairsville, Penna.).
- harpethensis Pils. *Anculosa* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 499 (Big Harpeth River, near Bellevue, Tennessee).
- harpiformis Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria (Euclia)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- harringtoni Pils. & Cockerell *Dinotropis* 1937, Nautilus 51: 25, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Rio Iguembe, 2-3 mi. above junction with Rio Ingre, Bolivia).
- harrisi Pils. *Cerithium obesum* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 372, pl. 33, fig. 14-15 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- hartwrighti Pils. *Mesomphix vulgatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 326, text fig. 166c (Marianna, Florida).
- harveyi Pils. *Ashmunella proxima* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 959, text fig. 548 (Rucker Canyon, at 6000 ft., Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).

- hastatum* 'Boettger' Pils. *Prosopeas acutissimum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 23, pl. 3, fig. 89-91 (Java).
- hastula* Pils. & Lowe *Cytherea* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 59, pl. 4, fig. 4 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- hataiana* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 171, pl. 37, fig. 6-7 (Kita-Iwo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 541, pl. 43a, fig. 3-3a (Arroyo Eke, near headwaters of Spring Creek, north of the Rio Belgrano, Patagonia).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 553, pl. 42, fig. 7-7a, 8, 11-13 (Spring on the Rio Chico, 25 mi. below Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 594, pl. 38, fig. 6-6a (Uruguay River at Paysandú, Uruguay).
- hatcheri* Pils. *Sphenia* 1899, American Jour. Science (4) 7: 128, pl. 1, fig. 5-6 (Cape Fairweather, Patagonia).
- hatoviejensis* Pils. *Macroceramus ludovici* 1913, Proc. ANSP 85: 152, pl. 10, fig. 13 (Hato Viejo, Santo Domingo).
- hatterasensis* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus agassizii* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 169, pl. 33, fig. 50-54 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina 35° 19' 30" N; 75° 14' 12" W, in 293 fms.).
- havanensis* Pils. & Aguayo *Odostomia* (Miralda) 1933, Nautilus 46: 118, pl. 6, fig. 4 (La Chorrera, Habana, Cuba).
- havanensis* Pils. *Pleurodonte auricoma* 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 96, pl. 23, fig. 19-23 ([Havana] Cuba).
- hawaiense* Pils. *Scapellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 181, pl. 4, fig. 1-2 (*Albatross*, sta. 4181, near Kauai, Hawaiian Ids., in 811 fms.).
- hawaiense* Pils. *Trilasmis fissum* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 306, pl. 24, fig. 1-8 (from mouthparts of *Dromia dromia*, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Acteocina* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 300, text fig. 4 (off Launiupoko Camp, near Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Aglaja pilsbryi* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 372, fig. 10 (Hilo Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 222, pl. 48, fig. 1-1g (Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 576 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Dichelaspis* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 184, pl. 4, fig. 5 (Hawaiian Ids., collected by the *Albatross*, 1902, attached to a slender gorgonian).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Limnaea* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 790, 2 text figs. (Small streams in mountains on Hilo side, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Nucula* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 327 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Pupoidopsis* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 107, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Rissoina striatula* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 321 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 324, text fig. 6a-c (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Strombus* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 329, pl. 22, fig. 1-2 (Pearl and Hermes Reef, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Stylifer deformis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 296, text fig. 1a (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Tellina exulta* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 332 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Tornatellaria abbreviata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 14 (Kukuihaele, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. *Vanikoro* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, fig. 10 (Hilo, Hawaii; Kaneohe Bay, Oahu; Haena, Kauai).
- hawaiensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 319, pl. 42, fig. 7-8 (Waimanu, NE Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 204, text fig. 6 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hawaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria abbreviata* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 14 (Kukuihaele, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- haylocki* Pils. & Olsson *Crassinella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 57, pl. 18, fig. 7-8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hazela* Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 159, pl. 5, fig. 4 (between Chilpangcingo and a small nearby town called Mazatlán, Guerrero, Mexico).
- heathi* Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 653, pl. 25, fig. 3-4, 7 (Rio Iriri, 4° 5' S; 54° W, Brazil).

- heathii* Pils. *Mopalia* 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 288 (Pacific Grove, California).
hebaridi Pils. & Vanatta *Ashmunella* 1923, *Nautilus* 36: 119 (Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico, at 7600 ft.).
hebes Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
hebes Pils. *Eulota pyramidata* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 460, pl. 34, fig. 3 (Pyong Yang, Korea).
Hebetancylus Pils. 1913 [1914], Proc. ANSP 65: 671 (type species, *Ancylus moricandi* d'Orb.).
hedleyana Pils. *Terebra* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 101 [new name for *Terebra hedleyi* Pilsbry 1904, non Tate 1901].
hedleyi Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 835, pl. 57, fig. 105-110 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, at Matsubara, Japan).
hedleyi Pils. *Cylindrovertilla* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 48, pl. 5, fig. 4, 10 (Calliungal, Queensland, Australia).
hedleyi Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 166, pl. 27, fig. 1-4 (Narrabri, New South Wales).
hedleyi Pils. *Terebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1-1a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
hedleyoconcha Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 18 (type species, *H. delta* Pfr.).
heilprini Pils. *Poecilozonites blandi* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 8, text fig. 4d-f (Castle Harbor, near Harrington House, Bermuda).
heilprini Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 123, fig. 38 (on the "Hill of Calvary," Yau-tepec, State of Morelos, Mexico).
helenae Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324, pl. 46, fig. 6-7 (Caracas, Venezuela).
Helenoconcha Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 91 [type species not given].
Helenopupa Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 363 (type species, *Nesopupa turtoni* Smith).
Helicamastra Pils. & Vanatta 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 570 (type species, *Amastra discus* P. & V.).
Helicidae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxviii.
Helicinae Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) Index to Helices p. 125.
Helicodiscinae 'Pils.' H. B. Baker 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 230.
heliophila Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 338, pl. 7, fig. 3-3c (North and east sides of Teocalli Butte, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
Heliopsis Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 69 (type species, *Helix praestans* Pfr.).
helios Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 477 (Brazil).
Helminthoglyptidae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 24.
Helminthoglyptinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 25.
Hemicena Pils. 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 229 (type species, *Nenia polinskiana* Pilsbry).
hemileuca Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], ANSP 60: 574, pl. 30, fig. 6; pl. 31, fig. 11 (Oetakayama, Iwami, Japan).
hemioxia Pils. *Ampelita* 1894, Man. of Conch. 9: 157, pl. 41, fig. 31-33; 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 48 (Madagascar).
Hemizaptyx Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 824 (type species, *Clausilia pinto* Pilsbry).
hemphilli Pils. *Acanthochites* (*Notoplax*) 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32 (Key West, Florida).
hemphilli Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 34, pl. 13, fig. 65-67 (Key West, Florida).
hemphilli Pils. *Bythinella* 1890, *Nautilus* 4: 63 (Kentucky Ferry, Snake River, Washington).
hendeensis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Scutalus*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 7, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Oroya, Dept. of Junin, Peru, at about 12,000 ft.).
hendersoni Pils. *Amnicola* 1933, *Nautilus* 47: 10, pl. 2, fig. 2, 9-10 (South of Burns, Oregon).
hendersoni Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 267, pl. 32, fig. 17 (Sans Souci, near Cap Haitian, Haiti).
hendersoni 'Pilsbry' *Henderson Oreohelix* 1912, *Nautilus* 26: 11 [nomen nudum].
hendersoni Pils. *Oreohelix* 1912, *Nautilus* 26: 29 (North bank Little Thompson Creek, 10 mi. NW of Longmont, Colorado).
hendersoni Pils. *Polygyra mullani* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 178, text fig. 2-3 [new name for *Helix oregonensis* Ancey 1882, non Lea 1839].
hendersoni Pils. *Scalpellum* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 172, text fig. 1 (10 miles S of Key West, Florida, in 125 fms. on spines of sea urchin).
hendersoni Pils. *Urocoptis* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 127, pl. 35, fig. 55-58; pl. 32, fig. 83 (St. Ann, Jamaica).
henrywoodsii Pils. *Rimella* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 140, pl. 10, fig. 20-20a (Fossil-Sarayaquillo River at Station 38, Peru) [See Note no. 2].
henzadensis Pils. *Vivipara* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 188, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Henzada, Burma).

- heptapleura** Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- herbigradus** Pils. *Pachnodus* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 308, text fig. 157 (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- hercules** Pils. *Sepia* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 114 (Japan and Loo Choo Ids.).
- hermanita** Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 53, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- hermanni** 'Dunker' Pils. *Liotina* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 378, pl. 13, fig. 4-4a, b (Fiji Islands).
- hermosensis** Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 98, pl. 9, fig. 4a-b (near Hermosa, Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- Herpetoma** Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 430 (type species, *Euchelus scabriusculus* Adams).
- hesperia** Pils. *Euchadra herklotsi* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 127, pl. 15, fig. 1-3 (Nagasaki, Japan).
- hesperia** Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina oryza* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 5, pl. 10, fig. 10-11 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hesperia** Pils. & Olsson *Mangelia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hesperia** Pils. & Lowe *Mazatlanina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 74, pl. 1, fig. 8-9 (Gulf of California).
- hesperia** Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 475, text fig. 308 (2½ mi. up John Day Creek, Idaho).
- Hesperibalanus** Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 192 (type species, *Balanus hesperius* Pils.).
- hesperius** Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 193, pl. 49, fig. 1-1d, 7-7b, 8 (*Albatross* Station 3483 [57° 18' N; 171° 18' W Bering Sea, in 56 fms.]).
- hesterna** Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 294, pl. 4, fig. 6-6b (south side of Tucson-Benson highway, Shaws Ranch, Rincon Mts., Arizona).
- Heteralepas** Pils. 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 100 (type species, *Heteralepas rex* Pils.).
- heterocheilus** Pils. *Turbo* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 209, pl. 69, fig. 22-23 (locality unknown).
- heterodon** Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 241, pl. 15, fig. 80-91 (Cave Creek Canyon and Ida Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- heterodon** Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 276, pl. 60, fig. 11-15 (Red Sea).
- heterodon** Pils. *Cerion rubicundum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 275, pl. 45, fig. 96-98 (Gt. Inagua).
- heterodon** Pils. *Lauria sphinctostoma* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 101, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Madeira Ids.).
- heterodon** Pils. *Sphaerium* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 159, pl. 3, fig. 15-17 (Kishiu, Hizen, Japan).
- heterodoxus** Pils. *Mesodon sargentianus* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 755 (Gurley, Alabama).
- heteroea** Pils. *Polygyra hindsi* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 24, pl. 2, fig. 2 (bank of Laguna Santa Maria, Nayarit, Mexico).
- heteroglypta** Pils. *Ganesella* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 529, pl. 21, fig. 17-19 (Fukura, Prov. Awaji, Japan).
- heteromphala** Pils. *Gulella* (*Tortigulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 231, text fig. 99 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- heteroplax** Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum* (*Virgiscalpellum*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 208, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Cretaceous-Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- heteropleurus** Pils. & Vanatta *Planorbis* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 562, pl. 26, fig. 1-3 (Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- heteropoma** Pils. *Verruca calotheca* 1916, Bull. 93 USNM p. 35, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (*Albatross* Sta. 2753, near St. Vincent, West Indies, 13° 34' N; 61° 03' W, in 281 fms.).
- heteromphalus** Pils. *Chloritis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 320, pl. 51, fig. 60-62; 1906, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 7: 196, 3 figs. (New Guinea).
- heteroptyx** Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 362, pl. 18, fig. 17-22 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- heteropus** Pils. *Balanus rostratus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 142, pl. 36, fig. 7-8 (*Albatross*, sta. 2864, Puget Sound, Washington, 48° 22' N; 122° 51' W, in 48 fms.).
- heterostylus** Pils. *Placostylus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 72, pl. 7, fig. 11-12 (New Hebrides).
- heterotaeniata** Pils. *Cochlostyla iloconensis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 175 (Ylocos, Luzon, Philippines).
- Heterozaptyx** Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 739 (type species, *Clausilia munus* Pils.).
- heterura** Pils. *Deroceras* 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 15 (Sawyer Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- heudeanum** Pils. *Spirostoma* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 25, pl. 6, fig. 9-9c (Wenchwan, Szechwan, China).



- heudei* Pils. & Hirase Georissa (*Georissopsis*) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 38, text fig. 2 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov. China).
heudei Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 171, pl. 24, fig. 30 (Hangchow, China).
hexacyma Brown & Pils. *Corbula* (*Cunecorbula*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 518, pl. 26, fig. 4 (Fossil—lower locks at Gatun, Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
hexapleura Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 155 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
hexaptyx Pils. *Clausilia stereoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 520 (Yaku-jima, Osumi, Japan).
hexodon Pils. *Lauria fuscidula* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 125, pl. 15, fig. 9–11 (San Miguel, Azores).
hidachiensis Pils. *Melania reiniana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 119, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Manabe, Hidachi, Japan).
hidalgoana Pils. *Teinostoma* 1895, Nautilus 9: 52 (Singapore).
hidalgoi Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 111 (Rio Negro, Patagonia, Argentina).
hidalgoi Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80, 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
higashiyamana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1903, Nautilus 16: 129 (Higashiyama-mura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
higginsii Pils. *Partula martensiana* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 17, pl. I, fig. 5 (Caroline Islands).
higoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 499 (Midumate, Prov. of Higo, Kiusiu, Japan).
hilli Pils. & Lowe *Anachis* (*Glyptanachis*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 73, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
hiloense Pils. & Vanatta *Bittium* 1908, Nautilus 22: 56, fig. 1 (Hilo, Hawaii).
hiloensis Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65; 1945, Nautilus 58: pl. 6, fig. 5 (Hilo, Hawaii).
hiloensis Pils. *Odostomia* (*Chrisallida*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 299, text fig. 3 (Hilo, Hawaii).
hindsiana Pils. & Lowe *Arene* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 86, pl. 9, fig. 4–5 (Manzanillo, Mexico).
hinkleyi Pils. *Averellia* (*Trichodiscina*) 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 217, fig. 5 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
hinkleyi Pils. *Cochliopa* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 198, fig. 4 (Lake Izabal near Jocolo, Guatemala).
hinkleyi Pils. *Coelocentrum* 1909, Nautilus 22: 138 (highest mountain on south side of river at Mecos Falls, and bluff 3 mi. north of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
hinkleyi Pils. *Holospira* 1907, Nautilus 21: 27, pl. 3, fig. 3–4 (El Abra, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
hinkleyi Pils. *Lithasiopsis* 1910, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 9: 48, fig. 1–3 (Coy River, a tributary of the Panuco, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
hinkleyi Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 37 (Black Falls, above Florence, Alabama).
hinkleyi Pils. *Salasiella* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 212, fig. 2 (mountain side near Tamosopo Sugar Company's Place, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
hinkleyi Pils. *Schasicheila* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 221, fig. 9–10 (Chama, Guatemala).
hinkleyi Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Cayetano Mts., Arizona).
hinkleyi Pils. *Vertigo* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 234, pl. 6, fig. 12–16 (Cave Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
hiradoensis Pils. *Coralliophila jeffreysi* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 16, pl. 3, fig. 27 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
hiradoensis Pils. *Terebra dussumieri* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 309 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
hiradoensis Pils. *Nassa semiplicata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 20, pl. 4, fig. 35–35a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
hiradoensis Pils. *Turbonilla* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 29, pl. 5, fig. 45 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
Hirasea Pils. 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (type species, *Hirasea sinuosa* Pils.).
hiraseana Pils. *Clausilia* (*Megalophaedusa*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 115 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
hiraseana Pils. *Microcystina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 498 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids, Japan).
hiraseana Pils. *Moellendorffia* (*Trihelix*) 1905, Nautilus 19: 66, pl. 2, fig. 4–6 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
hiraseanus Pils. *Buliminus* 1902, Nautilus 16: 56 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
hiraseanus Pils. *Helicarion* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 740 (Sammaipo, Taiwan [Formosa]).
hirasei Pils. *Alcyaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Kioto, Japan).
hirasei Pils. *Buccinum* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 391, pl. 20, fig. 22 (Kizennuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
hirasei Pils. *Buliminus* 1900, Nautilus 14: 32 (Kikai, Osumi Prov. Japan).
hirasei Pils. *Cantharidus* (*Phasianotrochus*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 199 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
hirasei Pils. *Chloritis* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Kurozu, Prov. Kii, Japan).

- hirasei* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 446, pl. 14, fig. 8-11 (Kagashima, Satsuma, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Cyclophorus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 348 (Oshima, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Cyclotus* 1901, Nautilus 15: 22 (Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Diplommantina* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 590 (Gakuenji, Izumo and Makuragisan, Izumo, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 110, pl. 21, fig. 5-7, 10 (Shan-hai, Pe-chili, China).
- hirasei* Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- hirasei* Pils. *Lima* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 209 (Hirado Prov., Hizen, Kiusiu, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mandarina* 1902, Nautilus 15: 141 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mangilia* (*Cythara*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 13-13a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Mitra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 12, pl. 3, fig. 21-21a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Natica* (*Haloconcha*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 105, pl. 2, fig. 5-6 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Onithochiton* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 203 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Ovula* (*Neosimnia*) 1913, Nautilus 26: 114, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Prov. of Tosa, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Plectopylis* (*Sinicola*) 1904, Nautilus 18: 58 (Miyakojima, Riukiu, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Pleurotomaria* 1903, Nautilus 17: 36; 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 496, pl. 22 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Pomatiopsis* 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Sitala* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 744 (Sammaipo, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- hirasei* Pils. *Strobilops* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 39, text fig. 1 (Cheju (Quelpart) Id., Korea).
- hirasei* Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 348 (Tsuchiura, Hitachi, eastern Hondo, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Tellina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 554, pl. 41, fig. 3 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Trochus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 32, pl. 5, fig. 52-52a (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Venus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 205 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Vertigo* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Chikugo, Kiusiu Id., Japan).
- hirasei* Pils. *Volutopsius* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 243, pl. 19, fig. 2 (Kisenuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- Hirasiella* Pils. 1902, Nautilus 15: 142 (type species, *Hirasiella clara* Pils.).
- hirsuta* Pils. *Halolimnolohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 38, text fig. 5 (Mt. Ruwenzori, Butagu Valley—2200 m., Belgian Congo).
- hirsuta* Pils. *Monodenia mormonum* 1926 [1927], Proc. ANSP 78: 486, pl. 40, fig. 6-8 (Mountain Pass, Tuolumne Co., California).
- hispaniolae* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 152, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Cercado de Mao, Rio Mao, Santo Domingo).
- Hispaniolana* Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 141 (type species, *Helix undulata* Fér.).
- hispaniolensis* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bull. American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 10a-b (Miocene-Baitoa, Santo Domingo).
- hitia* Pils. & Johnson *Terebra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- hiugensis* Pils. *Trishoplita* 1901, Nautilus 15: 20 (Obi, Hyuga, Kiushiu, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Chione* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 553, pl. 41, fig. 1-2 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Clanculus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 201 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 7 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Mitra* (*Costellaria*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 386, pl. 21, fig. 31 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Nassa semiplicata* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 21, pl. 4, fig. 36-36a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. *Terebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 2-2a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- hizenensis* Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita lischkeana* 1903, Nautilus 16: 135 (Ukujima, Hizen, Japan).
- Hodopoeus* Pils. & Cockerell 1945, Nautilus 58: 117 (type species, *Hodopoeus crassus* Pils. & Cockerell).
- hoeki* Pils. *Verruca* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 113, pl. 11, fig. 4-6 (*Albatross*, sta. 2750, Anegada Passage [Virgin Ids.] 18° 30' N; 63° 31' W, in 496 fms.).
- hoekianus* Pils. *Balanus* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 77, pl. 13, fig. 3-7; pl. 15, fig. 1-2 (*Albatross*, sta. 4778, 52° 12' N; 179° 52' E, Bering Sea, in 43 fms.).
- hojeda* Pils. *Gastrocopta barbadensis* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 65, text fig. 8-8a, (from the Tafelberg of Sta. Barbara, Curaçao).
- hokkaidensis* Pils. *Oxychilus* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 207, text fig. 1-2 (near Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan).

- hokkaidoensis Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 108 (Kayabe, Ojima; Hokkaido Id., Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. *Buliminus reinianus* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 402 (Kayabe and Shukunobe, Ojima, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. *Euthria* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 389, pl. 19, fig. 17 (Nakauta, Teshio, Hokkaido, Japan).
- hokkaidonis Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 716 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- hollandiana Pils. *Partula* 1909, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 20: 293, pl. 37, fig. 8-10 (locality unknown).
- hologlyptum Pils. *Cerion sagraianum*, 1902, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 14: 216, pl. 30, fig. 83 (Cayo Blanco, Matanzas, Cuba).
- hologyra Pils. *Cepolis* (*Plagiptycha*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 138, pl. 8, fig. 5-5b (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- Holopoda Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 495.
- Holoscalpellum Pils. 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 25 (type species, *Scalpellum velutinum* Hoek).
- holosericum 'Boettger' Pils. *Prosopeas* 1906, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 18: 24, pl. 3, fig. 93-94 (Java and Sukuranda, Sumatra).
- Holospirinae Pils. 1946, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 2: 111.
- holostoma Pils. *Helix* (*Plagiptycha*) bahamensis 1889, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 5: 18, pl. 19, fig. 34-35 (Turk's Island, Bahamas).
- holotrema Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 654 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- hondana Pils. *Cerion mumia* 1902, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 14: 229, (Bahia Honda, Cuba).
- hondana Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 677, pl. 24, fig. 13-18 (Boshiu and Suruga, Japan).
- honoluluensis Pils. *Acteocina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 216, text fig. 3 (off Honolulu [Oahu], Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- honoluluensis Pils. *Mitra lugubris* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 16 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu], Hawaii).
- honomuniensis Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia cinnamomea* 1912, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 22: 12, pl. 14, fig. 6-7 (Honomuni, Molokai).
- hopkinsi Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 51, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- hopkinsi Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, near El Centro, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- hordeacella Pils. Pupa 1890, *Proc. ANSP* 42: 44, pl. 1, fig. G-K (New Braunfels, Texas).
- horrida Pils. *Eulota* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 11 (Japan).
- horrida Pils. *Varicella acuticostata* 1907, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 19: 54, pl. 15, fig. 4 (Pozas, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- horridum Pils. *Smilium* 1912, *Proc. USNM* 42: 291 (*Albatross* Sta. 5250, Gulf of Davao [Mindanao] Philippine Ids., in 23 fms.).
- hortana Pils. *Lauria fasciolata* 1923, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 27: 123, pl. 7, fig. 18-19 (Horta, Fayal, Azores).
- hosayaka Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 814, pl. 55, fig. 61-63 (Kamomura, Shima, Japan).
- hotawana Pils. *Clausilia formosensis* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 570, pl. 32, fig. 1-3 (Hotawa, Formosa).
- hotawana Pils. & Hirase *Ennea swinhoei* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 736 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hotawana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella crenulata* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- huacapistana Pils. *Helicina* 1949, *Nautilus* 62: 101 (Huacapistana, Peru, 1800 m.).
- huachucana Pils. *Pyramidula strigosa* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 511 (Conservatory Cañon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- huachucana Pils. *Sonorella virilis* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 267, pl. 17, fig. 24 (Brown's Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- huachucanum Pils. & Ferriss *Pisidium abditum* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 173 (Carr Canyon, Reef, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- huallagana Pils. *Nenia* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 231, pl. 22, fig. 4-4f (Tingo Maria, at west end of Rio Huallaga bridge to the Airport; also Cueva de los Lechuzas, Rio Rondas, Peru).
- huancabambensis Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1 (summit of Mt. Huancabamba, Peru, at 10,000 ft.).
- huanucensis Pils. *Nenia angrandi* 1949, *Proc. ANSP* 101: 228, pl. 21, fig. 4-4c, 5 (Huanuco, 1900 m., and Ambo, Peru).

- huarazensis Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 17 (Huarez, Santa Valley, 3100 m., Peru).
- hubrichti Pils. *Stenotrema* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 687, text fig. 423 (Pleistocene talus, 2 mi. NE of Aldridge, Union Co., Illinois).
- hubrichti Pils. *Vertigo gouldi* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 99, pl. 22, fig. 12-14 (Loess of Mona, St. Louis Co., Missouri).
- hudsonicus Pils. Menetus 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 64, text fig. 7c-e (just south of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., New York).
- huingensis Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 770, pl. 47, fig. 2-2a-b (Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- humboldtense Pils. *Haplotrema voyanum* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 230 (Humboldt Co., California).
- Humboldtianae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 26.
- humerosa Pils. *Alcyna kuhnsi* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 211, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- humerosa Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) friedeliana* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 625 [new name for *Eulota friedeliana goniosoma* Pils. & Hirase July 1904, non Pils. & Hirase May 1904].
- humerosus Pils. *Conus proteus* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 332, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- humerosus Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 526, pl. 24, fig. 21-25 (Tamosopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- humiliconus Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 633 (Gokashomura, Ise, Japan).
- humilior Pils. *Marconia gibbosa* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 175, text fig. 62b (Aruwimi River, between Pauga and Bomili, Belgian Congo).
- humilis Pils. *Bothriembryon physoides* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 10, pl. 2, fig. 33-34 (King George Sound, Western Australia).
- hungerfordi Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 84, pl. 6, fig. 83 [new name for *Dentalium compressum* Sowerby 1888, non Watson 1879].
- huttoni Pils. *Phasianella* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 174 [new name for *Rissoa flammulata* Hutton 1878 non Philippi 1848].
- huttoni Pils. *Toncia* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 194, pl. 46, fig. 96-100 (New Zealand).
- hyattiana Pils. *Carelia* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 108, pl. 21, fig. 1-2 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- Hybochelus Pils. 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 430 (type species, *Euchelus cancellatus* Krauss).
- Hydatinidae Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 486.
- hyperptyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], *Proc. ANSP* 56: 827, pl. 56, fig. 85-88 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- hyperleuca Hyatt & Pils. *Carelia bicolor* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 114, pl. 20, fig. 5-6 (no locality given [Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.]).
- hyperlissum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Cuba).
- hypernotia Pils. & Olsson *Macromphalina* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 78, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Zorritos, Peru).
- hyperodon Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 12, pl. 11, fig. 6-7 (East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- hyperodon Pils. *Siphonalia* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Japan).
- hyperodonta Pils. *Clausilia hedleyi* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 509 (Koniya, Oshima, Japan).
- hyperolia Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra texasiana* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 128, pl. 5, fig. 13-15 (Highland, west of Devil's River, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- hyperoptyx Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 446, pl. 14, fig. 12-14 (Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- hypodon Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Nautilus* 10: 102 (Lower California).
- hypograpta Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys formosana* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 5, 16, pl. 13, fig. 18-19 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- hypograpta Brown & Pils. *Ringicula* 1912 [1913], *Proc. ANSP* 64: 505, text fig. 2 (Pleistocene -Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).
- hypolia Pils. *Hirasea* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 210, pl. 6, fig. 7-8 (Japan).
- hypolia Pils. *Nassa* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 37, pl. 2, fig. 13-14 (Yesso, Japan).
- hypolius Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 55, pl. 5, fig. 1-3 (Zorritos, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- hypotychia Pils. *Clausilia aurantiaca* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 652 (Kashima Id., near Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- Hypoptychus Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 395 [new name for *Ptychostylus* v. Mlldff. 1888, non Sandberger 1870].

- hypostilbe Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 76, pl. 22, fig. 15-17; 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Fusan, Korea).
- hypozone Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita cretacea* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 593 (Mirkuriya, Hoki, Japan).
- hypselia Pils. *Ferussacia* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 114 [new name for *F. producta* Lowe 1852, non Reuss 1849].
- hystricella Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 7, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Reed's Island, Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- I**
- iaddae Pils. *Helix* (*Planispira*) 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 276, pl. 68, fig. 92-95 (Moluccas).
- ibukicola Pils. *Euhadra senckenbergiana* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 140, pl. 17, fig. 10-11 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- icela Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 13, pl. 4, fig. 1-1c (Chengwei, Szechwan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- Ichthyomenia Pils. 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 305 [new name for *Ismentia* Pruvot 1891, non King 1850].
- idae Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 216, pl. 47, fig. 3, 5-6 (Palehua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- idahoense Pils. *Pristoloma* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 593 (Steven's Ranch, Weiser Cañon, Washington Co., Idaho).
- idahoense Pils. *Amnicola* 1933, *Nautilus* 47: 11, pl. 2, fig. 3-5 (Homedale, Owyhee Co., Idaho).
- idahoensis Pils. *Vertigo* 1934, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 100, pl. 22, fig. 9-11 (Meadows, Adams Co., Idaho).
- idahoensis Pils. *Zacoleus* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 626, pl. 28, fig. 1-11 (Meadows, Washington Co., Idaho).
- idiodon Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 191 (Quarry near Wilmington, North Carolina).
- idiogenes Pils. *Polygyra* 1956, *Proc. ANSP* 108: 30, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (San Lorenzo Canyon, SE of Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico).
- idioplax Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 48, text fig. 15 (*Albatross*, sta. 2140, Caribbean Sea, 17° 36' 10" N; 76° 46' 05" W, in 966 fms.).
- Idiopoma Pils. 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 189 (type species *Vivipara henzadensis* Pils.).
- idiopoma Pils. *Acasta* 1912, *Proc. USNM* 42: 294 (*Albatross*, Sta. 5254, Gulf of Davao, Mindanao, Philippine Ids., in 21 fms.).
- idiopoma Pils. & Lowe *Natica* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 84, pl. 9, fig. 9-11 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- idioptyx Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 584, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Nase, Oshima (Osumi) Japan).
- idiopylis Pils. *Clausilia azumai* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 817, pl. 52, fig. 8 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- Idiopyrgus Pils. 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 564 (type species, *I. souleyetianus* Pils.).
- Idiostemma Pils. & Vanatta 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 270 (type species, *Cylindrella uncata* Gundl.).
- Idiozaptax Pils. 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 583 (type species, *Clausilia idioptyx* Pils.).
- idzumonis Pils. & Gulick *Eulota luhuana* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 89 (Takeya, Idzumo, Japan).
- iejimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota mercatoria* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 708 (Iejima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- iguapensis Pils. *Artemon* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 363, pl. 32, fig. 4a-b (Iguape, São Paulo, Brasil).
- iguapensis Pils. *Helicina* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 393 (Iguape, S. Paulo, Brazil).
- iguapensis Pils. *Strophocheilus milleri* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 119, pl. 18, fig. 48-49 (Iguape, São Paulo, Brazil).
- Iheringella Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 30, [new name for *Plagiodon* Lea 1856, non Dumeril 1853].
- iheringi Pils. *Artemon* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 362, pl. 32, fig. 6a-b (Brazil).
- iheringi Pils. *Asolene* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 73, pl. 2, fig. 7-9a (Rapids of Butni, Rio Uruguay, between San Borja and Uruguayana, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).

- iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta *Callioneption* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 372, pl. 15, fig. 11-13 (Piquete, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 654, pl. 25, fig. 8 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Glandina* 1900, Nautilus 14: 4 (Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala).
- iheringi* Pils. *Happia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 385, pl. 12, fig. 1-3 (Os Perus, Pro. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. *Megaspira* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 314, text fig. 6a-b (Macate, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- iheringi* Pils. & Vanatta *Odontostomus* (*Plagiodontes*) 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 473 (Sierra Ventana, Argentina).
- iheringi* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- iheringiana* Pils. *Corbula* 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 295, pl. 7, fig. 24-26 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- iheyaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota connivens* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 708 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu).
- iheyaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella sororcula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- iheyaensis* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Iheyajima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- ikiana* Pils. & Hirase *Succinea* 1904, Nautilus 17: 117 (Wataramura, Iki, Japan).
- ikiensis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 812, pl. 55, fig. 45-51 (Mushozumura, Iki, Japan).
- ikiensis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Acusta*) *despecta* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 627 (Yawata, Iki, Japan).
- illibata* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria sykesii* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 266, pl. 55, fig. 7 (Kilohana, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ima* Pils. & Harbison *Corbula* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 119, pl. 4, fig. 24, 27-30 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- ima* Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 311, text fig. 4 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- imitator* Brown & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 342, pl. 23, fig. 4 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- imitator* Pils. *Oxystyla maracaibensis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 140, pl. 30, fig. 49-54 (Maracaibo; Barranguilla, Venezuela).
- imitator* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 12: 124 (Santa Cruz, California).
- imitatrix* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 47, pl. 8, fig. 54-55 (Port au Prince; Sans Souci; St. Marc and La Ferrière, Haiti).
- immaculata* Pils. *Chloraea paradoxa*, 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 102, pl. 21, fig. 27-28, (Albay, Luzon, Philippine Ids.).
- immaculata* Pils. *Leptopoma tagolandense* 1908, Nautilus 22: 46 (Tagolanda Id., Celebes).
- immemorata* Pils. *Euglandina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 192, pl. 24, fig. 46-47 (Texas).
- immersidens* Pils. & Vanatta 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 593 [type species not given].
- immersidens* Pils. & Hirase *Diplomatina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 56: 623 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- immersiceps* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 263, pl. 25, fig. 3-3b (Isla del Gallo near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- immortua* Pils. & Brown *Oliva sayana* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- impar* Pils. & Lowe *Leda* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 106, pl. 17, fig. 3-6 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- imperatrix* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 320, pl. 75, fig. 1-1e (Panama).
- imperatrix* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 320, text fig. 187 (1½ mi. N of Total Wreck mine, Empire Mts., Arizona).
- imperfectum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 75, text fig. 30 (*Albatross* sta. 2731, northeast from Hatteras [North Carolina] 36° 45' N; 78° 28' W, in 781 fms.).
- imperfectum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 254, pl. 22, fig. 2-2b (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- imperorata* Pils. *Cepolis* (*Plagiopycha*) 1936, Nautilus 49: 105 (Terre Rouge, Haiti).
- imperorata* Pils. *Helminthoglypta tudiculata* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 76, text fig. 34e (Ontario, San Bernardino Co., California).
- imperorata* Pils. *Polygyra monodon* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 455 (Rocky Comfort, Arkansas).
- imperialis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella binneyi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 85, pl. 2, fig. 12; pl. 7, fig. 1 (Empire Range, Arizona).

- impexa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 730 (Anshiryozan, Taiwan).
- impolitus* Pils. *Viviparus contectoides* 1916, Nautilus 30: 41 (Paint Rock River, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- impotens* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 41, text fig. 5 (Chifoo, Pe-chili Prov., China).
- impura* Pils. *Anatina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 208 (Kamakura, Prov. Sagami, Japan).
- imula* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella marmorarius* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 297, pl. 3, fig. 7-7a (6 mi. W of Brush Corral Ranger Station, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- inaequilaterale* Pils. *Poecilasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 6-8, 11-12 (*Albatross*, sta. 2744, 38° 35' N; 73° 05' 15" W, in 554 fms.).
- inaequistriata* Pils. *Helicina* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 394 (Raiz da Serra, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- inca* Pils. *Newboldius* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 398, pl. 27, fig. 2-2a (Oconeque, on the Rio Quitun, a branch of the Rio Inambari, Dept. Puno, southeastern Peru).
- Incagliaia* Pils. 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 215 (type species, *Nenia olssoni* Pils.).
- incanooides* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- incarnata* Pils. *Gibbula* 1903, Nautilus 17: 70 (Kumihama, Tango, Japan).
- incarum* Pils. *Megalobulimus* (*Microborus*) 1944, Nautilus 58: 29, pl. 1, fig. 8-9 (Huaraz, Peru, at 3000-3200 m.).
- incarum* Pils. *Mitricaulis* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 142, pl. 10, fig. 13-18 (Eocene—about midway between Quebrada Alamiria and the Isla de Macuya on the Pachitea River, Peru in the Red Bed). [See note 2.]
- incarum* Pils. *Temesa* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 14, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Lake Junin, Peru, at 13,000 ft.).
- incensa* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 46 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- incerta* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Halemanu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- incertum* Pils. *Scalpellum aurivillii* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 67 (*Albatross*, sta. 3342, off British Columbia in 1,588 fms.).
- incertum* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 7, pl. 1, fig. 7 (off Destin, northwest Florida).
- inclitum* Pils. *Buccinum* 1904, Nautilus 18: 87 (Etoro, Chishima (Kuril Ids.) Japan).
- incltya* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 499, pl. 22, fig. 1-4 (Ogimi, Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids., Japan).
- inclytum* Pils. Hirase, *Buccinum* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 12, 73 [error for *inclitum* Pils.].
- incltyta* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys gudei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- inconcinna* Pils. *Stomatella concinna* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inconstans* Pils. *Micrarionta redimita* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 220, text fig. 109f-i (San Clemente Id., California).
- inculta* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma superba* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 287, pl. 25, fig. 5-5a (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- indecora* Pils. *Lucidella pilsbryi* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 243, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Little Swan Island [Caribbean Sea]).
- indiana* Pils. *Succinea* 1905, Nautilus 19: 28 (New Harmony, Posey Co., Indiana).
- indianorum* Pils. *Polygyra divesta* 1899, Nautilus 13: 39 (Tuskahoma, Oklahoma).
- indistinctus* Pils. *Amphidromus sinensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 192, pl. 62, fig. 7 (Laos Mts., Laos).
- Indopupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 339 (type species, *Pupa filosa* Theo. & Stol.).
- inelegans* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella elegans* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 168, pl. 33, fig. 12 (Kaliuwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inelegans* Pils. *Lymnaea diaphana* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 527, pl. 46, fig. 1-2, 4-6 (Spring on Rio Chico, 25 mi. above Sierra Oveja; stream 35 mi. above Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- inermis* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1915, Nautilus 29: 33, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Station 69, Dry Creek Canyon, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- inexpectata* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1901, Nautilus 15: 23 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- inexpectatus* Pils. *Balanus amphitrite* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 97, pl. 20, fig. 5-5e (Gulf of California).
- infans* Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Nautilus 17: 107 (Hachijo, Izu, Japan).
- infausta* Pils. *Clausilia attrita* 1901 [1902] Proc. ANSP 53: 650 (Nachi, Ikoma and Jo, Prov. Kii, Japan).

- infelix** Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 31, fig. 15 (Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inferior** Pils. *Epiphragmophora clausomphalos* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 2, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Peru).
- inferior** Pils. *Humboldtiana montezuma* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 188, pl. 12, fig. 3-8 (about 3 km. from Hacienda Encinal, near Pablillo, Mun. de Galeana, Trail to Alamar, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- infernilla** [sic] Pils. *Propilsbrya* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 138, pl. 4, fig. 2-2c, 6 (Summit of El Infiernillo, a mountain above Pablillo, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, at 10,000 ft. elevation).
- inflatula** Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 219 [new name for *Pupa inflata* Clessin 1912, non Wagner 1827].
- Inflectarius** Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 704; 766 (type species, *Mesodon inflectus* Say).
- infortunata** Pils. *Philine* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 16, pl. 5, fig. 12-13 [new name for *P. vitrea* Sars 1870, non Gould 1859].
- infortunatum** Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 255 [new name for *D. gardneri* Pils. & Sharp 1898, non Holzapfel 1887].
- infortunatus** Pils. *Callistochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 266, pl. 59, fig. 37-42 (Ecuador; La Paz, W. Mexico).
- Infranesopupa** Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 289 (type species, *Nesopupa limatula* C. & P.).
- infrequens** Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 298, pl. 28, fig. 7 (Halemanu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Infundibulops** Pils. 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 8 (type species, *Trochus erythraeus* Brocc.).
- ingloria** Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 178 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- injudicata** Pils. *Lepas* 1918 [1919], USNM Bull. 103: 188, pl. 67, fig. 5 (Miocene series, Gatun Formation, 3500' S of Gatun Railroad Station, Panama).
- innominatus** Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1930, Nautilus 44: 32 [based on] Man. of Conch. 1898 (2) 12: 59, fig. 97 (Noname Key, Florida).
- innotabilis** Pils. *Turritella* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 330 (Cape Fairweather, Patagonia, Argentina).
- innumerabile** Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 119, pl. 18, fig. 6-8 (Panama Bay; off Guaymas, Mexico; off Lower California, near Sta. Margareta Id.; near Cerros Id.).
- innumerabilis** Pils. & Olsson *Petalocochus* 1935, Nautilus 48: 116, pl. 6, fig. 8a-b (Punta Picos, near Boca Pan, Tumbes, Peru).
- inokuchiensis** Pils. *Clausilia shikokuensis* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316 (Inokuchi mura, Tosa, Japan).
- inopinata** Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 61, pl. 15, fig. 6-7 (Cape Haitian, Haiti).
- inornata** Pils. *Cassia achatina* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 49, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Japan).
- inornata** Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- inornata** Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 97, pl. 14, fig. 14-15 (Juan Fernandez).
- inornata** Pils. *Pholas* (*Barnea*) *manilensis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 116 (Japan).
- inornatus** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 214, pl. 46, fig. 13 (western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- inornatus** Pils. *Trophon* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 330, text fig. (Pliocene-Cape Fairweather, Patagonia, Argentina).
- inrinensis** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (Inrin, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- insculpta** Pils. *Polygyra bicurris* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 21 (Nayarit, Mexico).
- insculpta** Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 131, pl. 10, fig. 12-13 (Mt. Lemon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- inserta** Pils. *Vertigo coloradensis* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 118, pl. 12, fig. 10-11 (Bear Wallow, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- insigne** Pils. *Pupisoma dioscoricola* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 39, pl. 4, fig. 6-8 (Brownsville, Texas).
- insignis** Pils. *Eupera* 1925 [1926]. Proc. ANSP 77: 332, text fig. 9 (La Laja, stream off of Arroyo Hueyapam, Southern Veracruz, Mexico).
- insignis** Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella albida* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 736 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- insignis** Pils. *Glycymeris* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 213, text fig. (Geographe Bay, West Australia).
- insignis** Pils. & Hirase *Hirasea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 636 (Mukojima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- insignis** Pils. & Lowe *Recluzia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 80, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Montijo Bay, Panama).
- insignis** Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 632 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).

- insignis* Pils. & Ferris *Sonorella* 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 21 (Whetstone Range, Arizona).
- insignis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 220, pl. 48, fig. 10-13 (Fossil—1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- insignis* Pils. *Tornatina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 36, pl. 5, fig. 49-49a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- insititia* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 176 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- insolata* Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 339, pl. 7, fig. 4-4a (SE slope of the mountain south of Big Hachet Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- insulaemaris* Pils. & Harbison *Cerithidea* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 115, pl. 4, fig. 20-21 (Miocene—well at Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- insulaemaris* Pils. & Harbison *Mactra* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 118, pl. 4, fig. 26 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- insulare* Pils. *Cymatium vestitum* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 320 (Hawaii ?).
- insularis* Pils. & Johnson *Cancellaria* (*Trigonostoma*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 163 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- insularis* Pils. & Brown *Ostrea vaughani* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 1-1a (Fossil—Santo Domingo).
- insularis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 255, pl. 17, fig. 4 (Split Hill, Old Providence Id., Caribbean Sea).
- insularum* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 22 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- insularum* Pils. *Hypselostoma* 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 41, text fig. 2 (Yonakunijima, Ryukyuu Ids., Japan).
- insularum* Pils. *Murex torrefactus* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 319 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- insularum* Pils. *Pyramidella* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 391 [new name for *Pyramidella canaliculata* Sowerby 1873, non Gabb 1873].
- insularum* Pils. *Tropicorbis havanensis* 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 8 (Cow well, Further Land Road, North Side Area, Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- Insulipupa* Pils. & Cooke 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 342 (type species, *Nesopupa minutalis* Issel).
- insulivaga* Pils. & Hirase *Pupa* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 631 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- integra* Pils. *Blanfordia* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 12, text fig. 3 (Makuragisan, Izumo, Japan).
- intensa* Pils. *Fissurella barbadensis* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 165, pl. 60, fig. 76 (no locality given).
- intensor* Pils. *Cochlostyla iloconensis* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 175, pl. 39, fig. 100 (Ylocos, Luzon, Philippines).
- intensor* Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) *calypso* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 28, pl. 4, fig. 61-63 [Madagascar].
- intercalaris* Pils. *Planorbis duryi* 1887, *American Naturalist* 2: 287; 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 41, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Lake Monroe, Orange Co., Florida).
- interioris* Pils. *Bocageia* (*Liobocageia*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 135, pl. 4, fig. 5; pl. 19, fig. 13 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- interioris* Pils. *Euhadra scaveola* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 144, pl. 20, fig. 11-11a (Tadate, Shinano, Japan).
- interioris* 'Ferriss' Pils. *Physa humerosa* 1920, *Nautilus* 34: 2 [nomen nudum]; 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 139, pl. 11, fig. 12 (West Branch, Navaho Creek, Coconino Co., Arizona).
- interjecta* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra soror* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 9-11 (Lahaina, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- intermedia* Pils. *Alcaldia pusilla* 1909, *Nautilus* 22: 96 (Jamaica).
- intermedia* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira cionella* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 123, pl. 13, fig. 1-14 (south side White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- intermedia* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 304, pl. 40, fig. 12 (Venezuela).
- intermedia* Walker & Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 425 (Bluff Mt., Bakers, North Carolina).
- internuntia* Pils. *Polygyra fatigiata* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 629, text fig. 397:3 (Clarks-ville, Tennessee).
- interplicata* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 108 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- interrupta* Pils. & Cooke *Lycopupa perlonga* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 261, pl. 22, fig. 5; pl. 25, fig. 1-4, 10 (Coral bluff, 1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- interrupta* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa newcombi* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 315, text fig. 4a-6a (Waiaha, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- interruptioneata* Pils. & Lowe *Alaba* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 81, pl. 6, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).

- intertextus* Pils. *Strophocheilus capillaceus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 32, pl. 17, fig. 30-31 (Corumbá, Mattogrosso, Brazil).
- intexta* Pils. *Verruca* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 292 (*Albatross* station 5259, off NW Panay, Philippine Ids., in 312 fms.).
- intonsa* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista* ?) 1902, Nautilus 16: 77 (Suimura, Awa, (Shikoku) Japan).
- intonsa* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 37, text fig. 3 (Boga, Belgian Congo).
- intonsa* Pils. *Patula* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 314, pl. 15, fig. 1-3 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- intonsum* Pils. *Scapellum portoricanum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 36 text fig. 8d-e (*Albatross*, sta. 2401, 28° 38' 30" N; 85° 52' 30" W, in 142 fms. [about 75 miles SW of Cape San Blas, Florida]).
- intracallosus* Pils. *Potamololithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 584, pl. 41b, fig. 8-8a (Hiriríea, Rio Ribeira, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- intrapictus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 341, pl. 30, fig. 8 (Tonosi, Los Santos Prov., Panama).
- intricata* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 203, pl. 13, fig. 4 (4½ mi. SE of Pearson (Mata Ortiz), Chihuahua, Mexico).
- intumulata* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 187 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- intuscostata* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina impressa* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 175, pl. 34, fig. 7 (Huaheine Id., Society Ids.).
- intuspurpurea* Pils. *Siliqua* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 118, pl. 5, fig. 32-33 (Akkeshi, Kushiro (Hokkaido), Japan).
- inutilis* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 406 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- invectita* Pils. & Vanatta *Helicina* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 475, pl. 27, fig. 14 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- inversiluna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 511, pl. 34, fig. 43-44 (Kumejima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- involutis* Pils. *Brannerillus* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene-Sec. 30-21-17, outcrop of Basal Tulare Formation, Kettleman Hills, California).
- iola* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Mazatlan, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- iota* Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 619 (Kumejima, Riukiu, Japan).
- iotaptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 674, pl. 25, fig. 7-9 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- ipswichensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Mon. of Conch. (2) 15: 291, pl. 35, fig. 52-54 (Ipswich, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).
- ira* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 40, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- iredalei* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 180, pl. 39, fig. 6-8 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- iridella* Pils. & Frierson *Lampsilis* 1907, Nautilus 21: [fig. only] pl. 12; 1908, Nautilus 22: 81 (Valles, Mexico).
- iris* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 434, pl. 41, fig. 2-2a (Channel between Lake Kabamba and Lualaba River, Mulongo, Belgian Congo).
- irrediviva* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1904, Nautilus 18: 32 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- irregularis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 7, pl. 6, fig. 24 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- irregularis* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 234, pl. 50, fig. 4-6 (Mt. Kukui, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- irvini* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella leucorraphe* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 302, pl. 59, fig. 9-15a (Ridges between gulches of Kipapa and Waikakalaua, Kalaikoa and Kaukinahua, Oahu, Hawaii Ids.).
- isabella* Pils. *Euglandina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 183, pl. 21, fig. 5-9 [new name for *Glandina isabellina* Strebel 1875, non Pfeiffer 1846].
- isabellina* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *dentiens* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 85 (Guadeloupe [Lesser Antilles]).
- ischna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- ischna* Pils. *Fontigens* 1935, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 2 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- ischna* Pils. *Varicella griffithii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 82, pl. 7, fig. 10-13 (Jamaica).
- ischna* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 271, pl. 64, fig. 9-11 (Camao, Western Cuba).

- ischnatracta Pils. & Johnson Drillia 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 154 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnatracta Pils. Volvula 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 301, text fig. 1 (Andros Bank, W of Middle Bight, Andros, Bahamas, in 3¼ fms.).
- Ischnochitonidae Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 435.
- Ischnocion Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324 (type species, *L. triptyx* Pils.).
- Ischnoglessula Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 155 (type species, *Pseudoglessula subfuscidula* Pils.).
- ischnon Pils. & Johnson Pecten 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 194 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnon Pils. & Johnson Strombiformis 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ischnosteles Pils. Caelocentrum 1909, Nautilus 22: 139 (Mecos Falls, Mexico).
- ischnosteles Pils. Urocoptis lata 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 116, pl. 30, fig. 53–54 (Jamaica).
- Ischnostrophina Pils. 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 151 (type species, *Brachypodella latiaris* Pils.).
- ischnus Pils. Bulimulus 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimulus terebralis* Pfr. 1842, non Bruguière 1789].
- ischnus Pils. Homorus (Subulona) 1919, AMNH 40: 119, text fig. 45, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- isopleura Pils. & Lowe Terebra (Strioterebrum) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- isselii Pils. Tornatina 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 191 [new name for *Tornatina pusilla* Issel 1869, non Pfeiffer 1840].
- isseriana Pils. Granopupa michaudi 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 346, pl. 47, fig. 2 (Gorge de Palestro, Kabylia).
- isthmica Brown & Pils. Drillia 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 344, pl. 23, fig. 10–11 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- isthmica Pils. Guestieria 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 347, text fig. 5b–d (Foothills near Mandingo River, Gulf of San Blas, Panama).
- isthmica Pils. Helicina 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 68, text fig. 3b (Rio Puerco, Prov. Panama).
- isthmica Pils. & Lowe Mactra (Micromactra) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 89, pl. 15, fig. 1–2; pl. 16, fig. 5 (near Panama City).
- isthmica Brown & Pils. Nucula (Acila) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 361, pl. 27, fig. 11–12 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- isthmica Pils. Planorbis 1920, Nautilus 33: 78, text fig. (Panama City, Panama, in Chinese wells).
- ituriensis Pils. Gonaxis cavallii 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 177, text fig. 63c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- ituriensis Pils. Gulella (Pupigulella) pupa 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228, text fig. 96 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- ituriensis Pils. Trochozonites trifilaris 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 253, text fig. 116 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Itzamna Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 112 (type species, *Helix sigmoides* Morelet).
- iwakawa Pils. Ennea 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 525, pl. 21, fig. 10 (locality not given) [Japan].
- iwakawa Pils. Viviparus japonicus 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 117, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Furukawa, Rikuzen, Japan).
- izabal Pils. Cochliopa 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 200, fig. 6 (Lake Izabal, near Jocolo, Guatemala).
- izuensis Pils. & Hirase Eulota (Eulotella) 1904, Nautilus 17: 105 (Oshima, Izu, Japan).
- izushichitoensis Pils. & Hirase Kaliella praealta 1903, Nautilus 17: 54 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- izushichitojimana Pils. & Hirase Macrochlamys 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).

J

- jacksoni Pils. & Vanatta Englandina 1936, Nautilus 49: 97, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- jacksoni Pils. Plekocheilus 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 1, fig. 2 (Nachiyacu, between Baeza and Archidona, Ecuador).
- jacksoniensis Pils. Dolabrifera 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 120, pl. 44, fig. 38–41 (Port Jackson, New South Wales, Australia).

- jacobiana* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 641, pl. 33, fig. 58-62; pl. 39, fig. 66-69 (Tane-ga-shima and Yaku-shima, Osumi, [Ryukyu Ids.]).
- jacobiella* Pils. *Clausilia jacobiana* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 567, pl. 31, fig. 3-6 (Akuseki-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- jacobii* Pils. *Ganesella* 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- jacobsoni* Pils. *Streptostyla* 1951, Nautilus 64: 120, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Km. 636, road between Santa Inez and Llera, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- Jacostidae Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 1091 [new name for *Helicellidae*].
- jacuhyensis* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1899, Nautilus 12: 113 (Rio Jacuhy, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).
- jaculum* Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- jaculum* Pils. & Lowe *Strombiformis* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 78, pl. 6, fig. 11 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- jalapensis* Pils. *Sphaerium* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 786, pl. 53, fig. 1-1a; pl. 54, fig. 3 (Pond at Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- jalisco* Pils. *Guppya* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 6 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Anodontites* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 193, fig. 3 (Tolimán, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Polygyra matermontana* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 541 (Guadalajara, State of Jalisco, Mexico).
- jaliscoensis* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 124, fig. 39 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- jamaicensis* Pils. *Carychium exile* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 320, pl. 14, fig. 15-16 (Jamaica).
- jamaicensis* Pils. *Oxystyla undata* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 107, pl. 27, fig. 19-23 (Rock Fort near Kingston; Hope River; and Yallahs, Jamaica).
- jamaniana* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 63, pl. 17, fig. 1-2 (Fossil-Jama Formation, Puerto Jama and Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Janeithoe* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 25 (type species, *Voluta beckii* Broderip).
- janinensis* Pils. *Truncatellina* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 320 [new name for *Pupa obscura* Mousson 1859, non 'Mühlf.' Kuster 1843].
- japonica* Pils. *Acasta spongites* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 80, pl. 16, fig. 1-9 (*Albatross* sta. 4936, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 103 fms.).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Arinia* 1903, Nautilus 16: 136 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Bithynia striatula* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 405 (Manabe, Hidachi, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Cassidula labrella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718, (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Cyllene* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 19, pl. 4, fig. 34 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Diplodonta* (? *Semiaspera*) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 133, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Georissa* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 384 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Haminea binotata* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 185 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Kellia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 132, pl. 3, fig. 18-19 (Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Pristiloma* 1903, Nautilus 17: 79 (Toya, Kuziro, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Solecardia vitrea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 558, pl. 41, fig. 6 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Tetraclita squamosa* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 252, pl. 58, fig. 1-3a (Ayukawa, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Truncatella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 707 (Futami Ise, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. *Vanikoro* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 70, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Chikewa, Boshu, Japan).
- japonica* Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo* 1904, Nautilus 17: 118 (Ikusagawa, Ojima, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. & Hirase *Pisidium* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 35, fig. 1 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Yesso, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Punctum* 1900, Nautilus 14: 82 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1902, Nautilus 16: 21 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Solarium* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 65 (Hazaburo, Boshu Coast, Japan).
- japonicum* Pils. *Trapezium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 119, pl. 5, fig. 34-36 (Tsuda, Awa (Shikoku Id.) Japan).
- japonicus* Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- japonicus* Pils. *Omphalotropis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 405 (Kashiwashima, Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).

- jaramija Pils. & Olsson Semele 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 70, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- jarvisi Pils. Anoma 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 12, pl. 13, fig. 7-9 (Outer Penitentiary, near Aeon Town, St. Ann, Jamaica).
- jaryensis Pils. *Doryssa transversa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 649, pl. 24, fig. 1-7 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachocira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- jayi Pils. *Clausilia caryostoma* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 366, pl. 17, fig. 3-6 (Jo, Kii and Yamaguchi, Tajima, Japan).
- jeannae Pils. & McGinty *Cyclostremiscus* 1946, Nautilus 59: 82, pl. 8, fig. 4-4a (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 150 ft.).
- jejuna Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Imatojima, Japan).
- jenksianus Pils. *Strophoecilus* 1940, Notulae Naturae no. 56, p. 2, fig. 1 (east slope, Huallaga Valley opposite Huánuco, Peru, at 6000-6500 ft.).
- jeremiensis Pils. *Lucidella (Poeniella)* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 479, pl. 27, fig. 3-5 (near General's Cave, 1 mi. W of Jeremie, Haiti).
- jipijapana Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria (Cancellaria)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 22, pl. 4, fig. 1, 4 (Fossil-Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- joaquinii Pils. *Urocoptis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 248, pl. 64, fig. 5-6 (Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- jod Pils. *Ceciliodes* 1907, Nautilus 21: 28 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- johnsoni Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 304, pl. 45, fig. 16 (Wailuku, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- johnsoni Pils. *Ammicola* 1899, Nautilus 13: 21 (St. Augustine, Florida).
- johnsoni Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion (Maynardia)* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (locality unknown [Mariel, Cuba]).
- johnsoni Pils. *Solaropsis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 68, pl. 2, fig. 1-1a, b (6 mi. NW of Descalvados, Matto Grosso, Brazil).
- johnsoniana Pils. & Harbison Semele 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 118, pl. 5, fig. 4-6 (Miocene-near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- juarezensis Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 200, pl. 13, fig. 2 (Rio Piedras Verdes, 3½ mi. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- juddii Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 208, text fig. 13 (Fossil-Koloa beach, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- junii Pils. *Oreohelix* 1934, Proc. ANSP 85: 397, pl. 15, fig. 7-8 (Blue Lake, Grand Coulee, Washington).
- juxtidentis Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 20, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Cavetown, Maryland).

K

- kaalaensis Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa dubitabilis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 292, pl. 28, fig. 13 (Mokuleia, Wainae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella cardiostoma* 1903, Nautilus 16: 116 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 79 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kagaensis Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 16: 78 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- kahakuloensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra baldwiniana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 43, pl. 8, fig. 5-6 (Kahakuloa, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra rubens* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 31, fig. 16 (Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolavense Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 211, pl. 46, fig. 3-4, 7 (Hakioawa, Kahoolawe, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolavensis Pils. & Cooke *Lycopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 256, pl. 22, fig. 1-4, 8-9 (Hakioawa Bay, Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawe Pils. *Odostomia (Odostomia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 323, text fig. 24 northern shore of Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 225, pl. 14, fig. 9 (north shore, Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Phasianella variabilis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 11 (north shore Kahoolawe Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kahoolawensis Pils. *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314 (north shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaii).

- kahukuensis Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella valida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 338, pl. 52, fig. 17-17a (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kahukuensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 208, pl. 46, fig. 11-12 (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kaibabensis Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla hebes* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 197 (Kaibab Saddle, Arizona).
 kailuana Pils. *Gastrocopta lyonsiana* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 143, pl. 24, fig. 5-6 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kailuanus Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides procerulus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 9 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kaipaupauensis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra textilis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 168, pl. 38, fig. 12 (Kaipaupau, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kalamaulensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 37, pl. 3, fig. 4-7 (Kalamaula, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kalihienensis Pils. & Cooke *Laminella gravida* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Kalibi, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kaliuwaensis Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella decipiens* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 150, pl. 32, fig. 1-1b (eastern ravines of Kaliuwa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kaluaahacola Pils. & Cooke *Partulina virgulata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 359, pl. 26, fig. 3-3a (Kaluaha, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamakurana Pils. *Anatina* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 138, pl. 3, fig. 2-3 (Kamakura, Japan).
 kamakurana Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 11-11a (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).
 kamakurana Pils. *Pleurotoma* ? 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 15-16 (Kamakura, Japan).
 kamakurana Pils. *Scala* 1911, Nautilus 25: 41 (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).
 kamaloensis Pils. *Nesopupa wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 303, pl. 29, fig. 9 (Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamaloensis Pils. & Cooke *Partulina redfieldii* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 362, pl. 26, fig. 4-4a (branch ravines above Kamalo Amphitheater, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamaloensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina polygnampta* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 156, pl. 40, fig. 4-5 (western ravines of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamaloensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 10-11 (northwest ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamehameha Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 784, pl. 43, fig. 3-4 (Wailau Pali, Mapulehu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kamehameha Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, pl. 12, fig. 23 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu] Hawaii).
 kanabensis Pils. *Oxyloma haydeni* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 797, text fig. 428 ("The Greens", 6 mi. above Kanab, Utah).
 Kanaboehelix Pils. 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 11 (type species, *Helix kanabensis* White).
 kanaka Pils. *Heteroglypta* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 380, fig. 16 (off Waikiki, near Honolulu, 35-50 fms., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kanaka Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 310, text fig. 3 (Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii).
 kanaka Pils. *Vexillum turben* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 318, pl. 12, fig. 26 (Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).
 kanakarum Pils. *Vanikoro* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 374 (Heana, Kauai).
 kanemoe Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375, fig. 11b (Heana, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 kapiolaniae Pils. *Alcyna* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 212, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Waikiki Beach [Oahu] Hawaii).
 Karafohelix Pils. 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 13 (type species, *Eulota fiscina* Fulton).
 karisimbienensis Pils. *Lauria* 1935, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 170, pl. 25, fig. 2-3 (Camp Lukumi, Mt. Karisimbi, N of Lake Kivu, Belgian Congo).
 kasuloi Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema (Ennea)* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 2-2a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
 katangana Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 296, text fig. 55b (Luvua River, between Kiambi and Ankor, Belgian Congo).
 katanganus Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 191, pl. 18, fig. 11 (Little Lubembe River, Upper Katanga, Belgian Congo).
 katangense Pils. & Bequaert *Pisidium* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 353, text fig. 78 (Kisanga River, near Elizabethville, Belgian Congo).

- kauaiensis Pils. Georissa 1928, B. P. Bishop Museum Bull. no. 47, p. 4, fig. 1c (Pole Line Trail between Kualapa and the summit camp on ridge between Hanalei and Wailua, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kauaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 205, text fig. 8 (Upper part of Milolii, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kauaiensis Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Turbonilla*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 314, text fig. 7 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- kauensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra melanosis* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 50, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii Id., Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaunakakaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 36, pl. 3, fig. 8-10 (Pipeline trail, Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaupakaluana Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 301, pl. 46, fig. 1-6 (Kaupakalu, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kaupakaluana Pils. *Partulina nivea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 60, pl. 13, fig. 16 (Kaupakalu, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kawaihapaiensis Pils. & Cooke *Amastra antiqua* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 22, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Kawaihapai, west end of Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kekele Pils. *Atys* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365, fig. 4 (Fossil—½ mi. west of Waipahu Sta., near Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. *Patella* 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 109 (Kermadec Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 149, pl. 39, fig. 1-5 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- kermadecensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides subperforatus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 200, pl. 44, fig. 16 (Sunday Id. Kermadec Ids.).
- kettlemanensis Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 15 (Pliocene—San Joaquin Formation, California).
- kettlemanensis Pils. *Helisoma* (?) 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 17 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- kiiensis Pils. *Diplommatina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Cerithium trailli* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 25, pl. 4, fig. 38 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 651 [nomen nudum]; 1904 [1905], *ibid.* 56: 828, pl. 56, fig. 68-71 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Cyclophorus* 1912, Proc. ANSP 54: 27 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Conus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 6, pl. 1, fig. 8-8a (Fossil—Pliocene ? Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- kikaiensis Pils. *Eulota despecta* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 4 (Kikaiga-shima, Oshima group, Osumi, [Loo Choos]).
- kikaigashimae Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 633 (Kikaiga-shima, Osumi [Loo Choos]).
- kilauea Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915 Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 208, pl. 45, fig. 12-13 (crest of Kilauea crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kilohana Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina cylindrica* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 154, pl. 40, fig. 3, 6 (Kilohana, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kimiloloensis Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 153, pl. 12, fig. 2-2a (Kimilolo River, near Elizabethville, Belgian Congo).
- kisalensis Pils. & Bequaert *Bulimus* (*Gabbia*) 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 216, text fig. 17 (Lake Kisale, Kikondja, Belgian Congo).
- kisangani Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 263, pl. 21, fig. 19-22 (Tshopo River, near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- kitaiwojimana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 712 (Kita-iwojima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- kitaiwojimana Pils. & Hirase *Tornatellina* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Kita-Iwojima, Izu [Bonin Ids.]).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Donax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 207 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 79 (Kikai, Osumi, southern Kiusiu, Japan).
- kisiuensis Pils. *Truncatella* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 615 (Hirado, Hizen, Tane-ga-shima, Japan).
- kleiniana Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 112 [new name for *Achatina elegans* Klein 1853, non C. B. Adams 1849].
- Klikia Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 289 (type species, *H. osculum* Thoma).
- knoxensis Pils. *Pyramidula alternata* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 6 (Cades Cove; at Laurel Creek; Gap Creek; Hazel Creek; Tennessee).
- knudseni Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 204, text fig. 7 (Okokele, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- kobelti Pils. *Perideris* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 503 (Cape Palmas [Liberia] West Africa).
- kobeltiana Pils. *Arca* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 559, pl. 40, fig. 16–19 [new name for *Arca ocellata* 'Reeve' Kobelt 1887, non Reeve 1844].
- kobeltiana Pils. *Pseudachatina pyramidata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 210, pl. 7, fig. 37 (West Africa).
- kochiensis Pils. *Clausilia perignobilis* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 482 (Kochi, prov. of Tosa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- kohalensis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra conica* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 314, pl. 49, fig. 13 (Kohala Mts., Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kona Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa ovatula* 1920, Man. of Conch (2) 25: 266, pl. 26, fig. 5, 10–11, 14 (Fossil—North Kona at Huehue, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- konaensis Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 212, pl. 46, fig. 5–6 (Kona; Puna; Olaa; Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- konana Pils. & Cooke *Partulina physa* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 365, pl. 54, fig. 5–5a (North Kona, Honoula, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- koniyaensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 500, p. 22, fig. 5–8 (Koniya, Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- koshikijimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 814, pl. 55, fig. 53–57 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- koreana Pils. *Succinea horticola* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 468, pl. 35, fig. 10 (Chinrimen, Korea).
- koshikijimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- koshikijimana Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys dulcis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 635 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- krebsianus Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 62, pl. 10, fig. 1–2 (Carthagena, Colombia).
- kronei 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus milleri* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 118, pl. 19, fig. 58–59 (Rio Grande, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- krügeri Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 214, pl. 52, fig. 1–1f; pl. 51, fig. 2–2b (*Albatross*, sta. 3707, near Osa-zaki, Suruga Gulf, Japan).
- kuhnsi Pils. *Aleyna* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 211, pl. 15, fig. 9 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25–50 fms.).
- kuhnsi Pils. *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 216, text fig. 4a–c (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25–50 fms.).
- kuhnsi Pils. *Partulina* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 22, pl. 14, fig. 8, 12–15 (Honokohua, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- kumeensis Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 714 (Kumejima, Ryukyu).
- kumejimana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 623 (Kumejima, Riukiu).
- kumejimana Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 715 (Kumejima, Ryukyu).
- kunchana Pils. *Kaliella nahaensis* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548; 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 44, 258, pl. 19, fig. 108 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loochoo Islands).
- kusanica Pils. *Kaliella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 466, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Kunsan, Korea).
- kureana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina tosana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 706 (Kure, Tosa, [Japan]).
- kurilensis Pils. *Cingula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 106, pl. 4, fig. 31 (Kunashiri, Chishima [Kuril Ids.]).
- kurodai Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 60, pl. 4, fig. 1–4 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- kurodana Pils. *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 455, pl. 33, fig. 3–4 (Pukhan-san near Seoul, Korea).
- kurozuensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 518, pl. 27, fig. 1–4 (Kurozu, Kii, Japan).
- kusaiense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 182, pl. 16, fig. 89–91 (Kusaie, Caroline Ids.).
- kushiroensis Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- kyotoensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Kyoto, Japan).
- kyotoensis Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 637 (Kyoto, Yamashiro, Japan).
- kyotoensis Pils. *Trishoplita goodwini* 1900, Nautilus 14: 90 (Kyoto, Japan).
- kyushuensis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Kagoshima, Satsuma, Japan).

L

- labeo Pils. *Pleurodonte* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 26, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Baie des Anglais, Ste. Anne, Southern Martinique).
- labiata Pease Pils. *Partula* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 217, pl. 20, fig. 9 (Vairahi Valley, Raiatea Id., Society Ids.). [This is a manuscript name of Pease introduced by Pilsbry as a synonym of *P. dentifera* Pfr.]
- labiosa Pils. *Micrarionta ruficincta* 1939, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 207 (Catalina Id., California).
- labrenana Pils. *Oreohelix* (*Radiocentrum*) 1948, *Proc. ANSP* 100: 199, pl. 13, fig. 8 (road between Pearson and Pacheco, Sierra de la Bréña, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- labrosus Pils. *Drepanotrema cultratum* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 61, pl. 11, fig. 9-11 (Brownsville, Texas).
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Anodontites* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 18, pl. 5, fig. 1-1a (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, near La Cira, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laciranus Pils. & Olsson *Potamopyrgus* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 9, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, near Zopffs, La Cira dist., Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- lacteodens Pils. *Vitrea capsella* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 211, pl. 11, fig. 5-5a ("Ramp Cove" Tuskegee Mountain, North Carolina).
- lacteolua Pils. *Urocoptis poeyana* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 179, pl. 42, fig. 85 (Paso Viejo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- lacteofluvia Pils. & Brown *Aperostoma* (*Ptychocochlis*) 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 534 (Round Hill, Milk River, Clarendon, Jamaica).
- Lacteoluna Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 108 (type species, *Helix selenina* Gould).
- laeva Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 39, text fig. 3 (Hangchow, Che-Kiang Prov., China).
- laeva Pils. *Partula nodosa* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 195, pl. 25, fig. 16-19 [new name for *P. nodosa sinistralis* Mayer 1902, non Pease. This is an invalid change of a name as *sinistralis* Pease was a mss. name and did not appear until Pilsbry published it in 1909.]
- Laevaricella Pils. 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 123 (type species, *Varicella semitarum* Pfeiffer).
- laevarina Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Verena*) 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 15, pl. 3, fig. 10-12 (Tertiary-La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See note no. 3.]
- laevecervix Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 618 (Kuchinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- laevicostata Pils. *Leptothyra rubra* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 398 (Northern shore of Prov. of Tango, western side of Hondo, Japan).
- laevicostulata Pils. *Rissoina* (*Rissolina*) 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 27, pl. 5, fig. 44-44a (Kamakura, Sagami, also Hahajima, Ogasawara).
- laeviodomus Pils. *Balanus hesperius* 1916, *Bull.* 93, USNM p. 196, pl. 50, fig. 1-1f; 2-2b (San Juan Ids., Puget Sound).
- laevigata Pils. *Macroceramus variabilis* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 464, text fig. 6 (Cave of Malano, east of Ocuja, Guantánamo, Cuba).
- Laeviglandina Pils. 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 201 (type species, *Euglandina underwoodi* Fulton).
- laevilabris Pils. *Nerita helicinooides* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 177, pl. 4, fig. 32 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Loo Choo Ids.).
- laevior Pils. *Bradybaena haplozona* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 11, pl. 1, fig. 5-5b (between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- laevior Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 153, pl. 10, fig. 2 (Drift of Laguna Presa Rodriguez, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico).
- laevior Pils. *Mesodon appressus* 1940, *Mono. no. 3*, ANSP 1: 753, text fig. 452 H h (Grounds of the State Capitol, Nashville, Tennessee).
- laevior Pils. *Mopalia muscosa* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 126 (Olympia, Washington).
- laeviradius Pils. & Lowe *Leda* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 106, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- laevis Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 588 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- laevissima Pils. *Holospira pedroana* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 145, pl. 7, fig. 4-4d (Hill south-east of reservoir east of San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, up to about 7100 ft.).
- laevitesta Pils. *Poteria* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 227, pl. 16, fig. 18-19a (Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).

- Laevoleacina* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 131 (type species, *Oleacina oleacea straminea* Deshayes).
- laferrierensis* Pils. *Urocoptis sericea* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 156, pl. 41, fig. 62-63 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- lagganensis* Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 314 (Laggan, Alberta).
- lagunillensis* Pils. *Urocoptis discors* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 250, pl. 57, fig. 47, 49 (Lagunillas, San Juan y Martinez, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- lahainana* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 43, pl. 6, fig. 1-10 (Olowalu gulch, Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- laiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 178, pl. 34, fig. 15-15a (Laie, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lalage* Pils. & Lowe *Mitrella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 70, pl. 5, fig. 8-9 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- lambarensis* Pils. *Archachatina gaboonensis* 1933, Proc. USNM 82: 2, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Ogowe (Ogooue) River, Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- lameblata* Pils. *Gastrodonta demissa* 1900, Nautilus 13: 107 (Tushkahomma, Poteau, Indian Terr. [Oklahoma]).
- lamellaxis* Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 155, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
- Lamellidea* Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 123 (type species, *Tornatellina peponum* Gould).
- lamellidens* Pils. *Gastrodonta (Taxeodonta)* 1898, Nautilus 11: 133 (Thunderhead, Gt. Smoky Mts., [Tennessee]).
- lamellifer* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Nautilus 10: 103 (Lower California [Mexico]).
- Lamellorum* Pils. 1910, Nautilus 23: 123 (type species, *Tornatellina globosa* Petit).
- lampetes* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 43, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- lampra* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- lamprobasis* Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 741 (Giiran, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- lamproleuca* Pils. & Lowe *Tellina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 93, pl. 11, fig. 6-7 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
- lanaiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa baldwini* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 289, pl. 27, fig. 13-15 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lanceolata* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 158, pl. 43, fig. 4-6 (Nuuanu, Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Lancidae* Pils. 1925, Nautilus 38: 73.
- landurensis* Pils. *Bifidaria (Bensonella)* 1915, Nautilus 29: 73 (Landour, India).
- langfordi* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 315, pl. 12, fig. 20 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii).
- langfordi* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 303, pl. 12, fig. 5 (off Honolulu, in 6 to 8 fms., Hawaii).
- langfordi* Pils. *Trishoplita* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 12, text fig. 2 (Takao, Japan).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Cleopatra* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 293, text fig. 51-52 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Curvella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 165, pl. 20, fig. 3-4a (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo.).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Egeria tenuicula* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 366, pl. 29, fig. 1-3 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Gulella (Costigulella)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 230, text fig. 98d (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Halolimnolix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 41, text fig. 9-11 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Homorus (Subulona)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 115, pl. 17, fig. 4, text fig. 42 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes (Meladomus) procerus* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 197, pl. 17, fig. 1-4, text fig. 16b (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 259, pl. 22, fig. 1-2 (Tshopo River, near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 432, pl. 39, fig. 3a-b (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- langi* Pils. *Streptostele (Streptostele)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 185, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- langiana* Pils. *Edentulina* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 171, text fig. 60 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).

- lankana Pils. *Glessula* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 54, pl. 7, fig. 1-3 (Matella District, Ceylon).
- lanx Pils. *Eulota vulgivaga* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 32 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- lapazanus Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus (Longiverena)* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 3-4 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, near El Centro, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- laplata Pils. & Olsson *Tellina (Eurytellina)* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 67, pl. 15, fig. 1-5 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- larvale Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 194, pl. 6, fig. 2-6, text fig. 1 (*Albatross*, sta. 4353, off Point Loma Light-House [California] in 639 fms.).
- larvatus Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 163 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- lasia Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista ?)* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 10, pl. 5, fig. 7-8 (Fusan, Korea).
- latchfordi Pils. *Planorbis antrosus* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 79 (Meach's Lake, Hull, Quebec [Canada]).
- lateralis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 623 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- lateritius Pils. *Drymaeus navicula* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 320 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- lateumbilicata Pils. *Gastrodonta (Pseudohyalina)* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 102 (Woodville, Alabama).
- latiaxis Pils. *Brachypodella (Ischnostrophina)* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 151, pl. 10, fig. 14-15 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- laticeps Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra soror* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 8 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- latidorsum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 29, pl. 2, fig. 2, 3, 7; pl. 4, fig. 10-12, 14 (*Albatross*, sta. 2222, 39° 03' N; 70° 51' W, in 1537 fms. [about 200 miles E. of Atlantic City, New Jersey]).
- latifusus Pils. *Melania libertina* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 120, pl. 9, fig. 8 (Mino, Settsu, Japan).
- latilabris Pils. *Triodopsis mullani* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 863, text fig. 500 (lower 2 or 3 miles of John Day Creek, Idaho).
- latilabrum Pils. *Vespericola columbiana* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 899 [new name for *Helix labiosa* Gould 1846, non Müll. 1774].
- latior Pils. *Omphalina laevigata* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 135 (Tallasse Ford, Little Tennessee River, Monroe Co., Tennessee).
- latior Pils. *Sonorella granulatissima* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 264, pl. 18, fig. 24-28 (Brown's Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- latirostrum Pils. *Scalpellum stroemii* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 23, pl. 1, fig. 11-14 (*Albatross*, sta. 2527, 41° 59' N; 65° 35' 30" W, Southeast border of Georges Bank in 117 fms.).
- latisinus Pils. *Cerion* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 292, pl. 22, fig. 9a-d (Wide Opening, Andros, Bahamas).
- latispira Pils. & Hirase *Eulota luhuana* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 592 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- latispira Pils. *Euhadra* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 139, pl. 19, fig. 4-5 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- latispira Pils. *Hirasea diplomphalus* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- latispira Pils. *Obeliscus* 1944, *Nautilus* 57: 127, pl. 11, fig. 18 (Huacapistana, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- latispira Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 15, pl. 3, fig. 13-16 (Great Bend or near El Paso, Texas).
- latissima Pils. *Sitala* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Yayeyama, Riukiu Ids.).
- latistrigatus Pils. *Neopetraeus arboriferus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 176, pl. 32, fig. 34-35 (Andes of Peru).
- latizonatus Pils. *Drymaeus multilineatus* 1936, *Nautilus* 50: 69 (Lower Matacumbe Key, Florida).
- latouri Pils. & Olsson *Triplodon* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 16, pl. 5, fig. 3-5 (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cirra Formation near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- latus Brown & Pils. *Hemisinus* 1914, *Proc. ANSP* 66: 211, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Oligocene-Dry Hill, Antigua [Lesser Antilles]).
- latus Pils. *Obeliscus* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 273, pl. 32, fig. 24-27 (Buenavista, 6 leagues from Bayamo [Cuba]).
- laurentiana Pils. *Ferussacia terebella* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 277, pl. 40, fig. 30-31 (Ponta Sao Lourenço, Madeira).
- lawae Pils. *Anguispira alternata* 1948, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 578 [new name for *Helix alternata costata* Lewis 1871, non Müll. 1774].
- layardi Pils. *Glessula* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 59, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Ceylon).
- laysanensis Pils. *Turbonilla (Evaletta)* 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 315, text fig. 10 (Laysan Id.).

- leai Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 213, pl. 40, fig. 15-17 [new name for *Bulimus gracilis* Lea 1838, non Hutton 1834].
- leai Pils. *Pseudotrochus* 1933, Proc. USNM 82, art. 19, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (Liberia).
- leander Brown & Pils. *Marginella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 347, pl. 24, fig. 13 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- Ledoulxiinae Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 245.
- lencops Pils. & Lowe *Nassa moesta* 1933, Nautilus 47: pl. 8, fig. 4 [error for *Nassa leucops* Pils. & Lowe].
- lenis Pils. & Lowe *Pitar* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 100, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- lens Pils. & Olsson *Pseudorotella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 47, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- leopoldvillensis Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Kempiochonca*) 1919, AMNH 40: 152, pl. 18, fig. 3 (Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- leopoldvillensis Pils. *Streptostele* (*Streptostele*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 185, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
- Lepidopleuriidae Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 434.
- Lepidozona Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 55; 125 (type species, *Ishnochiton mertensii* Middf.).
- leptodoma Pils. & Olsson *Cadulus* (*Gadilopsis*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 49, pl. 10, fig. 11 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Leptodrymaeus Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 23 (type species, *Drymaeus dominicus* Reeve).
- Leptopartula Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 176 [new name for *Echo* Hartman 1881, non Selys 1853].
- leptospira Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 243, pl. 51, fig. 11-13 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Lepyriidae Pils. & Olsson 1951, Notulae Naturae no. 233, p. 1.
- lerema Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 6, pl. 2, fig. 1-1a (Missouri Key, Florida).
- lerodes Pils. *Ammicola* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 5 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- lessensis Pils. *Gullella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 222, text fig. 91 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Ledoulxia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 248, text fig. 113 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Succinea* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 301, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Lesse, near Semliki River, Belgian Congo).
- lessensis Pils. *Varicostele* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 197, pl. 23, fig. 14 (Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lessepsiana Brown & Pils. *Strombina* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 352, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- letsonae Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 4, pl. 1, fig. 13; pl. 5, fig. 66-68 (Island of Bohol, Philippine Ids.).
- letsonae Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 311, text fig. 5 (Makapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- letsonae Pils. *Odostomia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 323, text fig. 23 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Leucocharis Pils. 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 67 (no type species given).
- leucopeas Pils. *Clausilia subulina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 364, pl. 18, fig. 28-32 (Ikoma and Tomisata, Kii, Japan).
- leucops Pils. & Lowe *Nassa* 1932, Nautilus 46: 51; 1933, Nautilus 47: 18, fig. 4 [labelled *N. moesta lencops*]. (Estuary back of Kino Bay, Sonora, Mexico).
- leucostoma Pils. *Anoma nigrescens* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 40 (Egg Hill, Portland, Jamaica).
- leucostyla Pils. *Achatina panthera* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 45, pl. 39, fig. 33; pl. 40, fig. 2-3 (Wasin Id., 115 km. N of Zanzibar).
- leucura Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella virilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 72, pl. 2, fig. 7-9 (Southern side of White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- leve Pils. *Calliostoma* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 396, text fig. 32 [new name for *C. conica* Gabb 1873, non Donovan 1803].
- levior Pils. *Achatina schweinfuthi rhodacme* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 77, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).

- lewisi Pils. Alcadia 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Half way across bluff on bush road behind Stakes Bay, Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisi Pils. *Proserpinula* 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 42, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisi Pils. *Varicella* 1949, *Nautilus* 63: 47, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Cayman Brac, Cayman Ids.).
- lewisiana Pils. *Cepolis* (*Hemitrochus*) 1942, *Nautilus* 56: 4, pl. 1, fig. 14-14a (Battle Hill, interior of eastern end of Grand Cayman Id., Cayman Ids.).
- Leytia Pils. 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 129 (type species, *Helix fragilis* Sby.).
- liana Pils. *Phacoides* (*Lucinisca*) 1931, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 435, pl. 41, fig. 3 (a mile out in Panama Bay, Panama).
- liberiana Pils. *Curvella* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 50, pl. 7, fig. 12-13 (Liberia).
- libertadensis Pils. *Drymeaus hepaticus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 291, pl. 51, fig. 16-17 [new name for *Bulimus taenitus* Phil. 1869, non Mörch 1850].
- lifua Pils. *Draparnaudia* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 17, pl. 3, fig. 7-9, 12-15 [new name for *Bulimus theobaldianus* Gassies 1870, non Benson 1857].
- lignumvitae Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 461, pl. 37, fig. 4-4d (Lignum Vitae Key, Florida).
- Liguidae Pils. 1891, *Proc. ANSP* 43: 317.
- ligyru Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 40, pl. 1, fig. 10-11 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- lila Pils. *Achatinella* 1913, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 139, pl. 31, fig. 15-15d (Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lilae Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 256, pl. 54, fig. 1-2 (Ridge west of Kolekole Pass, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- limatula Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 290, pl. 28, fig. 6, 10 (Ainahu and Palikou, Haleakala Crater, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Limbatipupa Cooke & Pils. 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 306 (type species, *Nesopupa newcombi* Pfr.).
- limi Pils. *Polinices rapulum* 1931, *Proc. ANSP* 83: 436, text fig. 5 (1 mi. off La Boca, Panama Bay, Panama, in 10-40 feet).
- limi Pils. *Viviparus contectoides* 1918, *Nautilus* 32: 71 [new name for *Viviparus contectoides compactus* Pils. 1916, non Kobelt 1906].
- limifontis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella marmorarius* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 296, pl. 3, 5a-b (Mud Springs, Pine Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- limnothauma Pils. *Vivipara georgiana* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 116 (types from Aboriginal Shell-field, Hitchen's Creek; living in Lake George 2 fms. off Drayton's Id. [Florida]).
- linearis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, *Proc. ANSP* 75: 68, pl. 1, fig. 12 (northern end, Santa Rita Range, Arizona).
- lineareum Pils. & Lowe *Pyramidella* (*Voluspa*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- lineatistrigatus Pils. *Macroceramus richaudi* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 124, pl. 22, fig. 32 (no locality [Santo Domingo]).
- lineatus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 713 (Nakanoshima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Id.], Japan).
- lingualis Pils. *Polygyra richardsoni* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 144 (Rosario, near Mazatlan, Mexico).
- liobasis Pils. *Hirasea nesiotica* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 30 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- Liobocageia Pils. 1919, *AMNH* 40: 135 (type species, *Bocageia runssorina* v. Mts.).
- Liocentrum Pils. 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 32; 46 (type species, *C. filicosta* Shuttleworth).
- liocephala Pils. *Bocageia* (*Liobocageia*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 138, text fig. 50 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- lioconus Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 716 (Yutagawa, Uzen, Japan).
- liocyma Pils. *Columbella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 14, pl. 3, fig. 24; 1905, *ibid.* 57: 105 (Hachijo, Izu, Japan).
- lioderma Pils. & Cockerell *Helicaron* (*Angustivestis*) 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. of London* p. 372, text fig. 2a-d; pl. 2, fig. 11 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- lioderma Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 404 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- lioderma Pils. *Polygyra indianorum* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 511 (Red Fork Creek country, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- lioderma Pils. *Sonorella lohrii* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 59 (Moleje, Lower California [Mexico]).
- lioderma Pils. *Varicella* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 71, pl. 14, fig. 37 (Montpelier, Jamaica).
- liodon Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 107, pl. 21, fig. 37-39 (St. Martin, West Indies).

- Liolophura** Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 6: 105 (type species, *Chiton japonicus* Lischke).
- Liolophurinae** Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 232.
- lioneption** Pils. *Homorus* (*Subulona* ?) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 121, text fig. 44 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- lionotus** Pils. *Mopalia imporcata* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 126 (West Point and San Pedro, California).
- Liparotes** Pils. 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 56 (type species, *Cylindrella obesa* W. & v. Mts.).
- lischkeana** Pils. *Clathurella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 12, pl. 2, fig. 14-14a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- lischkei** Pils. *Euchelus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 34, pl. 6, fig. 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- lischkei** Pils. *Macroschisma* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 29; 1895, *Catalogue of the Marine Mollusks of Japan*, p. 108, pl. 6, fig. 1-5 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- lismorensis** Pils. *Helix leucocheilus* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 140, pl. 40, fig. 13 (Lismore, Richmond River, New South Wales).
- Lissembryon** Pils. 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 142 (type species, *Helix dilatata* Pfr.).
- lissobasis** Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 742 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- lissocentrum** Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 158, pl. 8, fig. 5-5b (Cerro Potosí, Nuevo León, Mexico, at 10,000 ft. elev.).
- Lithasiopsis** Pils. 1910, *Proc. Malac. Soc. London* 9: 47 (type species, *Lithasiopsis hinkleyi* Pilsbry).
- Lithococcus** Pils. 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 602 (type species, *Lithoglyphus multicarinatus* Miller).
- lithodora** Pils. *Paravitea placentula* 1946, *Mono. no. 3 ANSP* 2: 371, text fig. 192 (Pine Mt., Harlan Co., Kentucky).
- lithura** Pils. *Lithophaga* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 119, pl. 5, fig. 37-39 (Kikaigashima, Osumi, Japan).
- litoralis** Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 283, pl. 28, fig. 1 (Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- littoralis** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella caesia* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 266, pl. 44, fig. 17-20 (1½ mi. E of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- litum** Pils. *Poecilasma kaempferi* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 1-2 (*Fish Hawk*, sta. 7512, Gulf Stream off Fowey Rocks Light, Cape Florida [Florida] in 170 fms.).
- litus** Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus alatus* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 122, pl. 22, fig. 4-6 (Lanai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lituspalmarum** Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 7, pl. 2, fig. 3 (off Palm Beach, Florida, 50 fms.).
- livida** Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 539, pl. 43, fig. 5-7; pl. 44, fig. 16-17, 19 (Spring 15 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- livingstonensis** Pils. *Spiraxis* 1919 [1920], *Proc. ANSP* 71: 213, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- lloydsmithi** Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 39, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- lloydsmithi** Pils. & Brown *Strombina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 33, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- lloydsmithi** Pils. & Brown *Turritella* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 35, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- Lobogenes** Pils. & Bequaert 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 224 (type species, *Lobogenes michaelis* Pils. & Bequaert).
- Loboplax** Pils. 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32 (type species, *Acanthochites violaceus* Quoy).
- Lobusculum** Pils. 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 319 (type species, *Helix pustula* Fér.).
- locklini** Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 8-9 (Pliocene—Shell Creek, Florida).
- loja** Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 15, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- longa** Pils. *Emmericia* (*Emmericiella*) 1909, *Nautilus* 23: 46, pl. 5, fig. 11-12 (San Luis Potosí, Mexico).
- longa** Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 99, pl. 14, fig. 6 (Juan Fernandez).
- longa** Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 337, pl. 7, fig. 2-2b (South slope, Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- longa** Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 744 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- longa** Pils. *Limicolaria* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 284, pl. 32, fig. 18-19 (near Magois, British East Africa).

- longa* Pils. *Rimula* 1943, *Nautilus* 57: 38, pl. 7, fig. 2 (13 fms. off Destin, NW Florida).
- longa* Pils. *Tornatellina ogasawarana* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 152, pl. 32, fig. 5-10 (Chichi-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- longa* Pils. & Henderson *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 109, pl. 8, fig. 9-10 (Zaza del Medio at junction of Sancti Spiritus branch with the Cuban Central R.R., Santa Clara Prov.).
- longa* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 68, pl. 13, fig. 20 (Jamaica).
- longa* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 106, pl. 17, fig. 18 (Mt. Diablo, Jamaica).
- longa* Pils. *Vertigo californica* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 377 [new name for *Pupa elongata* Sterki 1890, non Bouillet 1836].
- longicarinatum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 37, text fig. 9 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, off northern Florida, 30° 58' 30" N; 79° 38' 30" W, in 294 fms.).
- longidens* Pils. *Cerion* 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 212, pl. 32, fig. 23-24 (Cabo Cruz, Cuba).
- longior* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina terebra* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 63, pl. 15, fig. 12 (Wailuku and Waiehu, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- longior* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1919 [1920], *Proc. ANSP* 71: 214, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- longior* Pils. *Varicella dissimilis* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 111 [new name for *V. longa* Pils. 1907, p. 106, non Pils. 1907, p. 68 (*Man. of Conch.* 19)].
- longiplicata* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 59: 506, pl. 23, fig. 25-29 (Kerama-Jima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- longisinuatus* Pils. & Lowe *Tagelus affinis* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 91, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- longissima* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 597, fig. 4 (Sasuna, Tsushima, Japan).
- longitudinalis* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 160 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- longum* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 120, pl. 18, fig. 1-3 (locality unknown).
- longurio* Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina turris* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 77: 308, text fig. 2, 3, 3a, 5, 5a (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- longus* Pils. & Vanatta *Maculotriton bracteatus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 595 (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
- longus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus pluristriatus* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 524, pl. 24 [not 23], fig. 11-12 (Ganina River, 3 mi. SW of San Diequito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Loricella* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 238 (type species, *Lorica angasi* Ad. & Angus).
- loripana* Pils. & Olsson *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 39, pl. 10, fig. 3-5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- loripanus* Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium* (*Spiniscala*) 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 38, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- loripanus* Pils. & Olsson *Strombinophos* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 36, pl. 4, fig. 6, 9 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- lossmanicus* Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 448, pl. 37, fig. 8-8b (Lossman's Key, Southwestern Florida).
- loweana* Pils. *Mitra* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 29 [new name for *Mitra lowei* Dall 1903, non Dohrn 1862].
- loweana* Pils. *Monadenia mormonum* 1926 [1927], *Proc. ANSP* 78: 487, pl. 40, fig. 5a-b (Road to Huntington Lake, San Joaquin river Canyon, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Euglandina* 1931, *Nautilus* 44: 83, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Maria Madre Id., Tres Marias, Manzanillo, Mexico).
- lowei* Pils. *Mopalia* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 125 (San Pedro, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Pleurodonte* (*Caracolus*) 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 78, pl. 4, fig. 4-6 (Cuesta de Paulo between Sabana and Cape Maisi, Oriente, Cuba).
- lowei* Pils. *Polygyra loricata* 1925, *Nautilus* 39: 31 (24 mi. E of Placerville, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 141, pl. 19, fig. 11 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- lowei* Pils. *Trachydermon* 1918, *Nautilus* 31: 127 (San Pedro, California).
- lowei* Pils. *Typhis* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 72 (Montijo Bay, Panama).
- lowei* Torre & Pils. *Urocoptis* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 73, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Sierra de Guane, Cuba). [See Note no. 1].
- loxocephala* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomia*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 324, text fig. 26 (Haena, Kauai, Hawaii).
- loxospira* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 52, pl. 3, fig. 3 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).

- luakahaense Pils. & Cooke Elasmias 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 117, pl. 29, fig. 7-10 (Nuuanu, Luakaha, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lucalana Pils. Limicolaria 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 262, pl. 29, fig. 9-11 [new name for *Bulimus jaspideus* Morelet 1866, non Morelet 1863].
- Lucapinella Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 179; 195 (type species, *Clypidella callomarginata* Carpenter).
- lucasi Pils. Cerastus 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 313, pl. 23, fig. 7 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- lucasi Pils. Subulina (Subuliniscus) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 147, text fig. 51 (Luvunu, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- luchuana Pils. Bifidaria armigerella 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 484, pl. 28, fig. 54 (Kunchan, Okinawa).
- luchuana Pils. Diplomatina 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 352 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- luchuana Pils. Cyrena 1894, Nautilus 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choos Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Echinella cumingi 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 108 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Eulima 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 396, pl. 21, fig. 29 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Georissa 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Patella 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 202 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuana Pils. Peristernia ustulata 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 197 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- luchuanus Pils. Buliminus 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- Luchuconulus Pils. 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 209 (type species, *Luchuconulus okinawanus* Pils.).
- Luchuphaedusa Pils. 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 411 (type species not given).
- luciae Pils. Bulimulus sanctaeluciae 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 86, pl. 12, fig. 43 (St. Lucia, British West Indies).
- luctifera Pils. & Vanatta Endodonta (Thaumatodon) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 575, pl. 39, fig. 4-6 (Sandwich Ids. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- luna Pils. Eulota 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 526, pl. 21, fig. 1-3 (Yurdamisawa, Prov. Ishikari, Japan).
- luna Brown & Pils. Pecten (Amusium) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 514, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Fossil-Gatun Formation, at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- lunata Pils. Melanella 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 312, text fig. 6 (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- lustrica Pils. Amnicola 1890, Nautilus 4: 53 (New York to Illinois and Minnesota).
- lutea Pils. Camaena arata 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 267 (Philippines).
- lutea Pils. Cochlostyla ticaonica 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 204, pl. 62, fig. 25 [Philippines].
- lutosa Pils. Succinea 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 102, text fig. 26 (Alhajuella, Canal Zone).
- lymani Pils. Thericium 1949, Nautilus 63: 66, pl. 1, fig. 11 (off Hudson, Florida).
- lymaniana Pils. & Cooke Helicina 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3: 208, text fig. 12 (Waialua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lymaniana Cooke & Pils. Pronesopupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 18, pl. 1, fig. 2 (28½ mi. Olaa Road, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- lyoni Pils. Corbula 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay) nomen nudum; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 294, pl. 7, fig. 21-23.
- lyrata "A. Adams" Pils. Stomatella 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 12, pl. 2, fig. 3-5 (Japan).
- lyrica Pils. & Lowe Tellina (Macaliopsis) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 95, pl. 10, fig. 4-4a (Guaymas, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- Lyriinae Pils. & Olsson, 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 15.
- Lyrodiscus Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 48 [new name for *Lyra Mousson* 1873, non 'Cumberland' Sowerby 1816] (type species, *H. circumsesta* Shuttl.).
- Lyropupa Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 432 (type species, *Nesopupa lyrata* Gould).
- Lyropupilla Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 247 (type species, *Lyropupa spaldingi* C. & P.).

M

- Maceo Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Urocoptis interrupta* Gundl.).
- macerata Hyatt & Pils. Amastra nubilosa 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 260, pl. 27, fig. 5-7, 11-12 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).

- macilentum* Pils. *Dentalium* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 166, text fig. 1-2 (Oligocene-Bowden, Jamaica).
- Macoploma* Pils. & Olsson 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 69 (type species, *Macoma ecuadoriana*, Pils. & Olsson).
- macrodon* Pils. *Gastrocopta macdonnelli* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 164, pl. 27, fig. 7-8, 10 (Mita, Milne Bay, New Guinea).
- Macrogonia* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- Macroön* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 57 [type species not given].
- maculatus* Pils. *Orthalicus adamsonii* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 208, pl. 40, fig. 7-8 ("Bogota" Colombia).
- maculifer* Pils. *Mesafricaria* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 259, pl. 22, fig. 1-1a-2, text fig. 121-3 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- maculiferus* Pils. *Bothriembryon inflatus* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 5, pl. 1, fig. 12-14 (King George Sound, Australia).
- maculospira* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 330 [new name for *Conus planiliratus* Sowerby 1870, non Sowerby 1849].
- Magaspiridae* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 175.
- magazinensis* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra edentata* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 545, pl. 22, fig. 12-14; 17-18 (Magazine Mountain, Logan Co., Arkansas).
- magdalena* Pils. *Oreohelix socorroensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 515, text fig. 336b (Magdalena, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- magdalensis* Pils. & Olsson *Corbula* (*Erodona* ?) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 20, pl. 4, fig. 8 (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation, near Zopffs, La Cira Dist., Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- magister* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion mumia* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 322, pl. 11, fig. 4 (Matanzas, Cuba).
- magister* Pils. *Succinea retusa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 143, nomen nudum; 1899, ibid. 12: 103 (Rock Island, Illinois).
- magister* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Isla del Gallo, Dept. of Nariño, Colombia).
- magnicornu* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1916, Nautilus 29: 141 (Big Horn Canyon, Big Horn Mts., Wyoming).
- magnidens* Pils. *Ventridens suppressus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 442, text fig. 237 (Cherokee National Forest, Polk Co., Tennessee).
- magnidentata* Pils. *Triodopsis mullani* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 862, text fig. 499 f-f1 (Mission Creek, 7-8 mi. above Jaques Spur, Nez Perce Co., Idaho).
- magnifica* Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 251, pl. 64, fig. 5-6 (St. Croix [Virgin Ids.]).
- magnificus* Pils. *Planorbis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 76 (Lower Cape Fear River, Wilmington, North Carolina).
- magnifumosa* Pils. *Polygyra edwardsi* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 130 (Haysville, North Carolina).
- Magnipelta* Pils. 1953, Nautilus 67: 37 (type species, *Magnipelta mycophaga* Pilsbry).
- mailliardi* Pils. *Helminthoglypta arrosa* 1926 [1927], Proc. ANSP 78: 483, pl. 38, fig. 10-15 (Requa, Del Norte Co., California).
- maisianum* Pils. *Cerion politum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 218, pl. 30, fig. 89-91 (Punta Maisi, Cuba).
- major* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus panamensis* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 192, pl. 36, fig. 28-30 (U.S. Fish. Com. Sta. 2830 off Lower California, in 66 fms.).
- major* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.]).
- major* Pils. *Nenia steeriana* 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 222, pl. 19, fig. 1-1c (28 km. E of Cajamarca, Peru).
- makahaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella mustelina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 345, pl. 62, figs. 3-4 (Makaha, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- makawaoensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 294, pl. 43, fig. 7-9 (Makawao, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- malayensis* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM, p. 310, pl. 72, fig. 5-5a (Malay Peninsula).
- maldonadoensis* Pils. *Crassatella* (*Eriphyla*) 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum] 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 295 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- malleata* Pils. *Carinifex newberryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 49, pl. 11, fig. 1-1b (Pitt River or Canoe Creek, northern California).
- malleata* Pils. *Gaetis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 230, pl. 62, fig. 36-40 (near San Juan, Puerto Rico).
- manabia* Pils. & Olsson (*Chione*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 62, pl. 16, fig. 1, 3 (Fossil-Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

- manabianum* Pils. & Olsson *Epitonium (Ferminoscala)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 37, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Fossil—Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- manana* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina opipara* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 7 (Peak at intersection of Waimano-Manana ridge [Oahu] Hawaiian Ids.).
- manaosensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1926, Nautilus 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Manáos, Brazil).
- manchionealensis* Pils. *Urocoptis lata* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 116, pl. 29, fig. 35–37 (Manchioneal, Portland, Jamaica).
- manco* Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 356, pl. 31, fig. 4 (Peru).
- manco* Pils. *Pomacea* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 145, pl. 11, fig. 31–32 (Fossil—Pachitea River, about 1 mi. upstream from the Quebrada Sungarillo, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- mandevillensis* Pils. & Brown *Spirostemma* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 530, text fig. 11 (Somerset Road, 2 mi. from Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mandevillensis* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 70, pl. 12, fig. 6–7; pl. 14, fig. 28 (Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mandevillensis* Pils. *Varicella similis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 107, pl. 17, fig. 19 (Mandeville, Jamaica).
- mangisianus* Pils. *Amphidromus adamsi* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 223, pl. 66, fig. 44–45 (Mangsi Id., Balabac Strait [Mangsee Ids., Philippines]).
- mantaensis* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina (Eurytellina)* 1943, Nautilus 56: 80, pl. 8, fig. 1–4 (Manta, Ecuador).
- manti* Pils. *Leptothyra verruca* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 378 (Diamond Head, Oahu; Haena, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Mapaliidae* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 293.
- margaretae* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella casta* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 240, pl. 42, fig. 9–10 (Kolokukahau peak, head of Waiiau Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- margarita* Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Eastern Loch of Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- margarita* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 13, fig. 5–5b (San Miguel, Pearl Islands, Panama).
- margaritella* Pils. & Brown *Proserpinula* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 526, text fig. 6 (Wesleymount Church, 1 mi. S of Williamsfield, Jamaica).
- marginata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1903, Nautilus 17: 44 (Kunchan, Riukiu Ids., Japan).
- margueritae* Pils. *Polygyra uvulifera* 1936, Nautilus 49: 109 (Pompano, Broward Co., Florida).
- mariae* Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1921, Nautilus 35: 49 (Bogota, Colombia).
- mariamadrae* Pils. & Lowe *Tegula mariana* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 85, pl. 10, fig. 13–14a (Isla Maria Madre, Tres Marias group).
- Marianella* Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166, 313 [new name for *Harmonia* Hartman 1881, non Mulsant 1846].
- mariato* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra (Microtrypetes)* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Mariato, Montijo, Panama).
- marieanus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 230, pl. 42, fig. 51 [new name for *Bulimus mariae* Moricand 1858, non Albers 1850].
- marielinum* Torre & Pils. *Cerion* 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Mariel lighthouse, Mariel, Cuba).
- marionae* Pils. & Olsson *Clenchina robusta* 1953, Nautilus 67: 8, pl. 2, fig. 4–5 (Gulf of Mexico).
- mariposa* Pils. *Helminthoglypta proles* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 197, text fig. 99c (Mariposa Big Trees, California).
- mariposa* Pils. *Trilobopsis loricata* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 782, text fig. 467g (Mariposa Co., California).
- mariposa* Pils. *Vertigo ovata* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 88, pl. 5–6 (Mariposa Co., California; also meadow near Wawona, Sequoia Park, Mariposa Co.).
- maritima* Gulick & Pils. *Eulota callizona* 1900, Nautilus 14: 88 (Awaji Id., Kii Channel; Shikoku Id., E. coast of Kiusiu; W. end of Hondo, Japan).
- maritima* Pils. *Helix albolabris* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 283, 3 text figs. (Sand hills, Cape May, New Jersey).
- maritima* Pils. *Mytilus crebristriatus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 322 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- marmatensis* Pils. *Pleurodonte plicata* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 505; refers to Pilsbry 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 164, pl. 63, fig. 7–8 (Marmato, Colombia).
- marmatensis* Pils. *Porphyrobaphe dennisoni*, 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 159, pl. 48, fig. 14 (Marmato, Colombia).

- marmorarius Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 294, pl. 3, fig. 9a–b (Marble Peak, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- marmorea Pils. *Pallifera hemphilli* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 766, text fig. 410 bis (1½ mi. SE of Maxville, Jefferson Co., Missouri).
- marmoris Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella odorata* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 288, pl. 3, fig. 6–6b (Dan's Gulch, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- Marquesana Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 168 [new name for *Aega Hartman* 1881, non Leach 1815; and *Latia Hartman* 1881, non Gray 1849].
- marquesanus Pils. *Chiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 170, pl. 36, fig. 98–100 (Marquesas Ids.).
- marshalli Pils. *Nenia* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 12, text fig. 4 (St. Helena, Bolivia).
- marshalliana Pils. & Olsson *Monocondylaea* (?) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 17, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- marcupialis Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 784, pl. 43, fig. 1–2 (Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- martensi Pils. *Gymnotoplax* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 211, pl. 48, fig. 34–35 [new name for *Pleurobranchus scutatus* Mts. 1880, non Forbes 1844].
- martensi Pils. *Littoridiana* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 5, text fig. 2 (Rio Fula, Nicaragua).
- martensiana Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 129 (Sedake, Osumi, Kiusiu, Japan).
- martensiana Pils. *Nerita* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 397 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- martensiana Pils. *Omphalina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 766, pl. 48, fig. 7–7a–b, text fig. (Huehuetenango, Guatemala).
- martensiana Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 310, pl. 38, fig. 15–16 (Ualan, Caroline Ids.).
- martensiana Pils. *Polygyra* ? 1907, Nautilus 21: 26, pl. 5, fig. 11–12 (Tampico, Mexico).
- martensiana Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 214, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Mountains west of Livingston, Guatemala).
- martensianum Pils. *Chondropoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 140 (Montañas de Poaná, Tabasco, Mexico).
- martensianus Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: lxxi [new name for *Bulimus grandis* v. Martens 1885, non Deshayes 1851. See Bequaert 1948 Bull. MCZ 100: 154].
- martensi Pils. *Sphaerium* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Tzintzuntzan, Lake Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- martiniana Pils. *Sterkia calamitosa* 1927, Proc. California Acad. Sci. 16: 186, pl. 12, fig. 2 (San Martin Id., Lower California, Mexico).
- marylandica Pils. *Alexia myosotis* 1900, Nautilus 14: 40 (Mouth of St. Leonards Creek, Patuxent River, Maryland).
- masbatensis Pils. *Cyclotus* 1928, Nautilus 42: 68 (Aroroy, Masbate, Philippine Ids.).
- Masculus Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella virilis* Pils.).
- masiensis Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 226, text fig. 94a–b (Mbisi near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- masiensis Pils. *Limicolaria saturata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 99, pl. 7, fig. 6–8 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- masiensis Pils. *Pseudoglessula intermedia* 1919, AMNH 40: 150, pl. 18, fig. 2–2a (Mbisi, Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- Mastigulota Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 211 (type species, *Eulota kiangsinensis* Mts.).
- matacumbensis Pils. *Gastrocopta rupicola* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 60, pl. 14, fig. 1–3 (Lower Matakumbe Key, Florida).
- matacumbensis Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 446, pl. 37, fig. 5–5a (Upper Matakumbe Key, Florida).
- materinsulæ Pils. *Rissoina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 27, pl. 5, fig. 43–43a (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- matermontana Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 16, pl. 3, fig. 10–12 (Colima, Sierra Madre Mts., Mexico).
- matrix Pils. *Modiolus* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 321, pl. 12, fig. 18 (Mokapu Point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- matthewsi Bednall & Pils. *Acanthochites* 1894, Nautilus 7: 120 (South Australia).
- Maturipupa Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 317 (type species, *Maturipupa vermillionensis* Bradley).
- maunaloae Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa micra* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 264, pl. 25, fig. 8–9 (Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mauritiana Pils. *Helcioniscus profundus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 150, pl. 65, fig. 97–99 (Mauritius).

- mauryae Pils. & Johnson *Lucina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Maxillifer Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 674 (type species, *Stenotrema maxillatum* Gould).
- maxima Pils. *Micrarionta gabbi* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 208, text fig. 104b (San Clemente Id., California).
- maxwelli Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 143, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Beyond Terote, near Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- maxwelli Pils. *Latirus* 1939, Nautilus 52: 86, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Ortona Locks, Desoto Co., Florida, Caloosahatchee Pliocene).
- maxwelli Pils. *Urocoptis* 1938, Nautilus 51: pl. 7, fig. 11; 1938, Nautilus 52: 15 (near Capuy, Santo Domingo).
- maxwellsmithi Pils. *Leptarionta* 1930, Nautilus 43: 116, text fig. 1 (Acandi, Colombia).
- maya Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 5–5a (Maya farm, Quirigua, Guatemala).
- mayi Pils. *Ischnochiton (Haploplax)* 1895, Nautilus 8: 128 (Eagle Hawk Neck, east coast of Tasmania).
- maynardi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion (Maynardia)* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 210 (Abaco, Bahamas).
- maynardi Pils. *Helix (Plagioptycha)* 1891, Nautilus 5: 83; 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 456 (Bahamas).
- mayottense Pils. *Opeas johanninum* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 155, pl. 23, fig. 19 (Mayotte, Comoros).
- mazatlanica Pils. & Lowe *Daphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 61, pl. 4, fig. 7 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanica Pils. *Opeas micra* 1931, Nautilus 44: 82, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Isla del Faro, Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanicus Pils. & Lowe *Heliacus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 6–8 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazatlanicus Pils. & Lowe *Turbo* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 87, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- mazzulopsis 'Ancey' Pils. *Helix (Pomatia)* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 238, pl. 46, fig. 41–42 (Jurjura Mts., Algeria).
- mcgilli Pils. & Olsson *Potamides* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 9, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Tertiary—Los Cerros Formation, loc. 300, Rio Colorado, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- mcgintyi Pils. *Conus* 1955, Nautilus 69: 47, pl. 3, fig. 10–11 (165° off Pensacola, Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Cyphoma* 1939, Nautilus 52: 108 (on a gorgonian, S of Boynton Inlet, Lake Worth, Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Latirus* 1939, Nautilus 52: 84, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Lake Worth, Palm Beach Co., Florida).
- mcgintyi Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1944, Nautilus 57: pl. 9, fig. 6 [never described].
- mcgregori Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 8, pl. 11, fig. 8 (near Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mcgregori Pils. *Succinea* 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 354, text fig. (Clarion Id., about 300 mi. SW of Cape San Lucas [Revilla Gigedo Ids., Mexico]).
- mcgregori Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 144, pl. 35, fig. 14–15 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Meadarion Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 712 (type species, *Ariolimax californicus* Cooper).
- media Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra textilis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 167, pl. 30, fig. 11–12 (Aeia, a short valley splitting the ridge NW of Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- media Pils. *Gastrocopta dalliana* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 50, pl. 8, fig. 10–11 (Montezuma's Well, several miles N of the S.P. Railroad near where it enters Maricopa Co. from the east, Arizona).
- media Pils. *Holospira bilamellata* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 339, pl. 7, fig. 5–5c (S and W portions of Sheridan Canyon, Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- mediafricana Pils. & Bequaert *Eupera* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 355, text fig. 79a–f; 80a (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- mediamericana Brown & Pils. *Diplodonta* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 499, text fig. 2 (Porto Barrios and Livingston, Guatemala).
- mediamericana Pils. *Donax* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 222, pl. 11, fig. 10 (Livingston, Guatemala).
- mediamericana Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 92, pl. 12, fig. 1–2 (Nicaragua).
- mediamericanum Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 42, pl. 4, fig. 16–17 (Chamá, Guatemala).
- mediamericanus Brown & Pils. *Crassatellites* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 515, pl. 25, fig. 3–5 [new name for *Crassatellites mactropsis* 'Conrad' Gabb 1873, non Conrad 1854].
- mediana Pils. *Urocoptis (Cochlodinella)* 1913, Nautilus 26: 126, pl. 8, fig. 1–3 (Zaza del Medio, Prov. of Santa Clara [Las Villas] Cuba, near Cuban Central R.R.).

- Mediappendix** 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 843 (type species, *Quickella vagans* Pils.).
- medinanus** Pils. *Drymaeus cantatus* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 85, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Region of Medina, E of Bogotá, Colombia).
- mediocris** Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus tokunoshimanus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 587 (Yorojima, Osumi, Ikejijima, Japan).
- mediocris** Pils. & Brown *Marginella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 32, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Upper Oligocene—near Cartagena, Colombia).
- mediocris** Pils. & Harbison *Mitrella communis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 114, pl. 4, fig. 16 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pitt, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- medipacifica** Pils. *Melanella cumingi* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 221, pl. 14, fig. 4–4a (Hilo, Hawaii).
- medipacifica** Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 8–10 (off Honolulu, Hawaii, in 6–8 fms.).
- medius** 'Deshayes' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 237 [new name for *Dentalium coarctatum* Costa 1850, non Brocchi 1814].
- medjensis** Pils. *Gymnarion* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 277, text fig. 141–2 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- medjensis** Pils. *Limicolaria laeta* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 97, pl. 16, fig. 7–12 (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- medjensis** Pils. *Trochozonites (Zonitotrochus)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 254, text fig. 118 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- medjeorum** Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 283, text fig. 47a–b (Medje, Belgian Congo).
- medusae** Pils. *Thylacodes* 1891, Nautilus 5: 93; 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 471, pl. 17–18 (Japan).
- Megachrysis** Pils. 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 585 (type species, *Zachrysis petitiana* d'Orbigny).
- megalobasis** Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides nsendweensis* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 261, pl. 22, fig. 6, 12 (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- megas** Pils. *Australorbis bahiensis* 1951, Nautilus 65: 4; vol. 64, pl. 9, fig. 4–4a–5 (Petropolis, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).
- megas** Pils. *Drymaeus flexuosus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 127, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Suesa, Upper Magdalena Valley, Dept. of Huila, Colombia).
- megasoma** 'Dall' Pils. *Polygyra columbiana* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 182, text fig. 8–8a–9 (Humboldt Co., California).
- Megaspiridae** Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 175.
- megastoma** 'Pease' Pils. *Partula callifera* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 215, pl. 20, fig. 3 (Raiatea, Society Islands).
- megastoma** Pils. *Phasianella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 9 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
- Megatebennus** Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 182 (type species, *Fissurellidea bimaculata* Dall).
- Megaxis** Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 123 (type species, *Holospira fusca* v. Mts.).
- megistus** Pils. & McGinty *Ensis minor* 1943, Nautilus 57: 33 (off Destin, Okaloosa Co., West Florida).
- megomphalus** Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, Nautilus 57: 122, pl. 11, fig. 15–16 (Acobamba (near Tarma) Peru, 3200–3400 m.).
- meinickei** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lehuiensis* 1921, Nautilus 34: 109, pl. 4, fig. 6–9 (Waianae Mts. in Haleauau Valley, where the trail ascending Kaala leaves the stream, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Melanesia** Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 166, 276 [new name for *Sterope* Hartman 1881, non Goodsir 1845].
- melanoderma** Pils. & Lowe *Arca (Barbatia?)* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 105, pl. 14, fig. 11–13 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- melanogama** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella lorata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 283, pl. 51, fig. 1–3; pl. 52, fig. 8–8a (Maunawili, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- melanopoma** Pils. *Alycaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Hakone Mts., Japan).
- melanosticta** Pils. & Lowe "Mangelia" (*Steironepion*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 56, pl. 3, fig. 9 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- melanostomus** Pils. *Helcioniscus* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 151, pl. 32, fig. 67–69 (locality unknown).
- melia** Pils. *Terebra (Strioterebrum)* 1931, Proc. ANSP 83: 437, text fig. 3–4 (Taboga Id., Panama).

- melior* Pils. *Terebra medipacifica* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Melocorona* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 24 (type species, *Melo broderipii* Gray).
- mendax* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 92, pl. 7, fig. 6a-b (Iron Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- mendozaana* Pils. *Eutrochatella chrysochasma* 1928, Nautilus 41: 79 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- mendozaana* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1928, Nautilus 41: 80 (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- mercedesensis* Pils. *Urocoptis turneri* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 459, pl. 14, fig. 3 (Mercedes Valley, 5-6 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- meridionale* Pils. *Campeloma rufum* 1916, Nautilus 30: 42 (Crozier's Branch, Cabarrus Co., North Carolina).
- meridionale* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium candidum* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 73, pl. 15, fig. 32-34 (off Brazil).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Amauropsis burnsii* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 387, pl. 34, fig. 23-24 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Olsson *Amphissa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 36, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Puna Island, Ecuador).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 199, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Barranca Colorado, 21 mi. S of Miñaca, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Olsson *Nannodiella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 20, pl. 9, fig. 7-8 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix strigosa* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 324, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Y Salt House branch of Eagle Creek, Graham Co., Arizona).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Thysanophora ingersolli* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 116, text fig. 24d-f (Long Park, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- meridionalis* Pils. *Urocoptis sanguinea* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 118, pl. 31, fig. 70 (Thetford, near Bushy Park, St. Catherine, Jamaica).
- meridionalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea milium* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 152 (along Guadalupe River, above New Braunfels, Texas).
- merriami* Pils. & Beecher *Fluminicola* 1892, Nautilus 5: 143 (warm spring, Pahranaagat Valley, Nevada).
- mesafricana* Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 402, pl. 32, fig. 2-2a (Garamba River, Belgian Congo).
- Mesafricarion* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 259 (type species, *Mesafricarion maculifer* Pils.).
- Mesodontopsis* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 310 (type species, *Helicigona chaixii* Mich.).
- mesoglyptus* Pils. *Chiton subfuscus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 164, pl. 38, fig. 20-22 (no locality given) [W. coast of South America].
- mesogonia* Pils. *Eulota (Trishoplita ?)* 1900, Nautilus 14: 11 (Tonga, Japan).
- mesolia* Pils. *Holospira* 1912, Nautilus 26: 89 (Sanderson, Terrell Co., Texas).
- mesolia* Pils. & Johnson *Mitra* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 166 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- Mesoplacophora* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel Textbook of Paleontology 1: 435.
- Mesopteryx* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 265 (type species, *Lydiphnis cymatotropis* Pils. & Olsson).
- Mesotomura* Pils. 1893, Nautilus 6: 105 (type species, *Chiton echinatum* Barnes).
- Metabalanus* Pils. 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 200 (type species, *Chiton hoekianus* Pils.).
- Metacampylaea* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 310 (type species, *Helicigona rahtii* A. Braun).
- Metachatina* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 307 (type species, *Metachatina kraussi* Pfeiffer).
- Metadrymaeus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 87 (type species, *Drymaeus josephus* Angas).
- metagyra* Pils. & Olsson *Bostryx* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 9, fig. 13 (Peru).
- Metamastra* Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 162 (type species, *Amastra variegata* Newc.).
- metamorphia* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 19, pl. 5, fig. 1-5 (Olowalu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- metamorphus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 157, pl. 1, fig. 6-7 (Chili).
- metapleurum* Pils. *Scalpellum japonicum* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 360 (no locality given).
- Metaplysia* Pils. 1951, Notulae Naturae no. 240, p. 2 (type species, *Aplysia badistes* Pils.).
- Metaverruca* Pils. 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 21 (type species, *Verruca caraliophila* Pils.).

- Metazaptyx* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 831 (type species not given).
- Metostracon* Pils. 1900, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 24 (type species, *Metostracon mima* Pils.).
- metragyra* Pils. & Olsson *Bostryx* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 9, fig. 13 (Peru).
- Meturoplax* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 107; 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 79 (type species, *Acanthochites retrojectus* Pils.).
- metamorphosa* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 252, pl. 16, fig. 114-115 (Bar or Bear-foot Park, Chiricahua Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- metodon* Pils. & Lowe *Chione* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 100, pl. 15, fig. 10-11 (Montijo Bay, Rep. Panama).
- mexicana* Pils. & Lowe *Crassinella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 8-9 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- mexicana* Pils. & Lowe *Micrarionta rowelli* 1934, Nautilus 48: 67 (San Francisco Mts., 12 mi. S of Sonoyta, Sonora, Mexico).
- mexicana* Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 32, pl. 5, fig. 9-13 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- mexicanum* Pils. *Carychium exiguum* 1891, Nautilus 5: 9; 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 318, pl. 14, fig. 7-9 (Orizaba, Mexico).
- mexicanus* Pils. *Lithasiopsis* 1910, Proc. Malacological Soc. of London 9: 49, fig. 4 (Montezuma River at ford, a short distance above Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- mexicanus* Pils. *Somatogyrus* 1910, Nautilus 23: 98, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Coy River on road to Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Mexicodiscus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 133 (type species, *Gonyodiscus victorianus* Pils.).
- miamiensis* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 365 (from stream near Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- miamiensis* Pils. *Guppya* 1903, Nautilus 17: 77 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- michaelis* Pils. & Bequaert *Lobogenes* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 225, text fig. 23 (Kimilolo River, near Elisabethville, Belgian Congo).
- michoacanense* Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 40, pl. 4, fig. 12 (Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico).
- michoacanense* Pils. *Glandina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 397 (Uruapam, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- mira* Pils. *Chione* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 552, pl. 41, fig. 4-5 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- mira* Pils. *Clausilia dolichoptyx* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 507 (Heda, Kunchan, Ryukyu, Japan).
- mira* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota lautsi* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 732 (Tapanii, Taiwan).
- mira* Pils. *Guppya* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 769 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- mira* Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 263, pl. 23, fig. 7; pl. 25, fig. 5-7 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mira* Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 351 [new name for *Pupa (Pupilla) exigua* H. Adams 1868, non Say 1822].
- mira* Pils. *Pyramidula* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 469, pl. 35, fig. 1-1b (Bay of Ulsan, NE of Fusan, Korea).
- mira* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 74, pl. 2, fig. 10-12 (N side of White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- mira* Pils. & Ferriss *Valvata* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 172, pl. 9, fig. 7-9 (drift, Guadalupe River 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- mira* Pils. *Vexillum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 317 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Micranepsia* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 872 (type species, *Triodopsis germana* Gould).
- micratracta* Brown & Pils. *Volvulella* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 504, text fig. 1 (Pleistocene - Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Microborus* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6 (type species, *Strophocheilus lutescens* (King)).
- Microceraminae* Pils. 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 151.
- micrococcus* Pils. *Amnicola* 1903, North American Fauna no. 7, United States Dept. of Agriculture, p. 277, fig. 1 (Spring, Oasis Valley, Nevada).
- microdelta* Pils. & Johnson *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 196 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- microdon* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion incrassatum* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 328, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Cuba).
- microdon* Pils. *Chilina fluminea* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 545, pl. 45, fig. 40-44 (Guatzbu, Prov. of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil).
- microdon* Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 10, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Popouwela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- microdonta* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 506, text fig. 5 (Cave Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).

- microglypta** Pils. & Brown *Geomelania* (*Scalatella*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 532, text fig. 13 (near Mandeville, Jamaica).
- microglypta** Pils. & Bequaert *Pila* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 176, pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- micrograpta** Pils. *Macrohlamys* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 [Japan].
- microlestes** Pils. *Oleacina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 135, pl. 32, fig. 22 (Port-au-Prince and 8 mi. westward [Haiti]).
- Micromelo** Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 386 [new name for *Bullinula* Gray 1847, non Swainson 1840].
- micromphala** Pils. *Hojeda* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 146, text fig. 1a-c (San Lorenzo, S side of Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- micromphala** Pils. *Micrarionta sodalis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 211, text fig. 104f (Pleistocene—San Nicolas Id., California).
- micromphala** Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 333, text fig. 202 (Mogollon Plateau, near Pine, Gila Co., Arizona).
- micromphala** Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 30, pl. 9, fig. 8-9 (Boeuf River above Charleville, Richland Parish, Louisiana).
- micromphala** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man of Conch. (2) 23: 229, pl. 49, fig. 12-13 (Western Ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- micromphalus** Pils. *Helix mafeorensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 247, pl. 52, fig. 77-79 (Aru Islands).
- Micromphix** Pils. 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 479 (type species, *Mesomphix subplana* Binney).
- micron** Pils. *Cyclotus* (?) 1900, Nautilus 14: 12 (Japan).
- micronematica** Brown & Pils. *Pyrula* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 507, pl. 22, fig. 8 (Fossil—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- Microphysula** 'Cockerell' Pils. 1926 Proc. ANSP 78: 117 (type species, *Helix ingersolli* Bland).
- microspira** Pils. *Melampus coffea* 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 320 (Progreso, Yucatan).
- microtaenia** Pils. & Cockerell *Gulella* (*Costigulella*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 372, pl. 2, fig. 8-8a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- microthauma** Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 (nomen nudum); 1896, Nautilus 10: 87 (Uruguay River at Paysandu, Uruguay).
- microtheca** Pils. *Helicina yoshiwarana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- Microtrypetes** Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 43 (type species, *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes*) *iola* Pils. & Lowe).
- micrum** Pils. *Scapellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 57, text fig. 21 (*Albatross* sta. 2668, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear, North Carolina in 294 fms.).
- miguelensis** Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 50, pl. 6, fig. 6-6b (San Miguel, Rey Island, Pearl Islands, Panama).
- mikado** Pils. *Clausilia* (*Tyrannophaedusa*) 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 676, pl. 24, fig. 10-12 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- mikawa** Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 813, pl. 54, fig. 39-41 (Sanganeyama, Mikawa, Japan).
- miktus** Pils. *Mesomphix cupreus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 339, text fig. 173f (Bellevue, Davidson Co., Tennessee).
- mikuriyensis** Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *aperta* 1902, Nautilus 16: 45 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- millecostatus** Pils. & Ferriss *Radiodiscus* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 154, text fig. 10 (Huachuca Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- milleporosa** Pils. *Tetraclita squamosa* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 257, pl. 60, fig. 1-1d (Albemarle Id., Galapagos).
- milleri** 'Dohrn' Pils. *Helix* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 195, pl. 66, fig. 80b (St. Antao, Cape Verde Ids.).
- milleri** Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Glandina ovata* Miller 1907, non Dall 1890].
- millepunctatum** Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 253, pl. 23, fig. 1-1b (Punta Callo, Dept. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- millepunctatus** Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 274, pl. 29, fig. 4-4a (Isla del Gallo, N of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- millestriata** Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 380, pl. 15, fig. 3-5c (Cataract Gulch, Tweed Canyon, Dragoon Mts., Arizona).
- millestriata** Brown & Pils. *Petricola* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 516, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Fossil—Gatun Formation at Spillway, Canal Zone, Panama).
- millestriatus** Pils. & Bequaert *Lanistes* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 188, pl. 18, fig. 5 (West Africa).

- mima Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 417, pl. 23, fig. 37–39 (Oshima, Loo Choos).
- mima Pils. *Metostracon* 1900, Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 27, pl. 3, fig. 1–11 (Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico).
- Mimetarion Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 695 (type species, *Prophysaon vanattae* Pils.).
- mimetes Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 357, pl. 27, fig. 1 (Oligocene–Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- minula Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 156 (Oligocene–Santo Domingo).
- mimula Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1901, Nautilus 14: 107 (Kiyoto, Japan).
- mimus Pils. *Glyptostoma newberryanum* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 572, text fig. 377 (Mts. W of Riverside, California).
- mimus Pils. *Melanella* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 310, text fig. 2 (Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii).
- minima Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 104, pl. 4, fig. 30; pl. 2, fig. 12 (Clifton, near Balaclava, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica).
- minima Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1902, Nautilus 16: 45 (Oshima, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- minima Pils. *Eupera yucatanensis* [sic] 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 222 (Valles River, Valles, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- minima Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix barbata* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 94, text fig. 15 (head of Rucker Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- minima Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 13, pl. 4, fig. 8–8b (Chengwei, Szechuan, China, at 8000 ft.).
- minima Pils. *Salasiella* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 773, text fig. 6 (Hills around Orizaba, Mexico).
- minima Pils. *Thysanophora cockerellae* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 116 (Quirigua, Guatemala).
- minima Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita mesogonia* 1904, Nautilus 17: 106 (Tokushima, Awa, Japan).
- minoensis Pils. *Clausilia platydera* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 813 (Minakaminura, Mino, Japan).
- minoensis Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 137, text fig. 10 (Hino, Mino, also Tamatsu-mura, Mino and Oshima, Echizen, Japan).
- minor Pils. *Bothriembryon onslowi* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 12, pl. 3, fig. 45–46 (Western Australia).
- minor Pils. & Cockerell *Cerastus drymaeoides* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 374 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- minor Pils. *Clausilia sericina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 363 (Yumagaishi, Japan).
- minor Pils. *Cochliopa* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 199, fig. 5 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- minor Pils. *Glandina truncata* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 404 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- minus Pils. *Pupisoma* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 40, pl. 4, fig. 9, 11 (Snapper Creek, south of Coconut Grove, Florida).
- minuscula Pils. *Leptinaria gloynii* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 323, pl. 47, fig. 18 (Curaçao [Dutch West Indies]).
- minuscula Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 83, pl. 3, fig. 9–10 (Acobamba, Peru at 3000 m.).
- minuta Cooke & Pils. *Auriculella* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 90, pl. 25, fig. 5–9 (Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- minuta Pils. *Streptostyla* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 545, fig. 5 (Canyon below Los Canoas, State San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- minutissima Pils. *Fluminicola* 1907, Nautilus 21: 76, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Price Valley, Weiser Canyon, Washington Co., Idaho).
- minutissimus Pils. *Haplocochlias* (*Lophocochlias*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 377 (Mokapu Point, Oahu).
- miocena Pils. & Olsson *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1954, Notulae Naturae no. 266, p. 3, fig. 3–3a (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- mira Pils. *Streptostylops* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 156, pl. 11, fig. 9–9a (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- mirabilis Pils. *Callistochiton palmulatus* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 263, pl. 58, fig. 7–11 (San Diego, California).
- mirabilis Pils. *Epirobia* (*Gyrocion*) 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 765, pl. 50, fig. 10–10a (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- mirabilis Pils. *Hirasea* (*Fametesta*) 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- Miralabrum Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 276 (type species, *Miralabrum unicornis* Pils. & Olsson).
- miranda Pils. *Ena* (*Dolichena*) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 24, pl. 5, fig. 7–8 (between Wenchow and Maochow, Szechuan in Min River, 3500 to 4100 ft., China).
- miranda Pils. *Megalomastoma* (*Farcimen*) 1940, Nautilus 54: 34 (from top of magote north of Mercedes Valley, Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).

- miranda* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Idiostemma*) 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 451, pl. 15, fig. 11-13 (Tibisi, 9 km. E of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- Mirapupa* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 255 (type species, *Lyropupa perlonga* Pease).
- misellus* Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 83, text fig. 14b (Tonosi, Prov. Los Santos, Panama).
- mississippiensis* Call & Pils. *Pyrgula scalariformis* 1886, American Naturalist 20: 75 [nomen nudum]; 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 13, pl. 2, fig. 14-16 (Mississippi River near mouth of Rock River, Illinois).
- missouriensis* Pils. *Ammicola* 1898, Nautilus 12: 43 (Carter Co., Missouri).
- missouriensis* Pils. *Triodopsis fosteri* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 833, text fig. 487i-j (Jefferson City, Missouri).
- mistura* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella bulimoides* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 156, pl. 33, fig. 5-5c, 6-7 (Kaliuwa Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Mitricaulis* Pils. 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 142 (type species, *Mitricaulis incarum* Pils.) [See Note no. 2.]
- mitsukurii* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 648 (Tomisato, Kii, Japan).
- mitsukurii* Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1898, Nautilus 12: 51 (Japan).
- mixta* Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1916, Proc. ANSP 68: 348, pl. 21, fig. 3 (bluff above Hotel Colorado, Glenwood Springs, Colorado).
- miyakejimana* Pils. *Clausilia tryoni* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 837 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- miyakojimana* Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 631 (Miyakojima, Riukiu).
- miyakejimana* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *submandarina* 1903, Nautilus 17: 53 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- miyakoensis* Pils. *Clausilia pattalus* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 832 (Ryukyu Ids. Miyakojima, Japan).
- miyakoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclophorus turgidus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Miyako in SW group of the Ryukyu Ids.).
- moctezumensis* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 534, pl. 25, fig. 1-4 (Moctezuma River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- moctezumensis* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 522, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 11-12 (Moctezuma River, S of Tampamolón, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- moderatus* Pils. *Obeliscus dunkeri* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 152 (Del Monte Plantation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- modesta* Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Oshima, Prov. Higo, Japan).
- moellendorffi* Pils. *Caecilioides* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 50, pl. 15, fig. 4-5 (Mananga, Zebu, Philippine Ids.).
- moellendorffi* Pils. *Vitrinoconus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 194 (Panay, Philippine Ids.).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 78 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 145, pl. 24, fig. 8, 12 (Philippines).
- moellendorffiana* Pils. *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 168, pl. 38, fig. 7, 10-11 (Guam, Marianna Ids.).
- Moellendorffia* Pils. 1905, Nautilus 19: 65 (type species, *Moellendorffia erdmanni* S. & B.).
- mogindo* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomidea*) 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 393, pl. 36, fig. 16 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- mogollonensis* Pils. *Ashmunella chiricahuana* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 252, pl. 16, fig. 101-102 (West Fork, Gila River, near Mogollon Peak, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- mokotoensis* Pils. *Cerastus bequaerti* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 312, pl. 23, fig. 5-6 (Mokoto, near Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- mokpoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Clausilia arcus* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 11, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Mokpo, Korea).
- mokuoloense* Pils. *Epitonium hyalinum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 377 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- molino* Pils. *Planorbis* 1939, Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology no. 13, p. 70, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Fossil-El Molino, Bolivia).
- molirensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Synolopsis lacustris* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 231, text fig. 26h; 27c-d (off Moliro, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- molis* Brown & Pils. *Conus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 343, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- mollicula* Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella albida* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 593 (Toshun, South Cape of Formosa).
- molliculum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 68, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (*Albatross*, sta. 4967, south of Hondo Id., Japan, 33° 25' 10" N; 135° 37' 20" E, in 244 fms.).

- mollitesta* Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 44, text fig. 15–16 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- molokaiensis* Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 208, pl. 15, fig. 10 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaii).
- molokaiensis* Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 15, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Kawela, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- monachus* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 527, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 21–25 (Coy River, 3 mi. S. of Los Palmas, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- monas* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 13: 21 (Wekiva River, Florida).
- monaulax* Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 65, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Eastern Loch of Pearl Harbor, Oahu).
- monelasmus* Pils. *Clausilia* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 674, pl. 24, fig. 4–6 (Kayabe, Ojima, Japan).
- monelasmus* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1928, Nautilus 41: 80; 1927, Nautilus 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 8 [as *Urocoptis vignalensis* var.] (Caves near Mendoza, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- monochroa* Pils. *Acavus haemastoma* 1931, Nautilus 44: 100 [new name for *Helix haemastoma concolor* Pils. 1890, non Fer. 1821].
- monochromatica* Pils. *Achatina achatina* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 10, pl. 32, fig. 3 (Angola, Africa).
- monodonta* Pils. & Hirase *Tornatellina* 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Imotojima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- Monophysis* Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 25 (type species, *Polygyra behri* Gabb).
- monoptera* Pils. *Ocinebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 17, pl. 4, fig. 32–32a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- monoptyx* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 97, text fig. 13 (Mustang Mts., near Dan Mathews Ranch, Arizona).
- monotaeniata* Pils. *Bradybaena controversa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 10, pl. 2, fig. 4–4b [between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechwan, China].
- monotes* Pils. *Ptychotrema* (*Ennea*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 210, text fig. 79 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- montagui* Pils. *Amastra* 1913, Nautilus 27: 39 (Waihole, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.); 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 29, pl. 5, fig. 13.
- montagui* Pils. *Partulina* 1913, Nautilus 27: 40 (Manoa Valley, back of Rocky Hill, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- montana* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (Montana Peak, near the Montana mine, not far from Oro Blanco; and Bear Canyon further southeast, Pajarito range).
- montanus* Pils. *Drymaeus roseatus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 161, pl. 48, fig. 51 (Las Pantidas, western part of the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- montecristensis* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 149, pl. 10, fig. 10–11a (El Morro, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- montegoensis* Pils. & Brown *Sagda* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 583, pl. 43, fig. 13–14 (Orange Hill, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- monteplatonis* Pils. *Suavitas* 1931, Nautilus 45: 72 [new name for *Helix effusa* Pfr. 1866, non Wald. 1807].
- montereyensis* Pils. *Omphalina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 395 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- monterosatoi* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium rectum* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 214 [new name for *D. philippii* Monterosato 1872, non Chenu 1842].
- montetoronis* Pils. *Urocoptis sowerbyana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 162, pl. 44, fig. 30 (Plantations at Monte Toro, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- montezuma* Pils. & Lowe *Chione* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 101, pl. 15, fig. 12–14 (Puntarenas, Costa Rica).
- montezuma* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1940, Nautilus 53: 140 (Summit of El Infernillo, Sierra Madra, Oriental, Nuevo Leon, Mexico at 10,000 ft.).
- montezuma* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Montezuma Canyon, Huachuca Mts. [Arizona]).
- monticola* Pils. *Mesomphix laevigata* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 480, text fig. 6–7, pl. 37, fig. 10 (Sugar Cove, Blount Co., Tennessee).
- montijoensis* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Montijo Bay, Republica Panama).
- montivaga* Pils. *Ashmunella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 202, pl. 13, fig. 1 (between Pearson and Pacheco, Sierra de la Breña, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- montivaga* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota callizona* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 626 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- montivaga* Pils. *Euplecta* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 20, pl. 6, fig. 4–4a (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
- montivaga* Pils. *Holospira* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 123, text fig. 61b–c (E. of Orange, Guadalupe Mts., New Mexico).

- montivaga* Pils. *Omphalina andrewsae* 1895, Nautilus 9: 15 (Thunderhead Mt., Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- montrosensis* Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 437, text fig. 288 (Montrose, Montrose Co., Colorado).
- montrouzieri* Pils. *Stomatella* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 27, pl. 53, fig. 74-75 (Id. of Art, New Caledonian Archipelago).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra humilis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 38, pl. 7, fig. 9-14 (Pleistocene—Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa ovatula* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 225, pl. 28, fig. 3-5 (Pleistocene or later—Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- moomomiensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 222, pl. 48, fig. 14-15 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- mooreanus* Pils. *Eupatagus* 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 206, pl. 8 (Fossil-Pliocene near mouth of Withlacoochee River, Florida).
- moorei* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. lineatum* Moore 1870, non Gueranger 1853].
- Mopaliidae** Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 435.
- moreleti* Pils. & Bequaert *Melampus* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 100 [new name for *M. granum* Morelet 1872, non Gassies 1869].
- mormonum* Pils. *Sonorella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 196, pl. 13, fig. 6 (Rio Piedras Verdes, 3½ mi. above Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- moro* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. 93, USNM p. 311, pl. 72, fig. 6-6b (Zamboanga, Mindanao, [Philippines]).
- mororum* Pils. *Rhysota* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 15, pl. 1, fig. 1-3 (Pangit, Hijo, Davao Prov., Mindanao, Philippine Ids.).
- morseanum* Pils. *Punctum* 1902, Nautilus 16: 5 (Hirado, Hizen, western Kyushu, Japan).
- morticina* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 280, pl. 36, fig. 8-9 (Kanaio, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- morticina* Pils. *Oreohelix ferrissi* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 334, pl. 6, fig. 3 (north side of Daniels Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- mortoni* Pils. *Callianassa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 112, pl. 1, fig. 1-7 (Cretaceous—Tinton Falls, Monmouth Co., New Jersey).
- mota* Pils. *Microceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 464, pl. 12, fig. 13 (1 km. from Mota, Oriente, Cuba).
- mua* Pils. *Atys semistriata* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 365 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- muellerianum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. alternans* Müller 1849, non Chenu 1842].
- muensteri* Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 224 [new name for *D. cinctum* Münster in Goldfuss 1844, non de Konick 1843].
- mugrosanus* Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus (Longiverena)* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 13, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Fossil-Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, Rio Llana, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- mukulense* Pils. *Ptychotrema (Parennea)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 212, text fig. 81 (Mukule, west of Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Cerastus bequaerti* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 313, text fig. 159 (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 39, text fig. 6 (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mukulensis* Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 242, text fig. 109a-c (Mukule, Belgian Congo).
- mularis* Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira arizonensis* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 386, pl. 15, fig. 8-8e (N. slope of Escabrosa Ridge, Mule Mts., Arizona).
- multa* Pils. & Lowe *Engina senae* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 64, pl. 7, fig. 7-8 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- multesima* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 1, pl. 1, fig. 7 (near Saipina, Dept. of Santa Cruz, Bolivia, at about 2000 m.).
- multidentata* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 315, text fig. 3-3a (Glen Ada, Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- multilineata* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 114, pl. 11, fig. 60 (Cuba).
- multispiralis* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 76, pl. 12, fig. 3 (Punta Callo, near port of Jipijapa, Ecuador).
- multistriata* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 68, pl. 13, fig. 14, 18 (Jamaica).
- multistriatum* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, ANSP 48: 335, pl. 11, fig. 8 (Crooked Id., Bahamas).

- multistrigata Pils. & Cooke *Partulina theodori* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 34, pl. 9, fig. 12-13, 16 (Makakupaia, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- multivolvis Pils. *Bostryx* (*Geoceras*) 1944, Nautilus 57: 124, pl. 11, fig. 19 (Ninabamba (near Ayacucho) Peru, 2000 m.).
- multivolvis Pils. *Kaliella* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 383 (Kashima, prov. Harima, Japan).
- multivolvis Pils. *Zonitoides* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 131, fig. 3 (Cahuita, Costa Rica).
- mumfordi Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Ponaohumu, Hivaoa, Marquesas Ids.).
- mungwana Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 287, pl. 25, fig. 4 (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- munus Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 423, pl. 23, fig. 34-36 (Oshima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- muscae Pils. *Ancilla* 1926, Nautilus 39: 104 [new name for *Ancillaria elongata* Gray 1847, non Deshayes 1830].
- muscaria Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 349, pl. 51, fig. 13-16 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- muscarum Pils. *Pseudotrochus auripigmentum* 1933, Proc. USNM 82: art. 19, p. 6, pl. 2, fig. 1-2 (Agouma, Rem Nkami [Agumer on Rembo N'kami River] Gaboon Colony, French Congo).
- mussoni Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 167, pl. 27, fig. 5-6 (Calliungal, Queensland, Australia).
- mustang Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira arizonensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 17 (north side of Tower, Eastern peak, Mustang Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- mustang Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Mustang Range, Pima Co., Arizona).
- mutata Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithidea* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 1 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- mutator Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella tetrodon* 1915, Nautilus 29: 31, pl. 1, fig. 3-6 (Dry Creek Canyon, Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- mutsuensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 597 (Osoreyama, Mutsu, Japan).
- mycophaga Pils. *Magnipelta* 1953 Nautilus 67: 37, pl. 5, fig. 1-3 (4½ mi. S-SE of Lolo Pass, Idaho, 4500 ft. elev.).
- Myotophallus Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella fragilis* Pils.).
- myrae Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 44, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- myrmecoon Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 179 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- myrmecoon Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 206, text fig. 75 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- mysticus Pils. *Euchelus* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 444, pl. 57, fig. 7 (Singapore).

N

- nachiyacu Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 2, fig. 1 (Nachiyacu, Ecuador [error—should be Colombia without precise locality]).
- nagashimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 810, pl. 54, fig. 25-28 (Nagashima, Satsuma, Japan).
- naja 'Blanford' Pils. *Glessula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 90, pl. 12, fig. 10 (Assam).
- nakadai Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 818, pl. 52, fig. 9-11 (Matsubara, Tokunoshima, Japan).
- nakadai Pils. *Clausilia variegata* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 528 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- nakadai Pils. *Spiropoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 496 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo).
- nakadai Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 170, pl. 37, fig. 8-10 (Chichi-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- nakadiana Pils. *Clausilia degenerata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 569 [new name for *Clausilia nakadai* Pils. 1905, non Pils. 1902].
- nakanoshimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 577, pl. 30, fig. 2 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- nannodes 'Moellendorff' Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 341, pl. 32, fig. 13 (Bohol, Philippine Ids.).

- nannodonta 'A. D. Brown' Pils. *Helix* (Lucerna) 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 103, pl. 26, fig. 62 [Jamaica].
- nanus Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides forbesi* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 248, pl. 52, fig. 5, 10 (Reed's Island, Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- narina Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256, pl. 22, fig. 3-3b (Isla del Gallo, N of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southern Colombia).
- narinensis Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 55, pl. 8, fig. 4-5 (Isla del Gallo, Dept of Nariño, Colombia).
- naso Pils. & Johnson *Discopsis* ? 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 184 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo) [new name for *Adeorbis carinata* Gabb 1873, non A. Adams 1863].
- nautica Pils. & Lowe *Clathrodrillia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 44, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Acapulco, Mexico in 20 fms.).
- Navanax Pils. 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 131 [new name for *Navarchus* Cooper 1863, non Filippi and Verany 1859].
- navidadense Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 210 [new name for *D. gracile* Philippi 1887, non Hall and Meek. 1854].
- navigator Pils. *Alepas* 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 291 (Nogas Point, Panay, Philippine Ids.).
- nayarita Pils. & Cockerell *Polygyra* 1926, Proc. ANSP 77: 309, text fig. 7 (Tepic, Nayarit, State of Jalisco, Mexico).
- neali Pils. Georissa 1928, Bull. B. P. Bishop Museum 47: 4, fig. 1, b (Ridge between Hanalei and Wailua; Kauai, H.I., on Pole Line Trail between Kualupa and the summit).
- nefas Pils. & Ferriss *Pupilla hebes* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 135; 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 166, pl. 18, fig. 5-8. (Santa Catalina Mts., Pima Co., Arizona.)
- neglecta Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 45, pl. 7, fig. 20 (Maui ? Hawaiian Ids.).
- neglecta Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 40 (Springfield, Green Co., Missouri).
- neglecta Pils. *Trochomorpha* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 124, pl. 20, fig. 14-16 (Philippines).
- nelsoni Pils. *Holospira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 79, pl. 22, fig. 42-44 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico).
- nematoderma Pils. *Odostomia eclecta* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 20 (Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Nematodiscus Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 620 (type species, *Discus selenitoides* Pils.).
- nematoglypta Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 14, pl. 9, fig. 9-10 (Halawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nematoraphe Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 279, pl. 35, fig. 1-3 [probably New Hebrides].
- Neniops Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 9 (type species, *N. magistra* Sowb.).
- neniopsis Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 530, pl. 28, fig. 24-27 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- Neobeliscus Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 46 (type species not given).
- neocaledonica Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 154, pl. 24, fig. 14 [new name for *Pupa obstructa* Cassies 1871, non Braun 1851].
- neocaledonicum Pils. *Opeas gracile* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 130, pl. 24, fig. 29 (Marie, New Caledonia).
- Neocepolis Pils. 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 212, p. 234 (type species, *Helix merarcha* Mabile).
- neohexagonum Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 19-20, pl. 11, fig. 74-86 (Santa Barbara, San Pedro Bay, San Diego, California).
- neomexicana Pils. *Ammicola* 1916, *Nautilus* 29: 111 (warm springs, Socorro, New Mexico).
- neomexicana Pils. *Oreohelix yavapai* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 282, pl. 11, fig. 8-9; pl. 25, fig. 59 (Canyon Diablo near Rowe, San Miguel Co., New Mexico).
- neomexicanus Pils. *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 13, text fig. 4e-f (Burkes Spring, W slope San Andreas Mts., New Mexico).
- neomexicanus Cockerell & Pils. *Zonitoides* 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 114 (Dripping Spring, Organ Mts., New Mexico).
- Neoplanorbis Pils. 1916, *Nautilus* 20: 50 (type species, *N. tantillus* Pils.).
- Neoscalpellum Pils. 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 69 (type species, *Scalpellum dicheloplax* Pils.).
- Neoteron Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67 (type species, *Hindsia ariel* Pils. & Lowe).
- neptis Pils. *Clausilia ischna* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- neredis Pils. & Olsson *Vitridomos* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 257, pl. 25, fig. 5-5b (Punta Ancon, near Salinas, Ecuador).
- nereis Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 59, pl. 4, fig. 2 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- nesaeum Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945 *Nautilus* 59: 5, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Missouri Key, Florida).

- Nesanassa* Pils. & Cooke 1934, Occ. Papers, B. P. Bishop Mus. 10: (14) 18 (type species, *Partula zebrina* Gould).
- Nesiophaedusa* Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 815 (type species, *Clausilia bernardi* Pfr.).
- nesiothauma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 414, pl. 22, fig. 19-21 (Oshima, Loo Choos).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Anomalocardia* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 302, text fig. 2 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Reinia*) *variegata* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 474, pl. 25, fig. 9-10 (Hachijo Island, off Izu, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 589 (Suwanosejima, Osumi, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Ena luchuana* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 598 (Kuroshima, Osumi and Yakushima, Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Eulota luhuana* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 614 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, [Loo Choos]).
- nesiotica* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 119 (Hahajima [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- nesiotica* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 54 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
- nesioticum* Pils. & Lowe *Cerithium* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 788 [new name for *Cerithium pusillum* Nutt. 1850 [in] Jay, Catalogue of Shells, 4th edition, non Pfr. 1840 and *C. lacteum* Kiener 1842, non Philippi 1836].
- Nesocoptis* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis pruinosa* Morel).
- Nesodagys* Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 299 (no type species given).
- nesodryas* Pils. *Orthalicus reses* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 33, text fig. 18a (Key Vaca, Florida).
- Nesophila* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 27 (type species, *Helix tiara* Migh.).
- Nesopupa* Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 432 [new name for *Pogodella* H. Ad. 1867, non Swainson 1840 and for *Ptychochilus* Btgr. 1881, non *Ptychocheilus* Agassiz 1855] (type species, *N. tantilla* Gould).
- Nesopuparia* Pils. 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 227 (type species, *Nesopupa norfolkensis* Sykes).
- Nesopupilla* Pils. & Cooke 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 278 (type species, *N. waianaensis* C. & P.).
- Nesostrobilops* Pils. 1931, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 62 (type species, *Strobilops helleri* Dall).
- nesta* Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 269, pl. 28, fig. 10 [new name for *Nesta candida* H. Ad. 1870, non A. Ad. 1851].
- nevilli* Pils. *Lobiger* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 168, pl. 10, fig. 34-35 [new name for *L. viridis* Nevill 1869, non Pease 1863].
- nevisensis* Pils. *Helix* (*Dentellaria*) *josephinae* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 89, pl. 25, fig. 54-55 (no locality given).
- Newboldius* Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 398 (type species, *N. inca* Pils.).
- newcombi* Pils. & Ferriss *Micrarionta* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 101, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Arizona).
- nicaraguana* Pils. *Dolabrifera* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 124, pl. 63, fig. 12-16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- nicaraguense* Pils. & Lowe *Cerithium* (*Thericium*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 82, pl. 8, fig. 15 (Corinto, Nicaragua, in 20 fms.).
- niceforana* Pils. *Poteria* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 6, fig. 8-8a (Cúcuta, Colombia).
- niceforonis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 4, fig. 3-4 (Santa Librada, Colombia).
- nicocheanum* Pils. *Sistrum* 1900, Nautilus 14: 3 (Nicochea, Argentina).
- nidorum* Pils. *Mucronalia* 1956, Nautilus 69: 110, pl. 6, fig. 4-6 (Triton Station 821, off Palm Beach, Florida in 25 fms.).
- niger* Pils. *Helixarion* (*Angustivestis*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 270, pl. 22, fig. 3, text fig. 134 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- nigricans* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 133, pl. 31, fig. 10-12 (Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nigricans* Pils. *Homorus kwidschwiensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 117, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- nigrilabris* Pils. *Auris egregia* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 102, pl. 39, fig. 16 (no locality given).
- nigrimontanus* Pils. *Gonyodiscus bryanti* 1924 [1925], Proc. ANSP 76: 419, text fig. 2c-3c (Potato Top, Black Mountains, North Carolina).
- nigrobrunnea* Pils. & Hirase *Cassidula paludosa* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 719 (Kunchan, Ryukyu Ids.).

- niijimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra) submandarina* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Niijima, Izu, Japan).
- niijimana Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 54 (Niijima, Izu, Japan).
- nimia Pils. *Ammicola bakeriana* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 45 (Oneida Lake, New York).
- ninagongonis Pils. *Columella* 1935, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 28: 172, pl. 25, fig. 1 (Mt. Ninagongo, north of Lake Kivu, Belgian Congo).
- nioyaka Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 627 (Toba, Shima, Japan).
- nipponense Pils. & Hirase *Carychium* 1904 *Nautilus* 18: 7 (Sendai, Rikuzen, Japan).
- nipponense Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 73, text fig. 29 (Albatross Sta. 3697, off Manazuru, Japan, between 120 and 265 fms.).
- nipponensis Pils. *Arca (Scapharca)* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 209 (East Coast of Hondo, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Balanus hesperius* 1916, *Bull. 93, USNM* p. 199, pl. 49, fig. 6 (*Albatross Station* 3768, off Daikohu Saki, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Chthamalus challenger* 1916, *Bull. 93, USNM* p. 309, fig. 88-89 (no locality given).
- nipponensis Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, *Annotationes Zoologiae Japonenses* 6: 159, pl. 7, fig. 3-4 (Kiogawaranuma, Mutsu, Japan).
- nipponensis Pils. *Ovula* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 114, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Fakara, Awaji, Japan).
- nipponica Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 28: 45, pl. 10, fig. 11-14 (Yonezawa, Uzen, Japan).
- nishinoshimana Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 568, pl. 31, fig. 7 (Nishinoshima, Oki, Japan).
- nitens Pils. & Hirase *Trishoplita* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 628 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- nitidus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 741 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- nivea Pils. *Pupilla syngenes* 1921, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 26: 169, pl. 18, fig. 11 (Marsh Pass, Black Mesa, Navajo Co., Arizona).
- nobilis Pils. & Olsson *Xenothauma* 1949, *Notulae Naturae* no. 215, p. 7, fig. 9-9a (Cerro de Sapo, above Tembladera, Peru).
- nocturnus Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, *Notulae Naturae* no. 19, p. 3, fig. 5 (Puyo, Ecuador).
- nodiferus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 64 [new name for *Vitrinella nodosa* Garrett 1873, non Carpenter 1857].
- nogalensis Pils. *Ashmunella townsendi* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 933, text fig. 530i-j; 533 (Nogal Peak, Sierra Blanca, Water Canyon, New Mexico).
- nogalensis Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 442, text fig. 293 (Nogal Peak, Sierra Blanca, Lincoln Co., New Mexico).
- nogawana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina tosana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 706 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- nolani Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 679, pl. 25, fig. 19-21 (Fukura, Awaji Island, Japan).
- nonuranus Pils. & Olsson *Modiolus (Modiolus)* 1935, *Nautilus* 49: 16, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Beach, Nonura Bay near Punta Aguja, northern Peru).
- nonurum Pils. & Olsson *Calliostoma* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 46, pl. 8, fig. 7, 10-11 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- nordenskioldi Pils. *Gundlachia* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 57 [new name for *Ancylus moricandi* 'd'Orbigny' Nordenskiold 1903, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- normale Pils. *Cerion sladeni* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 292, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Purser Point, Andros, Bahamas).
- normalis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea rugulosa* 1911, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 21: 153, pl. 42, fig. 9; pl. 15, fig. 8-10 (Kipu, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- normalis Pils. *Perideris saulcydi* 1897 [1898], *Proc. ANSP* 49: 503 ("Taboo, Africa").
- normalis Pils. *Polygyra andrewsae* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 123 (Gt. Smoky Mts., N. Carolina).
- normalis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina impressa* 1915, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 23: 174 [new name for *T. conica* Mousson 1869, non Anton 1839].
- notha Pils. *Ena (Mirus)* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 22, pl. 5, fig. 4-4a (Fupien, Sinkaitze, Szechwan).
- notoensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 116 (Kitanosho, Noto, Japan).
- Notogillia Pils. 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 439 (type species, *Hydrobia wetherbyi* Dall).
- novaeangliae Pils. *Poecilasma kaempferi* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 85, pl. 6, fig. 13-14 (U. S. Fish Com. Sta. 1120 off Marthas Vineyard [Mass.] in 194 fms.).
- novenarius Pils. *Fauxulus glanvillianus* 1917, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 24: 250, pl. 40, fig. 1-2 (Grahamstown, South Africa).
- noventa Pils. & Olsson *Clathrodrillia* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 17, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

- novoleonis Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 537, pl. 27, fig. 1-2 (Casas Viejas River, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- noviluna Pils. *Clausilia* 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 510, pl. 34, fig. 34-39 (Iheya-jima, Ryukyu, Japan).
- novimundi Pils. & McGintyi *Apodosis* 1949, Nautilus 63: 10, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Clifton Bluff, New Providence, Bahamas).
- novimundi Pils. *Emmericia* (*Emmericiella*) 1909, Nautilus 23: 46, pl. 5, fig. 9-10 (Bank of Choy River near the cave, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- Novisuccinea Pils. 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 801 (type species not given).
- novoleonis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Rabdodus*) 1953, Nautilus 67: 46, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Cerro Potosi, near Galeana, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- novoleonis Pils. *Sphaerium* (*Musculium*) 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 787, pl. 53, fig. 5-5a-b; pl. 54, fig. 6 (Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- novoleonis Pils. *Streptostyla* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 397 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- nubigena Pils. & Cooke *Amastra* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 11-12; pl. 3, fig. 15 (Maunahoomaha, above Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nubifera Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 274, pl. 41, fig. 6-7 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nucleolus Pils. *Monilea* (*Rossiteria*) 1903, Nautilus 17: 70; 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: pl. 6, fig. 58-58a; 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 113 (Yakujima, Osumi, Japan).
- nuda Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* (*Discoconulus*) 1902, Nautilus 16: 79 (Hakusan, Kaga, Japan).
- nudata Pils. *Limicolaria walkeri* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 95, pl. 13, fig. 1a (Mobeka, Belgian Congo).
- nudus Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 618 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- nuevoleonis Pils. *Humboldtiana humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 176, pl. 12, fig. 1-3; pl. 13 (Diente near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- nugatorium Brown & Pils. *Bittium* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 357, text fig. 1 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- nugax Pils. & Johnson *Marginella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 165 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- nugax Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) *stereoma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Yaku-shima, Japan).
- nugax Pils. & Ferriss *Valvata micra* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 173, pl. 9, fig. 6 (drift, Guadalupe River, 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- nummus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 65, pl. 7, fig. 2-2c (Beach at Bayoneta or Gibraleon Islands, Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama).
- nuttalli Pils. *Agalaja* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 50, pl. 6, fig. 37-38 (Sandwich Ids. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- nuttii Pils. *Colobostylus* 1903, Nautilus 17: 65 (Braco, Trelawny, N. W. Jamaica).
- nuuanuensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus. 3: 206, text fig. 10 (Upper part of Nuuanu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- nux Pils. & Bequaert *Egeria* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 367, pl. 29, fig. 4-7, text fig. 82 (Malela, Belgian Congo).
- nyapagonis Pils. *Placostylus duplex* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 60, pl. 30, fig. 45-46 (Nyapagio, Bourail, New Caledonia).
- nyikaensis Pils. *Achatina* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *A. fragilis* Smith 1899, non Deshayes. We have been unable to locate the original description of Deshayes' species].
- nymphia Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 51, pl. 10, fig. 11 (La Paz, Lower California).



- oahuense Pils. *Caecum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 375 (Makapu Point, Oahu).
- oahuense Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 376, fig. 11d (Honolulu Harbor and Kahana, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oahuensis Pils. *Haminea* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 219; text fig. 9 (Oahu, 1½ mi. E of Kahuku, Hawaii).
- oahuensis Pils. & Cooke *Helicina* 1908, Occ. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus. 3, no. 2, p. 199, text fig. 1 (Leilehua Ranch house, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- oahuensis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa*, 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 317, pl. 29, fig. 11-12 (Luakuha Falls, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oahuensis* Pils. *Terebra lanceata* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 307, pl. 12, fig. 7 (off Honolulu, Hawaii).
- oahuensis* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 222, pl. 48, fig. 8-9 (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oaxacana* Pils. *Helicina* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 196, fig. 3 (Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico).
- obesiconus* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1909, *Conch. Mag.* 3: 12, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Kojeto Island (Kojeto) Korea).
- obesior* Pils. *Partula strigata* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 172, pl. 30, fig. 11, 14-16 (Nukahiva Id., Marquesas Ids.).
- obesior* Pils. *Solecardia hawaiiensis* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 325, text fig. 6d-e (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- obesipira* Pils. & Hirase *Opeas* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 638 (Riukiu Ids.).
- obesula* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 195 [new name for *Cylindrella obesa* Weinland and v. Martens 1859, non C. B. Adams 1845].
- oblectamentum* Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917 [1918], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 313, text fig. 8 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- obliterata* Brown & Pils. *Leda vulgaris* 1913, *Proc. ANSP* 65: 500 (Indian Pass, Appalachicola Bay, Calhoun Co., Florida).
- obliterata* Pils. *Partula* 1910, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 300, pl. 37, fig. 11-12 (New Ireland?).
- obscurus* Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 628, text fig. (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- observationis* Pils. *Pisidium* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 608, text fig. 19 (Mount of Observation, below mouth of Santa Cruz River, Patagonia).
- obsoleta* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix chiricahuana* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 88, text fig. 13 (White Tail Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- obsoletus* Pils. *Potamolithus bisinuatus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.* p. 88.
- obtectum* Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 6, pl. 1, fig. 6 ("Treasure Island" first islet south of Singer Bridge, north end of Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
- obtusa* Pils. *Mandarina exoptata* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 29 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- obtusum* Pils. & Cooke *Elasmias fuscum* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 117, pl. 28, fig. 5 (Olaa, Puna, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- occidens* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 59, pl. 4, fig. 5-5b (East entrance to the bay, Punta Peñasco, Sonora, Mexico).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Achatina* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 17: 23, pl. 45, fig. 1-2 (Corisco Id., West Africa).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 105, pl. 4, fig. 31; pl. 2, fig. 11 (Great Valley estate, Hanover, Jamaica).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Carychium* 1891, *Nautilus* 4: 109; 1891, *Proc. ANSP* 43: 319, pl. 14, fig. 4-6 (Portland, Oregon).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Olsson *Circulus* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 48, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Lioplax subcarinata* 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 143 (Cincinnati, Ohio).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina dwrightii* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 361, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Pleistocene-Sand dunes of Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra obstricta* 1906 [1907], *Proc. ANSP* 58: 543, pl. 22, fig. 30-32 (probably near Benton, Saline Co., Arkansas).
- occidentalis* Pils. *Pseudosubulina berendti* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 398 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella granulatissima* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 398, pl. 9, fig. 7-7b (Camperel Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 291, pl. 5, fig. 1-1b (Pima Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- occidentalis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 257, pl. 54, fig. 5-6 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Occultator* Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 129 (type species, *Occultator olssoni* Pilsbry).
- octocostellatum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 211 [new name for *D. octocostatum* v. Ihering 1898, non Frass 1867].
- octonaria* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 64, text fig. 5-7a (Fort Nassau, Willemstad, Curaçao).
- odiosum* Pils. *Opeas* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 399 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan Mexico).

- odontoplax Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 141, pl. 3, fig. 2 (First mountain of the Sierra de Penitente on the right side of the road from Saltillo to Diamante at the highest pass, Coahuila, Mexico, at 7800-7900 ft. elevation).
- Odontostominae Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 283.
- odorata Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 285, pl. 3, fig. 1-4 (Alder Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- ogasawarae Pils. *Buliminus callistoderma* 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Ogasawara or Bonin Ids.).
- ogasawarae Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 195 (Ogasawara, [Bonin Islands]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Columbella albinodulosa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 14, pl. 3, fig. 23 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Eulima* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 111, pl. 2, fig. 2-3 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 52: 25 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Gestrocopta chichijimana* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 106, pl. 20, fig. 3, 6 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 31 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Planaxis abbreviata* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 105, pl. 3, fig. 18-19 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Rissoa* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 26, pl. 4, fig. 41 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. *Thala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 13, pl. 3, fig. 22 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- ogasawarana Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 151, pl. 32, fig. 1-4, 11-12 (Minami-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Ids.]).
- okanoi Pils. & Cockerell *Euhadra sandai* 1927, Nautilus 41: 64 (Tsuruga, Echizen, Japan).
- oki Pils. *Euhadra senckenbergiana* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 140, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiana Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- okicola Pils. *Euhadra callizona* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 20, pl. 2, fig. 11-14 (Nakamura, Oki [Japan]).
- okiensis Pils. *Chloritis tosanus* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki [Japan]).
- okiensis Pils. *Diplommata* 1908, Nautilus 22: 43 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiensis Pils. *Ganesella ferruginea* 1908, Nautilus 22: 44 (Nakamura, Oki Ids., Japan).
- okiensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1908 Nautilus 22: 45 (Nakamura, Oki, Japan).
- okinawanus Pils. *Luchuconulus* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 208, text fig. 3-7 (Nagodake, Okinawa, Riukyu Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 816, pl. 52, fig. 13-14 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 626 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids.).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella sororcula* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 709 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Loo Choo).
- okinoerabuensis Pils. & Hirase *Vertigo hirasei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 631 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- okinoshimae Pils. *Trishoplita collinsoni* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 547 (Okinoshima, Tosa, [Japan]).
- okinoshimana Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Okinoshima, Tosa [Japan]).
- okinoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella myomphala* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- okinoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 633 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- olaensis Pils. *Columella* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 248, pl. 30, fig. 7 (Olaa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oligista Pils. & Olsson *Pomacea (Effusa)* 1953, Nautilus 66: 98, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Cienaga de Luruaco, between Cartagena and Barranquilla, Colombia).
- oligobasodon Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria cochisensis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 141, text fig. 34a-c (Ash Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- oligolepis Brown & Pils. *Pecten (Cyclopecten)* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 512, text fig. 5 (Fossil-Lower locks, Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama).
- oligomesus Pils. *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 207, pl. 48, fig. between 8 and 12-13 (Los Cayos de San Filipe, Vinales, Cuba).
- oligomphala Pils. *Phasianella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 91, pl. 8, fig. 8 (Nemoto; Toyko Harbor, Japan).

- oligoptyx* Pils. *Chilina fulgurata* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 538, pl. 44, fig. 18–18a, 20–22a (Spring on N. side of Rio Chico near the Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- oligoptyx* Pils. *Poteria caymanensis* 1942, Nautilus 56: 2, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Battle Hill, eastern end of Grand Cayman Id. Cayman Ids.).
- oligostylus* Pils. *Plekocheilus* 1939, Notulae Naturae no. 19, p. 3, fig. 6 (Colombia [error, should be Nachiyacu, Ecuador]).
- Oligozptyx* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 835 (type species, *Clausilia hedleyi* Pils.).
- olivacea* Pils. *Amnicola* 1895, Nautilus 8: 115 (Huntsville, Alabama).
- olivacea* Pils. *Ampelita sepulchralis* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 19, 300, pl. 64, fig. 62–63 [Madagascar].
- olivacea* Pils. *Trichodina monacha* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 189, pl. 57, fig. 25–26 (Great Comoro Id.).
- olivellaeformis* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 315 (Niihau, Hawaii).
- olneyae* Pils. *Polygyra mullani* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 181, text fig. 7 (Orofino, Clearwater Co., Idaho).
- olneyae* Pils. *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 47 (Spokane, Washington).
- olopana* Pils. *Haminoea* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 369, fig. 8b (Haena, Kauai).
- olssoni* Pils. *Amphicyclotus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 65, pl. 9, fig. 1–1a (Near Lagarto, Prov. of Colon, Panama).
- olssoni* Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 125, pl. 6, fig. 1–4 (Cerro Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- olssoni* Pils. *Cyclostremiscus* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 426, pl. 54, fig. 6–6c (Pliocene–Shell Creek, Florida).
- olssoni* Pils. *Diplodontites* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 75, pl. 2, fig. 11–13a (Rio Sinu, near Jaraquay, Colombia).
- olssoni* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 4, pl. 1, fig. 6 (top of Mt. Huancabamba, Peru, about 10,000 ft. elev.).
- olssoni* Pils. *Guestieria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 401, text fig. 6–6b (Drift of Quebrada Boca Pan, below Trigal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- olssoni* Pils. *Nenia* (*Incagliaia*) 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 215, pl. 17, fig. 3–3c (between Anco and Huanta, Valley of Rio Montaro, on the road from Mejorada, on Jurassic limestone, Peru).
- olssoni* Pils. *Occultator* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 129, fig. 1 (Cahuita, Costa Rica).
- olssoni* Pils. *Pachycheilus* 1950, Nautilus 63: 84, pl. 5, fig. 2–2b (Rio de la Pasion between P. Sabal and Sayaxche, Peten, northern Guatemala).
- olssoni* Pils. *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 148, pl. 10, fig. 6–9 (slopes of El Morro, Monte Cristi, Santo Domingo).
- omiensis* Pils. *Buliminus extorris* 1900, Nautilus 14: 32 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- omiensis* Pils. *Diplommatina pusilla* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 382 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- omiensis* Pils. *Ena reiniana* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 30 [= *Buliminus extorris omiensis* Pils.].
- omiensis* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Itanami, Omi, Japan).
- omissa* Pils. & Lowe *Macrocallista* (*Chionella*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 102, pl. 17, fig. 13–16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- omissa* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 125 (Jamaica).
- omma* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 625 (Taramajima, Riukiu).
- omphalodes* Pils. *Ganesella myomphala* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Omikado, Inaba, Japan).
- omphalotropis* Pils. *Amnicola* 1892, Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science 3, pt. 2, p. 339, pl. 21, fig. 13 (Pliocene marls of the Caloosahatchie and Myakka Rivers, Florida).
- Omphix* Pils. 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 479 (type species, *M. inornata* Say).
- oncospira* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 214, pl. 46, fig. 8 (Kaiwiki, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- oneida* Pils. *Amnicola* 1917, Nautilus 31: 46 (Lower South Bay, Oneida Lake, New York).
- onoensis* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina goniobasis* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 621 (Onomura, Tosa, Japan).
- Oophaedusa* Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 820 (type species, *Clausilia ophidoon* Pils.).
- oosomus* Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 27, pl. 18, fig. 32–33 (Brazil).
- opal* Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 216, pl. 11, fig. 7–7a (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- Opalliostyla* Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 108 [new name for *Eudoxus* Albers 1850, non Kirby 1837].
- opeas* Pils. *Homorus* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 151, pl. 59, fig. 60–62 (Cape Palmas [Liberia]).

- opella Pils. & Vanatta *Opcas* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 785, fig. 1 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ophidoon Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 820, pl. 52, fig. 1-3 (Shimo-Koshikijima, Satsuma, Japan).
- oponcitonis Pils. & Olsson *Diplodon* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 17, pl. 4, fig. 1-2a (Fossil-Tertiary, La Cira Formation, Rio Oponcito, near Guanabanas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- optata Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 60, pl. 1, fig. 6-12, 17-19 (head of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- optima Pils. *Ganesella* 1902, Nautilus 15: 116 (Suimura, Awa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- optima Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 129, pl. 14, fig. 13-15 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- optima Pils. *Patella stellaeformis* 1927, Nautilus 40: 138 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
- optima Pils. *Pompholyx solida* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 52 (Lake Bigler, Nevada).
- optima Pils. *Succinea ovalis* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 48, text fig. 4 (Crugers Valley, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co., New York).
- optimum Brown & Pils. *Pecten oxygenum* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 511, pl. 23, fig. 2 (new name for *Pecten paranensis* 'd'Orb' Gabb 1881, non d'Orbigny 1842).
- orbignyianum Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 111 (Beagle Channel, Patagonia).
- orbignyi Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; *ibid.*, p. 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- oreutti Pils. *Acmaea triangularis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 21, pl. 42, fig. 84-86 (San Diego, California).
- oreutti Pils. *Amnicola* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 115, text fig. 2 (Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico).
- oreutti Pils. *Balanus* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 361, pl. 29, fig. 1-7 (San Ysidro, Lower California).
- oreutti 'Pilsbry' Orcutt Pupa 1891, West American Scientist 7: 270; 1935, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 173 [both nomina nuda].
- ordunensis Pils. *Chondrina kobelti* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 39, pl. 3, fig. 2-4 (Peña de Orduña, Spain).
- Oreohelicinae Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 412.
- Oreohelix Pils. 1904, Nautilus 17: 131 (type species, *Helix strigosa* Gould).
- Oreohomorus Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 123 (type species, *H. bequaerti* Pils.).
- organensis Pils. *Ashmunella* 1906, Nautilus 49: 101 (above Dripping Spring, western slope of the Organ Mts., New Mexico).
- orientalis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra reticulata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 181, pl. 29, fig. 8-11 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- orientalis Pils. *Euchelus (Hybochelus) cancellatus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 35, pl. 6, fig. 57-57a (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- orientalis Pils. *Helcioniscus rota* 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 146, pl. 72, fig. 76-77 (Viti Islands [Fiji Ids.]).
- orientalis Hyatt & Pils. *Lamenella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 350, pl. 51, fig. 11 (Puukaeha, east end of Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- orientis Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1936, Nautilus 49: 110 (Sierra Blanca, 20 mi. W of Van Horn, Texas).
- oritis Pils. & Cheatum *Holospira* 1951, Nautilus 64: 89, pl. 4, fig. 5-5a (Pratt's Lodge, McKittrick Canyon, 7 mi. from Pine Springs, Texas).
- orizabensis Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 7, pl. 2, fig. 26 (Orizaba, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- orizabensis Pils. *Radiodiscus* 1921, Nautilus 35: 49; 1925, Nautilus 39: 28 [nomen nudum].
- Orizosoma Pils. 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (type species, *Streptostyla tabiensis* Pils.).
- ornata Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 151 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ornator Pils. & Johnson *Cuspidaria* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ornatum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion torrei* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 476, fig. 3-4 (Vita, Cuba).
- oroyensis Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Oraya, Dept. of Junin, Peru, at 12,000 ft.).
- orthacantha Pils. & Johnson *Melongena* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 168 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Orthatracta Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 636, pl. 37, fig. 44-46 (Akasaka, Prov. Mino, Japan).
- orthelasmus Pils. *Bulimulus spirifer* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 159 (locality unknown [Lower California]).
- orthoceras Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 225 [new name for *Entalis* ? *filosa* Koninck 1883, non *D. filosum* Brod. & Sby. 1832].

- orthodonta Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 6: 156, pl. 7, fig. 2 (Owari, Japan).
- Orthomesus Pils. 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 270 (type species not given).
- orthopleura Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 156 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- orthorhinus Pils. *Pleurodonte otis* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 505, pl. 37, fig. 1–4 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- orthorhytis Pils. *Didianema* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 438, pl. 56, fig. 6–6a (Pliocene—Alligator Creek, Acline, Florida).
- orthotricha Pils. *Vicariihelix* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 47, text fig. 19–20 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Orthurethra Pils. 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 562–563.
- ortmanni Pils. & Bequaert *Pseudospatha* 1927, *Bull. AMNH* 53: 446, pl. 40, fig. 5, 7 (Bay of Toa, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- ortoni Pils. *Littoridina (Heleobia)* 1924, *Proc. ANSP* 76: 53, text fig. 1d (Lake Titicaca, Peru).
- orycta Cooke & Pils. *Pronesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 26: 18, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Palihouka-papa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids. fossil).
- osborni Pils. *Achatina* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 77, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Masisi, Belgian Congo).
- osborni Pils. *Dendrolimax* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 291, pl. 8, fig. 5, text fig. 148 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- osborni Pils. *Gulella (Silvigulella)* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 229, text fig. 97 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- osborni Pils. *Homorus (Oreohomorus)* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 123, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- oscariana Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 498 (Fukuregi, Prov. of Higo, Kiusiu, Japan).
- oscitans Pils. *Ammicola* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 300, pl. 22, fig. 8 (Lake Forsyth, Andros, Bahamas).
- osculum Pils. & Brown *Ostrea sculpturata* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 40, pl. 6, fig. 2–2a (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- oshimae Pils. *Clausilia (Luchuphaedusa)* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 415, pl. 22, fig. 5–6 (Nase, Oshima, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- oshimae Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 351 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimae Pils. *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 346 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimae Pils. *Pupinella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 349 (Oshima, Japan).
- oshimana Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 53 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oshimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis kiusiuensis)* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 115 (Oshima, Osumi [Loo Choo Ids. Japan]).
- oshimana Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha cultrata* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 714 (Oshima, Osumi, Loo Choo Ids. Japan).
- oshimanus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 7 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oshimanus Pils. *Buliminus luchuanus* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 56 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- osseum Pils. *Scalpellum californicum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 196, pl. 6, fig. 7 (*Albatross* sta. 4454 off Point Pinos Lighthouse, California, in 71 fms.).
- ostauri Pils. *Zonitoides* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 100, text fig. 23 (drift, San San Creek, Prov. Bocas de Toro, Panama).
- ostergaardi Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 22 (Honolulu Harbor [Oahu] Hawaii).
- ostergaardi Pils. *Strombus* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 320, pl. 12, fig. 27–28 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii).
- osumiensis Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis tosanus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 629 (Koneshima, on Kago-shima Bay, Osumi, Japan).
- osumiensis Pils. *Helicina* 1901, *Nautilus* 14: 127 (Kikai, Osumi, Japan).
- otiosa Pils. & Johnson *Hipponix* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 173 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ottoi Pils. *Cathaica* 1934, *Proc. ANSP* 86: 16, pl. 3, fig. 2–3b (between Wenchwan and Weichow (Weikiu), Szechuan, China).
- ottoi Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 119; 1898, *ibid.* p. 211 [new name for *D. compressum* O. Meyer 1883, non d'Orbigny 1850].
- ottoi Pils. *Eulota (Trishoplita)* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 461, pl. 33, fig. 5–5b (Fusan, Korea).
- oughtoni Pils. *Vertigo alpestris* 1948, *Mono. no. 3*, *ANSP* 2: 968, text fig. 519 (Baffin Id., Lake Harbor, 60° 50' N; 69° 52' W, Northwest Territory, Canada).
- ovatula Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 265, pl. 24, fig. 1–5 (Kaelepulu, Kaelua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ovoseum Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 226 [new name for *D. glabrum* Geinitz 1839, non Montagu 1804].

- oxybeles Pils. *Fontigens* 1950, *Nautilus* 64: 37, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (Silver Spring Run, Westside, Lake George, Marion Co., Florida).
- oxycyna Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 634, pl. 37, fig. 35-38 (Kagoshima, Satsuma in southern Kiushiu).
- oxypomatia Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 *Proc. ANSP* 59: 505, pl. 23, fig. 20-24 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- oxytenes 'Brown' Pils. *Helix* (*Lucerna*) *acuta* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 103, pl. 55, fig. 4-5 [Jamaica].
- oxytropis Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan* p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1906, *Proc. ANSP* 58: 136, pl. 6, fig. 14-15 (Seligman, Barry Co., Missouri).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Omphalina fuliginosa* 1906 [1907], *Proc. ANSP* 58: 562 (Petit Jean Mts., S from Magazine Mts., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- ozarkensis Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra zaleta* 1906 [1907], *Proc. ANSP* 58: 553, pl. 22, fig. 26-29 (Sugar Loaf Mt., Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).

P

- pachecensis Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 340, pl. 30, fig. 11 (Pacheca Id., Pearl Ids., Panama).
- pachiteana Pils. *Ostomya* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 39, 41 (Fossil-Pachitea River about 2 mi. downstream from Isla de Santa Isabel, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pachiteanus Pils. *Gyrodus* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 138, pl. 9, fig. 3-3a (Fossil-Pachitea River opposite Isla de Chonta in shale-limestone series, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pachya Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) *luhuana* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 614 (Kikai-ga-shima, Oshima group, Osumi, Loo Choos).
- pachychila 'E. A. Smith' Pils. *Camaena* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 265, pl. 52, fig. 50-52 (Annam).
- pachychilus Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina hahajimana* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 712 (Mukojima, an islet near Hahajima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- pachynepon Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 273, pl. 29, fig. 2-2b (Isla del Gallo, north of Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- pachyodon Pils. *Elliptio* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 447, pl. 65, fig. 8 (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- pachyodon Pils. & Hirase *Pythia* 1908, *Proc. ANSP* 60: 35 (Loo Choo (Okinawa) and Oshima in the Ryukyu Ids.).
- pachys Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 20 (Prov. of Bahia, Brazil).
- Pachysphaera* Pils. 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 172 (type species, *Cochlostyla sphaerica* Sby.)
- pachyspira Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 517, pl. 27, fig. 5-7 (Miyai, Kii, Japan).
- pachyspira Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 305, pl. 46, fig. 8, 11 (San Estevan, Porto Cabello, Venezuela).
- pacifica Pils. *Alepas* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 105, text fig. 34c, 36 (Sea north of San Francisco, California).
- pacifica Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 23, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- pacifica Pils. *Tetraclita wireni* 1927 [1928], *Proc. ANSP* 79: 312, pl. 20, fig. 1-5 (Wake Island).
- pacificum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 182, pl. 4, fig. 3-4 (*Albatross* sta. 3907, S coast of Oahu, Hawaiian Ids., in 315 fms.).
- pacificus Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 104, pl. 23, fig. 1-2c (San Diego, California).
- pacificus Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 57, pl. 5, fig. 7-7b (Beach at Panama, Panama).
- pacis Pils. & Lowe *Macoma* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 95, pl. 10, fig. 1-3 (La Paz, Lower California).
- pacis Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 31, pl. 8, fig. 6, 8 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Pagodinae Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Pagodulinae Pils. 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 166.

- paitense* Pils. & Olsson *Scalpellum* (*Virgiscalpellum*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 207, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Cretaceous-Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- pajana* Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Narona*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 25, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- palaea* Pils. *Fontigens* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 443, pl. 64, fig. 8-8b (Pliocene-Shell Creek, Florida).
- palaeus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1950, *Nautilus* 64: 69 [new name for *H. avus* Pils. 1944, non Pils. & Olsson 1935].
- Palaopartula* Pils. 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 166, 306 (type species, *Partula thetis* Semper).
- palatidens* Pils. *Gulella masiensis* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 227, text fig. 94c (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- palatalis* Pils. *Orcula scyphus* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 33, pl. 3, fig. 5-6 (Sert, Kurdistan).
- palenquense* Pils. *Aperostoma* (*Amphicyclotus*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 3, pl. 1, fig. 3-3a-b (Dist. of Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico).
- pallida* Pils. *Kaliella* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 55 (Hachijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- pallidior* Pils. *Partula nodosa* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 195, pl. 25, fig. 17 (Tahiti).
- pallidior* Pils. *Pseudotrochus moreletianus* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 229, pl. 8, fig. 42; pl. 9, fig. 5-6 (locality not given [West Africa]).
- pallidula* Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 13 (Jamaica).
- pallidulus* Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 144 (Samboanga [Zamboanga] Philippines).
- pallidus* Pils. *Clanculus gemmulifer* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 71 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- palmalitoris* Pils. & McGinty *Macromphalina* 1950, *Nautilus* 63: 85, pl. 5, fig. 6-6a (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 400-500 ft.).
- palomasensis* Pils. *Bythinella* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 68 (Lake Palomas, NE Mexico).
- palta* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 30, pl. 6, fig. 4-5 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- pammicra* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 77, pl. 5, fig. 12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- pamplonensis* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1939, *Notulae Naturae* no. 19, p. 4, fig. 10 (Pamplona, Colombia).
- panamensis* Pils. *Auris distorta* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 507, pl. 37, fig. 8-9 (between Tabernillo and San Pablo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 191, pl. 36, fig. 23-25, Mexico to Panama [locality not restricted for types].
- panamensis* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 319, pl. 75, fig. 2-2e (Quarantine Id., Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. & Zetek *Cyrenoida* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 69, pl. 3, fig. 4 (near Panama City, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 508, text fig. 4 (between San Pablo and Tabernillo, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 3-3b (ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. & Olsson *Oxynoe* 1943, *Nautilus* 56: 80, pl. 8, fig. 8-9 (north shore Bocas Island, Prov. of Bocas del Toro, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 218, pl. 11, fig. 4 (Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 88, pl. 60, fig. 45-48 (Panama).
- panamensis* Pils. *Tetraclita squamosa* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 256, pl. 60, fig. 3-3b (Panama).
- panamica* Pils. & Lowe *Daphnella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 6-6a (Taboga Id., Republic Panama, 20 fms.).
- Panamiorbula* Pils. 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 105 (type species, *Potamomya inflata* C. B. Adams).
- pannosa* Pils. *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 563 (Atsumi, Prov. Uzen, Japan).
- panuco* Pils. *Drepanotrema cultratum* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 60, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (Pasture west of San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- panucoensis* Pils. *Succinea* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 546, fig. 6 (Alligator Lake (type loc.) Pujal, Alligator and Catamas Lakes, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- papagorum* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 403, pl. 8, fig. 8-8b (Black Mts. near mission of San Xavier del Bac, 9 mi. S of Tucson, Arizona).
- Panastoma* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 256 (type species, *P. azulense* Pilsbry & Olsson).

- Papustyla* Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 243 (type species, *P. hindei* Cox, subsequent designation Rensch).
papyrifactus Pils. *Drymaeus papyraceus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 252, pl. 51, fig. 4-5 (Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil).
Parabithynia Pils. 1928, *Nautilus* 41: 108 [new name for *Paranerita* Annadale 1920, non Bourne 1908].
Parabosidia Pils. 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 174; 1917, *ibid.* p. 201 (type species, *B. paviei* B. & D.).
Paracallonia Pils. 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 197 (type species, *Urocoptis albocrenata* Pfr.).
Paracerion Pils. & Vanatta 1895, *Proc. ANSP* 47: 206 [type species, not given].
paradisensis Pils. *Varicella* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 156, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
paradiasiaca Pils. Tatea 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 362, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Eden, New South Wales, Australia).
paradoxa 'Sterki' Pils. *Vertigo gouldii* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 99, pl. 12, fig. 6, 8 (Woodland, Aroostock Co., Maine).
paraleuca Pils. *Cochlostyla zonifera* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 142, pl. 53, fig. 32-33 (Philippines).
paralella Pils. & Lowe *Petricola gracilis* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 99, pl. 13, fig. 4-6 (Corinto, Nicaragua).
paralella Pils. & Johnson *Volvula* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 151 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
parallelus Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 41, pl. 4, fig. 52-53 (Jamaica).
Paramastra Hyatt & Pils. 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 208 (type species, *A. spirizona* Fer.).
parana Pils. *Leptinaria* 1926, *Nautilus* 39: 79, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Wtinga, suburb of Para, Brazil).
parana Pils. *Subulina* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 225, pl. 40, fig. 8 (20 mi. below Para, Brazil).
paranaguensis Pils. & v. Ihering *Strophocheilus* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 390, pl. 11, fig. 1-2 (Paranagua, cost of Prov. Parana, Brazil).
paranensis Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 589, pl. 41b, fig. 10-11 (Rio Parana, Puerto Bertoni, Paraguay).
Paratrochus Pils. 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 295 (type species, *Endodonta dalbertsi* Brazier).
Parazaptix Pils. 1904 [1905], *Proc. ANSP* 56: 834 (type species, *Clausilia thaumatopoma* Pils.).
pardus Pils. *Trichotaxon* (Polytaxon) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 299, pl. 8, fig. 10, text fig. 152 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
paredonis Pils. *Cerion cumingianum* 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 199, pl. 32, fig. 21-22 (Cayo Paredon Grande off N shore of Puerto Principe [Camaguey] Cuba).
Parenea Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 210 (type species, *Ptychotrema mukulense* Pils.).
pareorensis Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 211 [new name for *D. laevis* Hutton 1873, non Schlotheim 1820].
parietalis Pils. *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1927, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 28: 24, pl. 9, fig. 10-11 (Ardsley, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania).
Paropeas Pils. 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 14 (type species, *Prosopeas acutissimum* Mousson).
parthenopa Pils. & Lowe *Macoma* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: pl. 11, fig. 6-7 [no description] (Corinto, Nicaragua, and Panama).
Partulidae Pils. 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 564.
parva Pils. *Sonorella granulatissima* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 264, pl. 18, fig. 45-47 (between Fort Huachuca and Manilla Mine, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
parvicalum Pils. & McGinty *Teinostoma* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 4, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Missouri Key, Florida).
parvicaymanense Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 352, pl. 30, fig. 5 (Little Cayman Id. [Cayman Ids.]).
parvicostata Pils. *Eephora* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 438, text fig. 1 (Chesapeake Miocene).
parvicygni Pils. *Drymaeus* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 245, pl. 18, fig. 10-11 (Little Swan Id. [Caribbean Sea]).
parvidens Pils. *Helicina deppeana* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 3 (Juan Viñas, Costa Rica).
Parviterebra Pils. 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 5 (type species, *Parviterebra paucivolvis* Pils.).
Parviturbo Pils. & McGinty 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 54 (type species, *Parviturbo rehderi* Pils. & McGinty).
Parviturbooides Pils. & McGinty 1950, *Nautilus* 63: 86 (type species, *Cyclostrema sanibelensis* Pils.).
parvula Pils. & Brown *Geomelania* 1911 [1912], *Proc. ANSP* 63: 587 [new name for *Geomelania parva* Chitty 1853, non C. B. Adams 1850].

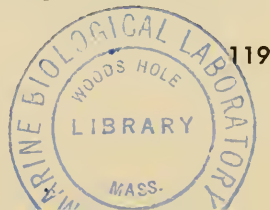
- pasada* Pils. & Olsson *Turritella* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 42, pl. 11, fig. 3-4 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- pasadena* Pils. *Punctum conspectum* 1896, Nautilus 10: 21 (Pasadena, California).
- pasionensis* Pils. *Pachychilus* 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 34, pl. 4, fig. 4-5 (Río de la Pasión, Peten and Alta Vera Paz, Guatemala).
- psonis* Pils. *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1902, Nautilus 16: 32 (El Paso, Texas).
- patagonica* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 20 (Mt. Washington, Patagonia Mts., Arizona).
- patagonicum* Pils. *Musculium* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 605, pl. 46a, fig. 8; pl. 47, fig. 1-7 (50 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- patagonicum* Pils. *Pisidium* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 607, pl. 47, fig. 8-10 (Springs on Rio Chico, 15 miles above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- paterna* Pils. *Fametesta mirabilis* 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 252, pl. 7; fig. 35-36 (Japan).
- patricia* Pils. *Zachyrisia torrei* 1928 [1929], Proc. ANSP 80: 598, pl. 23, fig. 9-10 (Biran, about 18 km. N of Miranda, Central Oriente, Cuba).
- patriarcha* Pils. *Patella* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 105, pl. 64, fig. 84-85; pl. 65, fig. 86 (Cape Good Hope).
- patricia* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Odostomella*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 317, text fig. 11 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- pattalus* Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 832, pl. 57, fig. 93-97 (Taramajima, one of the Miyako subgroup of the southwestern group).
- pattalus* Pils. *Homorus* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 147, pl. 59, fig. 65-68 (Cape Palmas [Liberia]).
- pattalus* Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 249, pl. 36, fig. 70 (Brazil).
- patuloides* Pils. *Gastrodonta* (*Pseudohyalina*) 1895, Nautilus 9: 15 (Thunderhead Mt. Cades Cove, Tennessee).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Opeas* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 399 (Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Physa osculans* 1891, Nautilus 5: 9; 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 323, pl. 15, fig. 5 (Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* ? 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (Lake Patzcuaro, west Mexico).
- patzcuarensis* Pils. *Valvata humeralis* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Lake Patzcuaro, Mexico).
- paucicostata* Pils. & Hirase *Palaina* (*Adelopoma*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 707 (Nanae, Ojima, Yesso, Japan).
- paucipunctus* Pils. *Drymaeus acervatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 255, pl. 51, fig. 14 (Sao Paulo ?, Brazil).
- paucivolvis* Pils. *Parviterebra* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Yakujima, Osumi, Japan).
- paulbartschi* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Miralda*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 319, text fig. 15 (N shore of Kahoolawe, Hawaii).
- pauli* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 61 [new name for *C. bartschi* Pilsbry & Olsson 1947, non Strong & Hertlein 1939].
- pauli* Pils. & McGinty *Didianema* 1945, Nautilus 59: 12, pl. 2, fig. 10 (off Destin, NW Florida).
- paulista* Pils. & v. Ihering *Odontostomus* (*Macrodonates*) 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 471 (Iguape, São Paulo, Brazil).
- pearlensis* Pils. *Pupa* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 362, fig. 1 (Fossil- $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. W of Waipahu Station, Oahu Railway near Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- peaseana* Hyatt & Pils. *Planamastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 130, pl. 25, fig. 8-10 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- peasei* Pils. *Brachypodella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 150, pl. 10, fig. 12 (Del Monte Plantation, 5-6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 133, pl. 7, fig. 8-8a (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Oleacina* 1933 Proc. ANSP 85: 153, pl. 11, fig. 1-3 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Parachondria* (*Eccritopoma*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 128, pl. 6, fig. 5-7 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Polydontes* (*Lissembryon*) 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 142, pl. 8, fig. 3-3a (Top, first spur of Mts. on the San Juan Road beyond Yesso, Santo Domingo).
- peasei* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 95, pl. 25, fig. 2 [new name for *Syphonota punctata* Pease 1868, non Cuvier 1804].
- peasiana* Pils. *Bulla* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 348, pl. 34, fig. 8 [new name for *Bulla marmorea* Pease 1860, non Schroeter 1804].
- pecosensis* Pils. & Ferris *Bulimulus dealbatus* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 138, pl. 6, fig. 26-27 (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. SE of the High Bridge (So. Pacific R.R.), Val Verde Co., Texas).

- pectinipes* Pils. Acasta 1912, Proc. USNM 42: 294 (*Albatross* Sta. 5276, near Malavatuau Id., Luzon, Philippine Ids., in 18 fms.).
- pedermalense* Pils. & Olsson *Laevicardium* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 60, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Jama Formation—Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- Pelatrinia* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324 (type species, *Leptinaria helenae* Pils.).
- pellucida* 'Gulick' Pils. *Auriculella auricula* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 80, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Kaliwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- pellucida* Pils. & Hirase *Trochomorpha* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 739 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
- pellucidus* Pils. & Olsson *Solariorbis* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 58, pl. 12, fig. 6–6b (Punta Ancon near Salinas, Ecuador).
- peloncillensis* Pils. *Sonorella hachitana* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 349 (Peloncillo Mts., Skull Canyon, Grant Co., New Mexico).
- pengensis* Pils. *Subulina* 1919, AMNH 40: 141, pl. 19, fig. 12 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- peninsulae* Pils. & Johnson *Ancylus* 1896, Nautilus 9: 138 (Salt Creek, Lake George, Florida).
- peninsulae* Pils. *Physa heterostropha* 1899, Nautilus 13: 48; 70 [nomen nudum] (Miami; Lemon City; Everglades, Florida).
- peninsulae* Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 605, text fig. 386:7 (near Lake Helen, Volusia Co., Florida).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 66, pl. 15, fig. 1–2d (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California).
- peninsularis* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *mimula* 1909, Conch. Mag. 3: 10 (Mokpo and Fusan, Korea).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Gastrocopta contracta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 24, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Crystal River, Citrus Co., Florida).
- peninsularis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1916, Nautilus 29: 100, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Trinidad near San Borgia, Lower California, Mexico).
- pennelli* Pils. *Sonorella* 1948, Proc. ANSP 100: 195, pl. 13, fig. 5 (Sierra de la Breña, between Pearson and Pacheco, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- pennelli* Pils. *Synapterpes* (*Promoussonius*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 8, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Mountains near Pupayan, Dept. of Cauca, Colombia).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Goniobasis* 1916, Nautilus 30: 4 (Ohio River at Coraopolis, Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Planorbis dilatatus* 1916, Nautilus 30: 96 (Glenolden, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanica* Pils. *Succinea* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 809, text fig. 429e (Derrick City, McKean Co., Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanicus* Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 32, pl. 2, fig. 1–3, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Trias of York County, Pennsylvania).
- pennsylvanicus* Pils. *Philomycus* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 22 (York Furnace, York Co., Pennsylvania and South Mountain near Pennsylvania-Maryland state line).
- pentacrinarum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 55, text fig. 20 (*Albatross* Sta. 2319–2350, off Habana, Cuba).
- pentadactylus* Pils. & Olsson *Periploma* (*Albimanus*) 1935, Nautilus 48: 118, pl. 6, fig. 5–7 (Beach between Port Guanico and mouth of Guanico River, Los Santos, Panama).
- pentadelphia* Pils. *Vitrea petrophila* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 138 (Cades Cove, Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
- pentagonale* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 226 [new name for *D. quinquangulare* Guembel 1861, non Forbes 1844].
- pentagyra* Pils. *Zonitoides* 1907, Nautilus 21: 28, pl. 3, fig. 6–8 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- peracuta* Pils. & Walker *Amnicola* 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 88, pl. 3, fig. 20 (Spivey's Lake, Navarro Co., Texas).
- peraequa* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 175 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 139, pl. 54, fig. 47–48 (Philippines).
- peraffinis* Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus taivanus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Yaeyama, Ryukyu Ids.).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Mangilia cinnamonea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 10, pl. 2, fig. 12–12a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- peraffinis* Pils. *Urocoptis humboldtiana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 193, pl. 47, fig. 82–86 (San José de las Lajas, Havana Prov., Cuba).
- perangulata* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 592 (Izuhara, Tsushima, Japan).
- peraperta* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *friedeliana* 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Isshochi, Higo, Japan).

- peraperta* Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 219 [new name for *Pupa aperta* Miller 1900, non v. Martens 1863].
- percallosa* Pils. *Gastrodonta collisella* 1898, *Nautilus* 11: 134 (Tennessee River 3 mi. above Chattanooga, and Nashville, Tenn.).
- percarinata* Pils. *Aleaps* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 185, pl. 4, fig. 8; text fig. 2 (*Albatross* Sta. 3866, Pailolo Channel between Molokai and Maui, Hawaiian Ids., in 283 fms.).
- percarinata* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- percarinata* Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix chiricahuana* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 62: 87, text fig. 11 (Cross of J Mountain near mouth of Big Emigrant Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- percarinatum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 252, pl. 23, fig. 6-6b (5° 51' S; 81° 3' W, Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, Dept. of Piura, Peru, also Ancon Point, Ecuador).
- perconfusa* Pils. *Valvata tricarinata* 1917, *Nautilus* 31: 36 [new name for *Valvata tricarinata confusa* Pils. 1902, non Westerlund 1897].
- perconicus* Pils. *Microceramus petitionianus* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 166, pl. 27, fig. 43 (Camao, Habana Prov., Cuba).
- Percostata* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, *Proc. ANSP* 47: 208 (Turk's Id. [Bahamas]).
- percostata* Pils. & Cooke *Lycopupa micra* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 264, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Kaelepulu, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- percostata* Pils. *Polygyra dorfeuilliana* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 37 (Texarkana, Arkansas).
- perdita* Pils. *Woodsella* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 140, pl. 10, fig. 21, Sarayaquillo River, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru, Sta. 58). [See Note no. 2.]
- perditicollis* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- perelegans* Pils. *Plectostylus coquimbensis* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 11, pl. 8, fig. 18-22 [new name for *Succinea elegans* Pfr. 1842, non Risso 1826].
- perelevata* Pils. *Helix (Coryda) melanocephala* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 46, pl. 32, fig. 49 (Cayo del Rey, Cuba).
- perfaceta* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 190 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- perfasciata* Pils. *Clausilia valida* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 411 (Kunchan, Okinawa, Loo Choo Islands, Japan).
- perfecta* Pils. & Cooke *Partulina gouldi* 1912, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 54, pl. 11, fig. 18-21 (Wailuku, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perfecta* Pils. *Urocoptis scobinata* 1942, *Nautilus* 55: 104 (from flat-topped range N of railroad station, San Paz, E of Guantanamo, Cuba).
- perfectus* Pils. & Lowe *Brephodrilgia* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 48, pl. 2, fig. 7-8, text fig. 1 (Manzanillo, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- perforata* Pils. *Notogillia wetherbyi* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 441, pl. 64, fig. 3-3c (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- perforata* Pils. *Trilobopsis loricata* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 783, text fig. 467e-f (Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., California).
- perforatum* Pils. *Trichotoxon maculatum* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 297, pl. 8, fig. 9 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- perfragilis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 345 (Kunchan, Okinawa [Loo Choo] Japan).
- perfragilis* Pils. & Lowe *Pitar* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 100, pl. 17, fig. 10-12 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- pergranosa* Pils. *Trishoplita cretacea* 1908, *Nautilus* 22: 43 (Nishinoshima, Oki Ids., Japan).
- pergranulatus* Pils. *Strophocheilus bronni* 1901, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: 120 (Piquete, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- perignobilis* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 481, pl. 26, fig. 13-15 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Shikoku Id.).
- perincrassatus* Pils. *Neopetraeus tessellatus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 169, pl. 33, fig. 48; pl. 31, fig. 18-19 (Peru).
- peristephes* Pils. & McGinty *Semicassis cicatricosa* 1939, *Nautilus* 52: 76, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Sand bar of Peanut Island, Lake Worth, Florida).
- peritropis* Pils. *Helix (Isomeria)* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 140, pl. 63, fig. 10-13 (Bogota, Colombia).
- perlaevis* Pils. *Omphalina laevigata* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 135 (Tallasse Ford, Little Tennessee River, Monroe Co., Tennessee).
- perlepidus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 159 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- perlongum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USBF* 26: 198, pl. 6, fig. 12 (*Albatross* Sta. 4353, off Point Loma Light-house, vicinity of San Diego [California] in 639 fms.).
- pernodosus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917 *Proc. ANSP* 69: 162 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).

- perobscura Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 482 (Shirano, Buzen, Japan).
- perobtusa Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella cockerelli* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 91, pl. 7, fig. 7-7a (Sawyer's Peak, Black Range, New Mexico).
- perobtusa Pils. *Cantharidus pruininus* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 123, pl. 34, fig. 1 (locality not given [New Zealand]).
- perornatus Pils. & Olsson *Aesopus (Glyptaesopus)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 36, pl. 10, fig. 1-2 (Canoa Formation Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- perornatus Pils. & Olsson *Systemlomalus* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 48, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- Perostylus Pils. 1894, Nautilus 8: 17 (type species, *Cerithium (Colina) brazieri* Tryon).
- perpallida Pils. *Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa)* 1901, Nautilus 14: 108 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- perplanata Pils. *Helix (Jacosta) spratti* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 181, pl. 45, fig. 12-14 (Sicily).
- perplexa Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella turgida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 296, pl. 56, fig. 5-5f (lateral spurs and northern ridge of Waimano Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perplexa Pils. *Acmaea saccharina* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 50, pl. 36, fig. 69-71 (Australia).
- perplexa Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 733 (Suganiikei, Taiwan).
- perplexa Pils. *Monodonta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 107, pl. 35, fig. 6-8 (Japan).
- perplexa Pils. *Oreohelix haydeni* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 476, text fig. 309 (Twilegar Gulch, NE of Lucile, Idaho Co., Idaho).
- perplexus Pils. & Johnson *Phacoides* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 197 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- perpolita Pils. *Polygyra* 1932, Nautilus 45: 136 [new name for *Polygyra polita* Pils. & Hinkley 1907, non Wetherby 1894].
- perpolita Pils. *Triodopsis tridentata* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 800, text fig. 474r (Cincinnati, Ohio).
- perpunctata Pils. *Urocoptis (Autocoptis)* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 149, pl. 10, fig. 1-4 (between Cabral and Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- perpunctatus Pils. *Chloritis* 1902, Nautilus 15: 116 (Totsugawa, Yamato, Japan).
- persculpta Pils. & Brown *Lucidella* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 584, text fig. 1 (Orange Hill and Rose Mount, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- perspinosa Pils. & Vanatta *Melongena corona* 1934, Nautilus 47: 120, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Lossmans Key, Florida).
- perstriata Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 319 (Kumanogongen, Echigo, Japan).
- perstriata Pils. *Cochliopa izabal* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 201, fig. 7 (Lake Izabal near Jocolo, Guatemala).
- perstriata Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra dorfeuilliana* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 538, pl. 20, fig. 1-5 (Fort Gibson, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- perstriatus Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 40, pl. 4, fig. 47-48 (Jamaica).
- perstrigata Pils. *Partula turneri* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 277, pl. 33, fig. 4 ("Tanna, New Hebrides").
- persubtilis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 31, 186, pl. 17, fig. 79 [error for *persubtilis* P. & H.].
- persubtilis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella gudei* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Toshima, Izu, Japan).
- perternus Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) kobensis* 1904, Nautilus 18: 34 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- peruviana Pils. *Bothriopupa* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 114, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Quebrada Boca Pan, below Trigal, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruviana Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 262, pl. 24, fig. 2-2b (Zorritos, 3° 45' S; 80° 44' W; Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus Pils. *Balanus* 1909, Proc. USNM 37: 69, pl. 19, fig. 1-4, text fig. 1 (Salt creeks at La Palasada, near Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 269, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Zorritos, 3° 45' S; 80° 44' W, Dept. of Tumbes, Peru).
- peruvianus Pils. *Drymaeus torallyi* 1944, Nautilus 57: 126, pl. 11, fig. 13 (Huaraz, Santa Valley, Peru, at 3100 m.).
- peruvianus Pils. & Olsson *Tagelus (Mesopleura)* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 70, pl. 18, fig. 5 (Punta Blanca beds, Ecuador).
- perversa Hyatt & Pils. *Amastrea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 278, pl. 49, fig. 5 (Fossil-Halawa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- perversa Pils. *Euhadra mercatoria* 1931, Nautilus 45: 30 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- perversus Pils. *Drymaeus semimaculatus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 84, text fig. 15c (Garachino, Prov. Panama).

- pessimum* Pils. *Carychium* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- Peteniella* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 161 [new name for *Petenia* C. & F. 1869, non Gunther 1862].
- Petrarca* Pils. 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 45 (type species, *Pupa fasciolata* Morelet).
- petrophilia* Pils. *Urocoptis bacillaris* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 456, pl. 14, fig. 5-6; pl. 15, fig. 5-6 (Ridge E of Chambas River, 3 km. E of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- Petrophysa* Pils. 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 328 (type species, *Physa zionis* Pils.).
- pfeifferi* Pils. *Artemon* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 365 [new name for *Helix spixiana* Pfr. 1848, non Pfeiffer 1841].
- pfeifferi* Pils. *Salasiella* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 [new name for *Achatina pulchella* Pfr. 1856, non Spix 1827].
- Phacellozona* Pils. 1894, Nautilus 7: 139 [new name for *Angasia* Cpr. 1873, non White 1863].
- phantasma* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 194, pl. 6, fig. 1 (*Albatross* Sta. 4397, off Santa Catalina Id., 33° 10' 15" N; 121° 42' 15" W, in 2,196 fms.).
- Phenacharopa* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 29 [new name for *Tesseraria* Bttg. 1881, non Haeckel 1879].
- phenax* Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 23-24 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- phenax* Pils. *Helix oviformis* 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 69, pl. 66, fig. 61; pl. 11, fig. 39 (Madagascar).
- phenaz* Pils. *Tapes* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 207 (Loo Choo Id.).
- Phenacolepas* Pils. 1891, Nautilus 5: 89 [new name for *Scutella* Brod. 1834, non Lamarck 1816].
- philippiana* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 96, pl. 14, fig. 2-3 (Juan Fernandez Id.).
- philippianum* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 212 [new name for *D. parvulum* Philippi 1887, non Stoliczka 1868].
- philippianus* Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 601, pl. 41b, fig. 1-1a, 2 (Uruguay River at Paysandú, Uruguay).
- philippii* Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 263, pl. 25, fig. 1-1b (Isla del Gallo, near Tumaco, Dept. of Nariño, southwestern Colombia).
- philippinica* Pils. *Curvella* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 70, pl. 6, fig. 66-67 (Cagayan, Luzon).
- phycophaga* Pils. *Magnipelta* 1953, Nautilus 67: pl. 5, fig. 1-3 [error for *M. mycophaga* Pils.].
- picta* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1910, Nautilus 23: 100, pl. 9, fig. 1-2 (Coy River near ford on road to Tampamolón, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- picta* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 592 (Yonakuni-jima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- picteti* 'Deshayes' Sharp and Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 22, pl. 11, fig. 87 (West Indies ?).
- picturatus* Pils. *Isochrochiton samaragdinus* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 72 (Port Jackson, Australia).
- pictus* Pils. *Hemisinus* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 146, pl. 11, fig. 30 (Fossil—about ½ mi. up-stream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note no. 2].
- pigra* Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 368, pl. 21, fig. 73-74 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- pila* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 521, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 1-5 (Tam-osopo River, near Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- pila* Pils. *Polinices* 1911, Nautilus 25: 32 (Akkeshi, Kushiro, Japan).
- pillsburyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 366, fig. 5 (Gun Cay, Bahama Ids.).
- Pillucina* Pils. 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 382 (type species, *Loripes spaldingi* Pils.).
- pilula* Pils. *Chilina monticola* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 542, pl. 44, fig. 29-30a (Springs on the Rio Chico, 25 mi. below the Sierra Ventana, Patagonia).
- pilula* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene-Lost Hills oil field, California).
- pilula* Pils. *Polygyra hirsuta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 132 (Cades Cove to summit of Thunder-head Mt., Great Smoky Mts. Tennessee).
- pimesoma* Pils. *Helix* (*Cepolis*) 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 95, pl. 24, fig. 44-47 (Hayti).
- pinchoti* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* (*Chionopsis*) 1951, Nautilus 64: 109, pl. 9, fig. 7-8 (Limón Bay, near Colón, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. & Lowe *Codakia* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 1-2 (on reef off "French Plaza," Panama City, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. *Drepanostomella* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 346, text fig. 3a-b (foothills near Mandingo River, Gulf of San Blas, Panama).
- pinchoti* Pils. *Drymaeus rufescens* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 252, pl. 18, fig. 13-24 (½ mi. inland from Southwest Bay, Old Providence Id., Caribbean Sea).



- pinchoti Pils. Giffordius 1930, Nautilus 43: 142 (Old Providence Id.).
- pinchoti Pils. Varicella 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 236, pl. 17, fig. 11 (Road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- pinto Pils. Clausilia 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- piperatoides Pils. Plekocheilus 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 132, pl. 21, fig. 66 (Colombia).
- piquetensis Pils. Artemon intermedius 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 365, pl. 32, fig. 5a-b (Piquete, São Paulo, Brazil).
- piratica Pils. Strobilops 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 256, pl. 19, fig. 8-11 (on summit of the ridge north of High Peak, Old Providence [Caribbean Sea]).
- pisciformia Pils. & Brown Yoldia 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- pisorum Pils. Eulima [Melanella on fig.] 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 223, text fig. 12a-b (Viti Islands [Fiji Islands]).
- pithodes Pils. & Ferriss Pupilla blandi 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 103 (Between McKnights and Mimbres forester stations, Black Range, New Mexico).
- pityis Pils. & Cheatum Holospira 1951, Nautilus 64: 89, pl. 4, fig. 3-3a (Pine Springs Camp, Guadalupe Range, Texas).
- pizarro Pils. Psadara 1944, Nautilus 57: 119, pl. 11, fig. 6-6a (Yanango, near Huacapistana, Peru, at 1800 m.).
- Placophoropsis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 312 (type species, *Placophora atlantica* V. & S.).
- Placostylinae Pils. 1946, Notulae Naturae no. 168, p. 3.
- plagiptyx Pils. Clausilia 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 519, pl. 27, fig. 8-10 (Goto, Hizen, Japan).
- plagiptyx Pils. & Cooke Lyropupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 267, pl. 24, fig. 8, 11-12 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- plagiptyx Pils. & Cooke Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 242, pl. 53, fig. 1-3 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Planamastra Hyatt & Pils. 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 129 (type species, *Patula digonophora* Ancey).
- planibasis Pils. Drymaeus 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 395, pl. 28, fig. 18 (Pagma Forest, above Chunchi, Ecuador).
- planior Pils. Helix (Solaropsis) reisthameli 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 188, pl. 53, fig. 8-10 (Brazil).
- planispira Pils. & Lowe Heliacus 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 83, pl. 8, fig. 9-11 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- planissimus Pils. & Olsson Bostryx (Discobostryx) 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 215, p. 12, fig. 13-13a (Peru ?).
- planogyra Pils. Marisa 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 70, pl. 2, fig. 2-5a (Santa Rosa, Descalvados region, Matto Grasso, Brazil).
- Planorbifex Pils. 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 568 (type species, *Planorbis vanolecki* Arnold).
- Planorbinae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 47.
- planorbis Pils. Astralium calcar 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 232, pl. 56, fig. 75-76 (locality not given).
- Planorbulinae Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 47.
- planospira Pils. & Olsson Cyclostremiscus 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 272, pl. 29, fig. 1-1b (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, 7° 20' N; 80° 22' W, southern Panama).
- planulata Pils. & Hirase Hirasea 1903, Nautilus 17: 45 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- platyceps Pils. Valvata virens 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 565, text fig. 2c-d (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, 350 ft. above base, East Side of Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- platyceras Sharp and Pils. Dentalium 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 126, pl. 22, fig. 58-60 (Port Stephens, New South Wales, Australia).
- platyderula Pils. Clausilia 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 318 (Aki, Tosa, Shikoku Id.).
- Platypetanus Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 207 (type species, *Eulota innominata* Hde.).
- platyptycha Pils. Tapes 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 206 (Hirado, Hizen [Japan]).
- platysoma Pils. Helix (Euhadra) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 104, pl. 41, fig. 16-18 (locality unknown).
- platystoma Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 180, pl. 35, fig. 17-18 (off Manta, Ecuador, *Albatross* Sta. 2792, in 401 fms.).
- Platytheba Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 268 [new name for *Nummulina* Kob. 1871, non d'Orbigny 1826].
- playasensis Pils. & Olsson Modiolus (Brachydonates) 1935, Nautilus 49: 17, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Santa Elena, Ecuador).

- Plesarionta* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 204 (type species, *Helix stearnsiana* Gabb.)
- Pleurodontites* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 411 (type species, *Pleurodonte haruspica* Dall).
- Pleurostemma* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis geminata* Pfr.).
- pleurotomoides* Pils. *Columbella* (*Atilia* ?) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 39, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Banda, Boshu, Japan).
- pleurotoma* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 530, pl. 23 [not 24], fig. 13-15 (Mountain rill N of Tampamolón, San Luis Potosí, Mexico).
- plicatospinosum* Pils. *Astraliu petrosu* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 235, pl. 54, fig. 59-60 (Hawaiian Ids.).
- Plicigulella* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 216 (type species, *Gulella bistruplicata* Pils.).
- plumaticostata* Pils. *Trochozonites* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 251, text fig. 115 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- plurinominis* Pils. & Johnson *Pecten* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 193 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- pluris* Pils. & Cooke *Lycopupa rhabdota* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 240, pl. 20, fig. 3-5 (Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- pluto* Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 49, pl. 2 fig. 12 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- poecila* Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 76, pl. 5, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- Poecilococtis* Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis coeruleans* Poey).
- Poecilostylus* Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 56 (type species, *Helix cerina* Morelet).
- poeyana* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 251, pl. 21, fig. 7-9 [new name for *A. cubensis* Reeve 1856, non Morelet 1849].
- pokoensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 279, pl. 26, fig. 12-12a (Poko, affluent of the Bomokandi River, Belgian Congo).
- polinskiana* Pils. *Nenia* (*Hemicena*) 1949, Proc. ANSP 101: 229-230, pl. 20, fig. 1-1b (Tapa-cocha, Rio Fortaleza at 3000-3500 m. on western slope of the Andes, inland from Pativilca in the northwestern part of Dept. Lima, Peru).
- polita* Pils. *Omphalina fuliginosa* 1898, Nautilus 11: 129 [nomen nudum]; 1898, *ibid.* 12, p. 86 (Mountains of eastern Tennessee and western North Carolina).
- polita* Pils. *Omphalotropis japonica* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Tanega-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- polita* Pils. *Polygyra* 1907, Nautilus 21: 38, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
- politispira* Pils. *Conus haytensis* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 327, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- politissima* Pils. & Johnson *Strombina* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 168 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- polloneræ* Pils. *Trichotoxon* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 295, pl. 8, fig. 7; text fig. 150 (Medje, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- polloneriana* Pils. *Gulella* (*Paucidentina*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 225, text fig. 93 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest Belgian Congo).
- polvonensis* Pils. *Pupa* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 61, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- polycyma* Pils. & Harbison *Cymatosyrinx* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 110, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Miocene-Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- polygnampta* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 155, pl. 41, fig. 1-5, 7-8 (Makawo and Kaupakalua, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- polygyratus* Pils. *Conulus chersinus* 1899, Nautilus 12: 116 (Hamilton, Ontario; Grand Rapids, Michigan).
- Polygyrinae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) Index to Helices, p. 123.
- Polygyriscus* 1948, Mono. no. 3 ANSP 2: 1097 (type species, *Polygyra virginiana* Burch).
- polylophus* Pils. & Olsson *Aesopus* (*Gyptaesopus*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 37, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- polynematica* Pils. *Gulella* (*Congogulella*) *conospira* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 233, text fig. 101 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- polynematicus* Pils. *Beringius* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 243, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Kisenuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- polynematicus* Brown & Pils. *Murex* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 353, pl. 26, fig. 1 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panamá).
- polynematicus* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene-Button Willow gas field, California).
- polynyma* Pils. *Columbella* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 196 [new name for *C. misera* 'Sby' Dunker 1882, non Sowerby 1844, and *C. japonica* v. Martens 1897, non Reeve 1858].
- polypenus* Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Microtrypetes* ?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 44, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mazatlan, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- Polyplacognatha* Pils. 1893, Proc. ANSP 44: 403.

- polyporus Pils. Balanus 1924, Proc. USNM 65: 2, pl. 1, fig. c (Miocene—Sta. 9464, north edge of Port au Prince, Dept. de l'Ouest, Haiti, at 75 m. alt.).
- polyptyx Pils. Gastrocopta 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 89, pl. 17, fig. 5–7 (St. Thomas [Virgin Ids.]).
- Polypylis Pils. 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 166 (type species, *Segmentina largillierti* Phil.).
- Polyschides Pils. & Sharp 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 146 (type species, *C. (Polyschides) tetrachistus* Watson).
- polystira Pils. & Olsson Mitra (*Tiara*) gigantea 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 27, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- polytaeniata Pils. *Helix (Hemitrochus) multifasciata* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 30, pl. 31, fig. 29 (no locality given).
- Pomatiasidae Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 329.
- pomeroyi Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella fissidens* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 105, text fig. 20 (Hand's Pass, Jhu Canyon, Chiricahua Mts., Arizona).
- pompholyx Pils. *Helicina* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 131, pl. 7, fig. 11–11a (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- pompholyx Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 239, text fig. 106 (Penge, Belgian Congo).
- pomponiana Pils. & Johnson *Arca* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 190 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- ponapensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 172 [new name for *Tornatellina pusilla* v. Moell. 1900, non Gould 1847].
- ponderosa Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 402 (Ogasawara, [Bonin Ids.], Japan).
- Ponocyclus Pils. 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 426 (type species, "*Adeorbis beaui* Fischer).
- ponsonbyi Pils. & Clapp *Circinaria* 1902, Nautilus 15: 134, pl. 7, fig. 1–3 (Cacaguelito, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- ponsonbyi Pils. *Polygyra* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 17, pl. 2, fig. 1–3 (Mexico).
- popouelensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 235, pl. 50, fig. 9–12 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- popouwelensis Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 1, pl. 9, fig. 4 (western ridges of Popouwela, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- populna Pils. *Sonorella odorata* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 369 (Spud Rock Range Station, Rincon Mts., Arizona).
- porcellus Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 161 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- porculus Pils. *Kellia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 558, pl. 41, fig. 18–20 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- porcus Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 207, pl. 38, fig. 3 (Mokuleia, Wainae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- porifera Pils. *Mopalia muscosa* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 297, pl. 62, fig. 93–94 (Bollinas Bay [California]).
- porterae Pils. & Cockerell *Ashmunella thomsoniana* 1899, Nautilus 13: 49 (Beulah, Upper Sapello Canon, New Mexico).
- portorianum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 35, text fig. 8a–c (Mayaguez Harbor, Puerto Rico, between 25 and 76 fms.).
- portoricanus Pils. & Vanatta *Ceratodiscus* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 21, text fig. (Montosa, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico).
- postrema Pils. & Johnson *Metis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 202 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Potamanax Pils. 1892 [Jan. 1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 341 (type species, *Pachychilus (Potamanax) rovirosai* Pils.).
- Potamanax Pils. Oct. 1893, Nautilus 7: 63 (type species, *Pachychilus rovirosai* Pils.). [See next above.]
- potamarchus Pils. *Pachychilus glaphyrus* 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 340, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Tabasco, Mexico); 1893, Nautilus 7: 63, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- potamia Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 156, pl. 9, fig. 2 (no locality given).
- Potamolithus Pils. 1896, Nautilus 10: 80; *ibid.* 10: 86 (type species, *Potamolithus rushii* Pils.).
- potosiana Pils. *Euglandina oblonga* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 206, pl. 26, fig. 14 (Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- potosiana Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 177 [new name for *Pomatia humboldtiana* 'Val.' W. G. Binney 1879, non *Helix humboldtiana* 'Val.' Pfr. 1847. (Sierra de San Miguelito, south of San Luis Potosi, NE Mexico)].
- potosiana Pils. *Propilsbrya* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 136, pl. 4, fig. 4–4b (Cerro Potosí, near Galeana, Nuevo León, Mexico, at 10,500 ft. elevation).
- praealta Pils. *Kaliella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 547 (Ryozen, Omi, Japan).
- praeambigua Brown & Pils. *Nassa (Hima)* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 506, pl. 22, fig. 6–7 (Pleistocene—Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).

- praecompressum** Pils. *Pisidium compressum* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 546, pl. 18, fig. 8–8a (Pliocene—Basal Tular Formation, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- praecox** Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, Nautilus 60: 14, pl. 2, fig. 1a–b (North end of Lake Worth [Florida]).
- praecursor** Pils. & Sharp, *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 12–14 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- praegustator** Pils. *Stomatolepas* 1910, American Naturalist 44: 304, text fig. 1 (imbedded in upper end of gullet of loggerhead turtle taken at Tortugas, Florida).
- praelubrica** Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- praeposterus** Pils. *Brannervillus involutus* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16; 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 565, pl. 23, fig. 12–14 (Pliocene—Tulare Formation; Basal fossil reef North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
- praesidii** Pils. & Ferriss *Micrarionta* 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 312, pl. 6, fig. 8a–b (Fort Grant, Graham Range, Graham Co., Arizona).
- praetenuis** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Acusta) despecta* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 627 (Kuchinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).
- praetenuis** Pils. & Bequaert *Mutela garambae* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 432, pl. 40, fig. 3 (Aba River, near Aba, Belgian Congo).
- prava** Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Giiran, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- precerina** Pils. & Harbison *Kurtziella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 113, pl. 3, fig. 13–14 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- predepressa** Pils. *Cochlostyla depressa* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 150, pl. 50, fig. 6–8 (Philippines).
- pressa** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Plectotropis)* 1904, Nautilus 18: 33 (Okinoshima, Tosa, Japan).
- pressum** Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 124, pl. 22, fig. 50–52; pl. 7, fig. 11 [new name for *D. compressum* Watson 1879, non d'Orbigny 1850].
- pressum** Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 23, text fig. 6 (LeHave Bank, in 300 fms.).
- prima** Pils. *Coloniconecha* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 143, pl. 8, fig. 6–8 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- prima** Pils. *Dissentoma* 1945, Nautilus 59: 59, text fig. 1 (off Singer's Island, near North inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida, in 15–20 feet).
- prima** Pils. *Odostomia (Nesiostomia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 27 (Mokapu point, Oahu, Hawaii).
- primigenia** Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Primigulella** Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 215 (type species, *Gulella linguifera* v. Mts.).
- princeps** Pils. *Aperostoma (Amphicyclotus)* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1–1b (Mouth of Banana River, 5 mi. from Limón, Costa Rica).
- princeps** Pils. *Obliscus maximus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 261, pl. 31, fig. 7–11 (Monte Libano, Oriente, Cuba).
- princetonia** Brown & Pils. *Cheilea* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 360, text fig. 2 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- principalis** Pils. *Euchelus* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 434, pl. 67, fig. 83 (locality unknown).
- principalis** Pils. *Drillia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Inland Sea, Japan).
- principalis** Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus tokunoshimanus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 587 (Ogashi, Oshima (Osumi), Japan).
- Prionolopax** Pils. 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 140 (type species, *Holospira odontoplax* Pils.).
- prionoptychia** Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 246, pl. 52, fig. 3–4 (near the Pali, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- prisma** Pils. & Johnson *Strombina* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 352, pl. 25, fig. 9–10 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- pristiformis** Pils. *Tellina (Merisca)* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 400, pl. 19, fig. 8 (Inland Sea of Japan).
- proavia** Pils. & Johnson *Oliva* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 164 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proavia** Pils. & Johnson *Rissoa (Alvania)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 173 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proavus** Pils. *Bursa crassa* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 360, pl. 29, fig. 4–5 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- problematica** Pils. *Chloritis (Chosenelix)* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 462, pl. 35, fig. 9–9a (Pukhansan near Seoul, Korea).
- problematica** Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 10, pl. 20, fig. 2–3 [new name for *Bulimus minimus* C. B. Adams 1849, non Bruguiere 1789].

- prodeflexus* Pils. *Plekocheilus superstriatus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 91, pl. 36, fig. 81 (Balsas, valley of Maranon River, Peru).
- prodromus* Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax tholus* 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 11, pl. 4, fig. 13-14 (Pliocene, Alligator Creek, Acline, Florida).
- producta* Pils. *Streptostyla targidula* 1920, Nautilus 34: 40, 43, 51 [nomen nudum].
- profundispira* Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 16: 47 (Chichijima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.] Japan).
- profundorum* Pils. & Harbison *Crassinella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 117, pl. 4, fig. 22-23 (Miocene—Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- profundorum* Pils. & Ferriss *Orcohelix yavapai* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 182, pl. 12, fig. 1-14 (Spectacle Cove, Grand Canyon, Arizona).
- proletaria* Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 188 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- proletaria* Pils. & Johnson *Divaricella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- Promoussonius* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 230 (type species, *S. incertus* Mousson).
- pronophobus* Pils. *Succinea* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 809, text fig. 437a (near Wilmington, North Carolina).
- pronuba* Pils. *Perideriopsis fallsensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 109, pl. 6, fig. 7-9 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- pronus* Pils. *Labyrinthus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 389, pl. 28, fig. 1, 1a-b (Uetubamba, Department of Libertad, Peru, at about 7,000 ft.).
- propappus* Pils. & Olsson *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) 1954, Notulae Naturae no. 266, p. 2, fig. 1-1a (between Puerto Plata and Santiago, Dominican Republic, Hispaniola).
- Proparresysia* Pils. 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 32 (footnote) (type species, *Unio percorrugata* Whitfield).
- protera* Pils. *Probythinella* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 444, pl. 64, fig. 6 (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- Protobeliscus* Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 251 (type species, *O. cuneus* Pfr.).
- Protyglyptus* Pils. 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 84 (type species not given).
- Protogona* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxix.
- prototypus* Pils. *Bifidaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 400 (Huingo, Michoacan, Mexico).
- prototypus* Pils. *Octolasmis* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 171, fig. 2-3 (on spider crab obtained at Johns Hopkins laboratory, Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- prototypus* Pils. *Oxystyla pulchella* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 137, pl. 28, fig. 32-37 (Bahia, Brazil; Barcelona, Venezuela).
- provancheriana* Pils. *Unio* (*Arconaia*) March 1891, Nautilus 4: 127 (China?); 1892 Proc. ANSP 44: 132, fig. 4-6.
- provancheriana* Pils. *Unio* (*Arconaia*) April 1891 [in] *Provancher, Le Naturaliste Canadien* 20: 171 (Yamaska River, St. Césaire, Quebec, Canada). [See next above].
- providentia* Pils. *Microceramus gossei* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 161, pl. 26, fig. 16 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas).
- providentia* Pils. *Urocoptis bahamensis* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 280, pl. 65, fig. 21-22 (Nassau, Bahamas).
- providentiae* Pils. *Helicina fasciata* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 248, text fig. 8 (Old Providence Island, Caribbean Sea).
- proxima* Pils. *Ashmunella levettei* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 242, pl. 14, fig. 65-66, 70-71 (Sawmill Canyon, Huachuca Mts. Arizona).
- proxima* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1909, Conchological Magazine 3, no. 2, p. 9, pl. 5, fig. 3-4 (Kejeto (Island of Kojé), Korea).
- proxima* Pils. *Thysanophora* 1899 Proc. ANSP 51: 394 (Uruapam, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- proxima* Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 74, pl. 12, fig. 4-4a (Bucaru, Los Santos Peninsula, Panama).
- proximum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 197, pl. 6, fig. 9-11 (*Albatross* Sta. 4387, vicinity of San Diego, California, 32° 29' 30" N; 118° 05' 00" W, in 1,000 fms.).
- pseudalatum* "Torre" Pils. & Henderson *Annularia* 1912, Nautilus 26: 43; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 8-9 (Farallones, east of Hermitage, Cuba).
- Pseudaplysia* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 131 (type species, *Petalifera punctulata* T. C.).
- Pseudoleptaxis* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 294 (type species, *H. corduensis* (Noul) Sandb.).
- pseudomarginatus* Pils. *Conus* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 330 [new name for *Conus marginatus* 'Sowerby' Cossmann 1913, non Sowerby 1849].
- pseudonyma* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 213 [new name for *Teredo substriata* Conrad 1850; non *D. substriatum* Deshayes 1825].

- pseudonyma* Pils. *Drymaeus pazianus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 278, pl. 44, fig. 6 [new name for *Bulimus montagnei* Reeve 1848, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- pseudoprunum* Pils. *Chloritis* 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 271, pl. 55, fig. 13-15 (Northwestern Australia).
- pseudoshimae* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 415, pl. 22, fig. 7-10 (Furuniya, Oshima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- Pseudoxychona* Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 356 (type species, *Oxychona spiritualis* v. Ihering).
- psix* Pils. & Olsson *Cyclostremiscus* 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 63, pl. 9, fig. 2-2a (Punta Ancon, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- Pterides* Pils. 1909, Nautilus 23: 47 (type species, *P. pterostoma* Pils.).
- Pterodiscus* Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 36 (type species, *Helix alata* Pfr.) [new name for *Tropidoptera* Ancey 1889, non *Tropidopterus* Blanch. 1845]. [These names are not homonyms.]
- pterostoma* Pils. *Pterides* 1909, Nautilus 23: 48, pl. 5, fig. 1-2, 5-6 (San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- ptychius* Pils. *Ichnochiton* 1894, Nautilus 8: 53 (St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia).
- ptychocyma* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
- Ptychopatula* Pils. 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 191 (type species, *Helix caeca* Guppy, subsequent designation Pilsbry 1889, Nautilus 3: 62).
- ptychoraphe* Pils. *Nothapalus* 1919, AMNH 40: 132, pl. 19, fig. 4 (Semliki Valley, Kisuki, foot of Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- Ptychotrematinae* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 180.
- pubica* Pils. *Diplommatina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 28 (Nachi, Kii, Japan).
- pubica* Pils. & Jarvis *Urocoptis baquieana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 142, pl. 35, fig. 42-46 (Cave Valley, southwestern St. Ann, Jamaica).
- pubicum* Pils. *Cerion bryanti* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 273, pl. 46, fig. 17-18 (Gt. Inagua, Bahamas).
- puella* Pils. *Abida atracta* 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 328, pl. 45, fig. 17 [new name for *Pupa minor* Küster 1845, non Michaud 1831].
- puella* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra subobscura* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 36, pl. 6, fig. 11 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- puella* Pils. *Thysanophora conspurcatella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 77, text fig. 8b (Taboga Island).
- puer* Pils. *Micrarionta intercisa* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 225, text fig. 111-L (San Clemente Island, California).
- pugetensis* Pils. *Balanus balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 163, pl. 36, fig. 36, 9, 10-10b (San Juan Island, Puget Sound, between 10-50 fms.).
- pugnus* Pils. & Johnson *Vasum* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 167 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- pulchra* Pils. *Cochlostyla coronadoi* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 143, pl. 54, fig. 43-44 (Albay, [Luzon] Philippines).
- pulchrior* Pils. *Cochlostyla virgata*, 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 49, pl. 16, 12-13 (Mindoro, Philippine Ids.).
- pumilio* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* 1909, Conchological Magazine 3: 11, pl. 5, fig. 5-6 (Fusan, Korea).
- punaensis* Pils. & Olsson *Donax* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 72, pl. 12, fig. 2 (Pliocene-north end of Puna Island, Ecuador).
- puncticipitis* Pils. *Pseudohyalina* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 130, fig. 2 (Chama, Guatemala).
- Punctidae* 'Gill' Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: xxxi.
- punctocostatus* Pils. *Callistochiton decoratus* 1896, Nautilus 10: 50 (locality not given-probably California).
- punctulispira* Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 195 (Ogasawara, or Bonin Islands).
- punctablancana* Pils. & Olsson *Nassa* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 32, pl. 5, fig. 5, 11 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- puntarenensis* Pils. & Lowe *Mytilus* (*Hormomya*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 104, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Puntarenas, Costa Rica).
- punctatissima* Pils. *Fissurella* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 150, pl. 58, fig. 21-23 (Chili).
- Pupigulella* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228 (type species, *Ennea pupa* Thiele).
- Pupillinae* Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- Pupoidopsis* Pils. & Cooke 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 106 (type species, *Pupoidopsis hawaiiensis* P. & C.).
- pupu* Pils. *Odostomia* (Miralda ?) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 320, text fig. 16 (Waikiki Beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- pupukanioe* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 174, pl. 35, fig. 14-17 (Crest of the Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- pupulus* Pils. & Johnson *Phacoides* (*Parvilucina*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 198 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
purissima Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 826, pl. 55, fig. 47–49 (Miyakejima, Izu, Japan).
purissimus Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 32 (Basilan, Philippines).
purissimus Pils. *Drymacus vincentinus* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 18 (Trinidad).
purpuratus Pils. *Triforis* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 58 (Kamakura, Japan).
pura Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 9, pl. 2, fig. 15–15a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
puruha Pils. & Olsson *Acteocina* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 13, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
purus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 617 (Tokuno-shima, Osumi, Japan).
purus Pils. *Drymaeus strigatus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 229, pl. 42, fig. 41 (Peru).
puteana Pils. *Amnicola* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 559, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Pliocene—Tulare Formation; Kern no. 2 well, Buttonwillow gas field, King Co., California).
putzeysi Pils. *Mesafricarion* (*Belonarion*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 263, pl. 22, fig. 5, text fig. 125–7 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
puukolekolensis Pils. & Cooke *Lyropupa kahoolavensis* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 258, pl. 26, fig. 9, 12 (Puukolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
puukolekolensis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides procerulus* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 207, pl. 45, fig. 7–8 (ravine east of Puu Kolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
pynonema Pils. *Rimula* 1943, Nautilus 57: 39, pl. 7, fig. 3 (off Palm Beach, Florida, in 250–300 ft.).
Pycnoptychia Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis humboldtiana* Pfr.).
pygmaea Pils. & Vanatta *Euglandina* 1935, Nautilus 49: 98, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Gonzales, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
pygmaea Pils. *Oreohelix* 1913, Nautilus 27: 52, pl. 3, fig. 10–12 (Shell Creek Canyon, 10 mi. NE of Shell, Wyoming).
pygmaeorum Pils. & Cockerell *Columella* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 374, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
pygmaeus Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion tenuilabre* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 334, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Gibara, Cuba).
pygmaeus Pils. *Acanthochites* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 23, pl. 13, fig. 58–59 (Cedar Keys and Key West, Florida).
pyramidata Pils. *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 459, pl. 34, fig. 2 (Nunhan-san near Chon-ju, Korea).
Pygulopsis Call & Pils. 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 9 (type species, *Pygulopsis nevadensis* Stearns).
pyrgulopsis Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* (*Eulimastoma*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 179 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
pyiformis Pils. *Odontostomus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 72, pl. 12, fig. 71–72 [new name for *Bulimus doeringii* Kobelt 1882, non Kobelt 1878].
Pyrochilus Pils. 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 391 [new name for *Phania* Albers 1860, non Meigen 1824].
pyrostoma Pils. *Parachondria* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 259, pl. 16, fig. 10–13 (North Cliff, St. Andrew Id., Caribbean Sea).
pyrum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 472, pl. 11, fig. 6–7 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
Pyrunculus Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 229 [new name for *Sao* H. & A. Adams 1854, non Billberg 1820].

Q

- quadratus* Pils. & v. Ihering *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 592, pl. 41a, fig. 6–6a (Paysandu, Uruguay).
quadrifissatus 'Carpenter' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 150, pl. 29, fig. 10–13 (San Diego, California, in 10 fms., San Pedro, California).
quadridens Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 57, pl. 10, fig. 7, 10 [new name for *Bifidaria quadridentata* Sterki 1899, non Klein 1853].

- quadridens** 'Sterki' Pils. & Vanatta *Bifdaria* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 607 [lapsus for *quadridentata* Sterki].
- quaesitula** Pils. *Euhadra grata* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 143, pl. 20, fig. 10 (Chojamura, Mutsu, Japan).
- quarta** Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 326, text fig. 30 (Waikiki Beach, Oahu, Hawaii).
- queenslandica** Pils. *Castrocopta pediculus* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 159, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Calliungal, Queensland).
- queenslandica** Pils. *Liolophura gaimardi* 1894, Proc. ANSP 46: 87 (Bundaburg, Queensland, Australia).
- quelpartensis** Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus minutus* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 59 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- quelpartensis** Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *vulgivaga* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 61 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- quelpartensis** Pils. & Hirase *macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 63, pl. 22, fig. 18-19 (Cheju, Quelpart Id., Korea).
- querceti** Pils. *Polygyra loricata* 1925, Nautilus 39: 31 [new name for *Polygyra loricata minor* Hemphill [date?], non Tryon 1867].
- queretaronis** Pils. *Sphaerium* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 331, text fig. 7-8 (Querétaro, Mexico).
- quinta** Pils. *Odostomia* 1944, Nautilus 58: 64, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Moomomi, Molokai).
- quitus** Pils. & Olsson *Cadulus* (*Polyschides*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 48, pl. 10, fig. 9-10 (Canoa Formation, Punta Blanca, Ecuador).

R

- radiata** Pils. *Cathaica* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 15, pl. 3, fig. 1-1b (between Wenchwan and Weichow, Szechuan, China).
- radiata** Pils. *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) *guppyi* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 415, pl. 38, fig. 4 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- radiata** Pils. & Hirase *Microcystina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 742 (Giiran, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- radiata** Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix metcalfei* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 97, pl. 8, fig. 2-2a, 3-3c, 6-6a (Iron Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- radiata** Pils. & Hirase *Vitrea radiatula* 1904, Nautilus 17: 117 (Toya, Kuziro, eastern Yesso [Hokkaido], Japan).
- Radiella** Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 54; 139 [no type species given].
- Radiocentrum** Pils. 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 283 (type species, *Oreohelix chirichuana* Pils.).
- Radiodiscus** Pils. 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 154 (type species, *R. millicostatus* Pils. & Ferriss).
- radula** Pils. *Daphnella* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 8, pl. 2, fig. 17-17a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- ragsdalei** Pils. *Bulimulus* 1890, Nautilus 3: 122 (St. Jo, Texas; Warren's Bend, 25 mi. NW of Gainesville, Texas); 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 63.
- raimondianus** Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 167, pl. 50, fig. 40 [new name for *Bulimus spretus* Phil. 1869, non Reeve 1950].
- ramsdeni** Pils. & Henderson *Annularia* 1912, Nautilus 26: 42; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 5-7 (El Jique de la Argolla, Barrio de Rio Seco de San Antonio, 15 mi. NE of Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni** Pils. *Ceratodiscus* 1914, Nautilus 27: 134 (San Carlos Estate, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni** Pils. *Helicodiscus* 1942, Nautilus 56: 55, fig. 1a (Guaso River at confluence with Jaibo River, Guantanamo, Cuba).
- ramsdeni** Pils. *Zachrysis* 1918, Nautilus 31: 78, pl. 7, fig. 5-7 (Manati, Los Canos estate near Guantanamo, Cuba).
- randolphi** Pils. *Zonitoides* 1898, Nautilus 12: 87 (Lake Linderman, Alaska).
- raulensis** Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 180, pl. 39, fig. 9-11 (Sunday Id., Kermadec Ids.).
- rapax** Pils. & Brown *Varicella* (*Varicellula*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 531, text fig. 12 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- rarinotata** Pils. *Pyramidula alternata* 1900, Nautilus 13: 114 (Caldwell, Fayette and Jackson Counties, Texas).
- rarisepatus** Pils. *Balanus concavus* 1918 [1919], USNM Bull. 103: 186, pl. 67, fig. 4 (from Miocene series, Gatun Formation, 1½-2 mi. beyond Camp Cotton toward Monte Lirio on Panama Railroad line, Panama).

- rarum Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 255, pl. 23, fig. 2-2a (Isla de Gallo, near Tumaco, southern Colombia).
- rathbunae Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 40, text fig. 11 (*Albatross* sta. 2768, off the east coast of Patagonia, 42° 24' S; 38° 30' W, in 43 fms.).
- rathbuniana Pils. *Verruca* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 41, pl. 7, fig. 2-2b (*Albatross* sta. 2572, 40° 29' N; 66° 04' W, southeast from Cape Cod, Massachusetts).
- raymondi Pils. *Trachydermon* (*Cyanoplax*) 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 46 (San Francisco, Bolinas, Purissima, San Mateo Co., Monterey, California).
- raymondobertsi Pils. *Cypraea* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 365, pl. 30, fig. 4-5 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- rectaxis Pils. *Drillia macilenta* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 319, pl. 16, fig. 1-2 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- rectaxis Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 459, pl. 14, fig. 1; text fig. 4 (Arroyo de Agua, 14 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- rectibasis Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 7-7a (Cretaceous-Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, northern Peru).
- recticeps Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 260, pl. 25, fig. 2-2a (Punta Callo, Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- rectistrigatus Pils. *Neopetraeus arboriferus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 176, pl. 32, fig. 36-37 (Andes of Peru).
- Rectiviviparus Pils. & Bequaert 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 209 (type species, *Viviparus mweruensis* Smith).
- rectum Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 90, pl. 7, fig. 10-14 (*Albatross* sta. 2042, E of New Jersey in 1555 fms.).
- redfieldi Pils. *Curvella* 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 49, pl. 7, fig. 6-7 (Liberia; Cape Palmas).
- reducta Pils. *Otesia cerasina* 1931, *Nautilus* 45: 30 (Yutagawa, Uzen, Japan).
- reductus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys cerasina* 1907, *Conch. Mag.* 1: 367, pl. 11, fig. 98-99 (Japan).
- regalis Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 108, pl. 21, fig. 4-4a (Point Abreojos, west coast of Lower California).
- regina Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 330, pl. 11, fig. 23-24 (Turks Id. [Bahamas]).
- regina Pils. *Doryssa rex* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 651, pl. 24, fig. 16-17 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- regina Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 31, pl. 3, fig. 4-6 (*Albatross* sta. 2376, Gulf of Mexico, 29° 03' N; 88° 16' W, in 324 fms.).
- regis Pils. & Cockerell *Holospira* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 218, pl. 26, fig. 7 (near Kingston, Sierra Co., New Mexico).
- regis Pils. *Macroceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 462, pl. 16, fig. 1-3 (Cayo del Rey, N of Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- regis Pils. & Bequaert *Parreysia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 389, pl. 31, fig. 11 (Kabare, Lake Edward, Belgian Congo).
- rehderi Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, *Nautilus* 59: 54, pl. 6, fig. 8 (North Inlet of Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
- rehderi Pils. *Quickella* 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 845, text fig. 457b; 457A-a (5 mi. W of Davenport, Lincoln Co., Washington).
- reinhardti Pils. *Alcyaeus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 381 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- reinhardti Pils. *Euconulus* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 81 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- reliquus Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Euvola*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 510, pl. 24, fig. 3 (Fossil-Gatun Formation, Canal Zone, Panama).
- remotissimus Pils. *Stylifer deformis* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 297, text fig. 1b-c (Pearl and Hermes Reef, Hawaii).
- retrocita Pils. & Harbison *Melanella* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 116, pl. 4, fig. 15 (Miocene-Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- retrojectus Pils. *Acanthochites* (*Meturoplax*) 1894, *Nautilus* 7: 107 (Port Jackson, near Sydney [Australia]).
- reversa Pils. *Bradybaena carphochroa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 11, pl. 2, fig. 2-2b (Between Wenchow and Maochow at Hsui Vai in Min River valley at 3500-4100 ft., China).
- rex Pils. *Alepa*s 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 186, pl. 4, fig. 7; text fig. 3 (*Albatross* sta. 3998, vicinity of Kauai, in Hawaiian Ids., in 228 to 235 fms.).
- rex Pils. *Clausilia ducalis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 809 (Amagisan, Izu, Japan).
- rex Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 214 [new name for *D. giganteum* Chenu. 1842; non Phillips 1836].

- rex Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 650, pl. 24, fig. 10, 15 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- rex Pils. *Rissoina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 27, pl. 4, fig. 42–42a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- rex Pils. & Johnson *Xancus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 167 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- rhabdota Cooke & Pils. *Lypopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 239, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Pelekunu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- rhabdotum Pils. *Dentalium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 116, pl. 5, fig. 45–47 (Heda, Izu, Japan).
- Rhabdus Pils. & Sharp 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 112 (type species, *Dentalium rectius* Carpenter).
- rhabdus Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 25–26 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- rhadina Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 13 (Poholua, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- rhadina Pils. *Temesa peruviana* 1949, Notulae Naturae no. 214, p. 4, fig. 5–7a (Pampamarca, Peru).
- rhoodsae Pils. *Opeas* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 399 (Diente, near Monterey, State of Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Bifidaria* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 403, fig. 1–2 (Miami, Dade Co., Florida).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Drymaeus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 394, pl. 28, fig. 5–5a (Pachijal, Ecuador).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Glandina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 395 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Marinula* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 148, fig. 1 (Hardie River, near Mt. Cocoph Major, Lower California, Mexico).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Topo Chico near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Thysanophora* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 217, fig. 6 (Gualan, Guatemala).
- rhoodsi Pils. *Vitrea* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 101 (White Pond, Warren Co., New Jersey).
- rhodacme Pils. *Achatina schweinfurthi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 74, pl. 2, fig. 1–3; pl. 9, fig. 1–7; pl. 10, fig. 1 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- rhodesiana Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa bisulcata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 360, pl. 34, fig. 5–6 (Victoria Falls, Rhodesia).
- rhodeus Pils. *Acanthochites* (*Acanthochites*) 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 32 (Panama); 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 26, pl. 12, fig. 48–51.
- rhodoplax Pils. *Cryptoplax* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 204 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- rhodostemma Pils. *Achatina schweinfurthi rhodacme* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 75, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- rhopalia Pils. *Clausilia sericina* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 624 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- rhypis Pils. & Lowe *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 105, pl. 16, fig. 8–11 (La Union, Gulf of Fonseca, San Salvador).
- rhyssa Pils. *Physa osculans* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (Saltillo, State of Coahuila, Mexico).
- Rhytididae Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 135.
- ribeirensis Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 584, pl. 41b, fig. 5–6 (Rio Ribeira, Yporanga, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- ridicula Pils. *Miradiscops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 256, text fig. 11 (Old Providence Id., Caribbean Ids.).
- rinconensis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 517, text fig. 1, pl. 22, fig. 1–4, 7 (Rincon Peak, Rincon Mts., Cochise Co., Arizona).
- riochicoensis Pils. *Lymnaea patagonica* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 528, pl. 46, fig. 10–11 (Rio Chico, 25 mi. below confluence of the Rio Belgrano; pool near Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- riograndensis Pils. & Ferriss *Cochliopa* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 171, pl. 9, fig. 10–13 (drift, Rio San Filipe, near the Rio Grande, Val Verde Co., Texas).
- riograndensis 'Sterki Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 69, pl. 12, fig. 9–10 (Hidalgo, Texas).
- riograndensis Pils. *Holospira* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 118, fig. 38a–b (George Hill's Bluff, Grand Canyon of the Rio Grande, Brewster Co., Texas).
- ritchiana Pils. *Helix* (*Isomeria*) faunus 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 139, pl. 62, fig. 14–17 (Pichincha, Ecuador).
- ritchiei Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 304, pl. 46, fig. 12 (Ituchy, Purus River [Brasil ?]).
- rixfordi Pils. *Micrarionta* 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 53 (in rock at foot of mts. on southern edge of Mojave Desert, about 10 mi. W of Twentynine Palms, Riverside Co., California).
- robertsi Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 298, pl. 50, fig. 19–21 (Jamaica, West Indies).

- robertsi* Pils. *Tethys* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 89, pl. 55, fig. 4-5 (West coast of Mexico).
robertsi Pils. *Thaumastus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 390, pl. 27, fig. 3, 6 (Rio Jelashte, at about 4500 ft., Dept. of San Martin, Peru).
robertsi Pils. *Trochus* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 66, pl. 13, fig. 4-7 (Red Sea).
robusta Pils. *Ashmunella ashmuni* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 233, pl. 12, fig. 24-26 (Jemez Mts. near Bland, New Mexico).
robusta Pils. *Megaspira elatior* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 185, pl. 28, fig. 7; pl. 29, fig. 11 (Brazil).
roemeri Pils. & Ferriss *Vitrea dalliana* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 151, text fig. 8 (Sinking Spring Creek, near San Marcos, Hays Co., Texas).
ronaldi Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 234, pl. 50, fig. 7-8 (Palehua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
roperi Pils. *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 14, text fig. (Redding, head of the Sacramento Valley, California).
roperi Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum* ?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 41, pl. 1, fig. 14 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
roperi Pils. *Varicella tenera* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 78, pl. 10, fig. 55 (Porus, Jamaica).
roperiana Pils. *Bulla* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 336, pl. 48, fig. 19-20 (Balearic Ids.).
rosa Pils. *Amphidromus chloris* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 38 (Basilan, Philippines).
rosa Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 61 (Azabu, Japan).
rosa Pils. *Collonia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 31, pl. 6, fig. 53 (Tanabe, Kii, Japan).
rosalba Pils. *Cepolis varians* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 30, fig. 14c (Biscayne Key, Florida).
rosalbus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 395, pl. 28, fig. 4 (Rio Jelashte E of Leymebamba, Dept. of St. Martin, Peru, at 4,500 ft.).
rosaxis Pils. *Achatina weynsi* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 69, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Nouvelle Anvers, Belgian Congo).
roseatus Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 448, pl. 38, fig. 11-11b (Goodland Point, Marco Island, Lee Co., Florida).
rosemontensis Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 348, text fig. 218 (northern end of the Santa Rita Mountains near Rosemont, Arizona).
roseobasis Pils. & Vanatta *Drillia* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 558, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
roseomaculatus Pils. *Solen* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 399, pl. 19, fig. 13 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
roseoplica Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella sowerbyana* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 180, pl. 34, fig. 12 (Opaepula, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
rota Pils. & Johnson *Crenella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 195 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
rota Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 637 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
Rotadiscus Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 132 (type species, *Helix hermanni* Pfr.).
rotula Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* (*Laevirostris* ?) 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 405, pl. 33, fig. 5-5a (Congo River, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo).
rotundibasis Pils. *Macroceramus canimarensis* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 130 ("San Jose Rocks" near Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara, Cuba).
rouisiana Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Oleacina teres* Rouis 1872, non Pfeiffer 1866].
roumaini Pils. *Potamides* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 487, text fig. (Oligocene bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinche, Haiti).
rovirosai Pils. *Pachychilus* (*Polygonatus* Lea ?) 1892, Proc. ANSP 44: 153; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 62, pl. 1, fig. 9-10 (Limon, State of Tabasco, Mexico).
rovirosai Pils. *Pachychilus* (*Potamanax*) 1892 [1893], Proc. ANSP 44: 341, pl. 14, fig. 8-9; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 64, pl. 3, fig. 8-9 (Mountains of Poana, Tabasco, Mexico).
rovirosai Pils. *Unio* (*Lampsilis*) 1900, *Nautilus* 13: 140 (Laguna de Atasta, near San Juan Bautista, Tabasco, Mexico).
rowlandi Pils. & Gulick *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 69 [nomen nudum]; 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 526, pl. 28, fig. 28-30 (Garukawa, 10 mi. from Sapporo, Ishikani, Island of Yesso [Hokkaido] Japan).
rubridens Pils. *Tonicia* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 202, pl. 44, fig. 65-67 (Callao [Chili]).
rubroflammulata Pils. *Stomatella coccinea* 1920, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 24, pl. 2, fig. 1-2 (St. Thomas [Virgin Islands]).
rubropicta Pils. *Fissurella* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 161, pl. 36, fig. 34-36 (Lagoon Head, Lower California).
rucuana Pils. *Siphonaria* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 36, pl. 6, fig. 60-60b (Riukiu Island).

- rucuana Pils. & Hirase Tornatellina 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 718 (Kerama-jima, Ryukyu).
- rudis Pils. Eulota 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528, pl. 21, fig. 4-6 (Omi, Japan).
- rufa Pils. Trishoplita tosana 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 565 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- rufescens Pils. Thapsia 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 242, text fig. 110a-c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- rufotincta Pils. Tetracrita squamosa 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 253, pl. 58, fig. 5-6a (Aden).
- rugosobasis Pils. Bradybaena (Trichocathaica) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 12, pl. 4, fig. 6-7 (Between Wenchwan and Maochow, Szechuan, Min River Valley 3500-4100 ft., China).
- ruida Pils. Kaliella 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 (Gojo, Yamato, Japan).
- rumichangensis Pils. Ena (Petraeomastus) 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 23, pl. 5, fig. 3-3a (Rumichang, Szechwan).
- ruschenbergeri Pils. Nanina 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 186, 3 text figs.; 1890, Nautilus 4: 64, text fig. (Liukiu Ids. [error, not Loo Choo Ids. but Bonin Ids.]).
- rushii Pils. Aneylus 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 298, pl. 6, fig. 11-14 ("Prado" Montevideo, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Bulimulus 1896, Nautilus 10: 78 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 18; 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 70, pl. 12, fig. 47 (Maldonado, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. & Sharp Cadulus 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 168, pl. 29, fig. 94-97 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina 35° 19' 30" N; 75° 14' 12" W, in 293 fms.).
- rushii Pils. Chilina 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 561, pl. 26, fig. 6-7 (Uruguay River at Fray Bentos).
- rushi Pils. Partula radiolata 1910, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 318, pl. 41, fig. 1 (Port San Luis de Apra, Guam, [Mariana Ids.]).
- rushii Pils. Potamolithus 1896, Nautilus 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, Nautilus 10: 87 (Uruguay River, Paysandu, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Thracia 1897, Nautilus 11: 9 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 292, pl. 7, fig. 30 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- rushii Pils. Urosalpinx 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 297 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
- ruthae Pils. Pseudosubulina 1954, Nautilus 67: 81, pl. 8, fig. 1 (False Bay, California, above high tide level).
- rutshuruense Pils. Atoxon flavum 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 289, pl. 8, fig. 9, text fig. 146 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Gulella (Gulella) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 221, text fig. 90 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Halolimnohelix 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 37, text fig. 4 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo, at 1200 m.).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Pachnodus 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 307, text fig. 156 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Thapsia 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 239, text fig. 105 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- rutshuruensis Pils. Varicostele 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 196, pl. 23, fig. 13 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriense Pils. Trichotoxon (Polytoxon) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 297, pl. 8, fig. 8; text fig. 151 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Helixarion (Angustivestis) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 273, pl. 22, fig. 10, text fig. 138 (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Limicolariopsis 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 89, pl. 3, fig. 1-2, 5-6 (Mt. Ruwenzori, western slope, Valley of the Lanuri, Belgian Congo).
- ruwenzoriensis Pils. Marconia lata 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 174, text fig. 62a (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).

S

- sabinoensis Pils. & Ferriss Sonorella 1919, Proc. ANSP 70: 289, pl. 4, fig. 1-5d (Sabino Canyon, Santa Catalina Mts., Arizona).
- sablensis Pils. Amnicola 1951, Nautilus 64: 119, pl. 9, fig. 1-1c (West Lake near Cape Sable, Florida).
- saccatibasis Pils. Clausilia tokarana 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 582, pl. 30, fig. 4-5 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- saccharimeta 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta Cerion incanum 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 477 (Sugar Loaf Key, Florida).

- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus harimensis* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 129 (Aikawa, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 315, pl. 14, fig. 6-10 (Misakimura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. *Corbicula* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 406 (Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Euhadra)* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 115 (Sotokaifu-mura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Helicina* 1903, *Nautilus* 16: 128 (Sotokaifu, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 31 (Niibomura, Sado, Japan).
- sadoensis Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella harimensis* 1903, *Nautilus* 17: 46 (Shukunegimura, Sado, Japan).
- sagamiensis Pils. *Polinices* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 23, pl. 4, fig. 37-37a (Hayama, Sagami Bay, 4 mi. from Kamakura [Japan]).
- sagamiensis Pils. *Scala* 1911, *Nautilus* 25: 42 (Kamakura, Sagami, Japan).
- Sagdidae Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 106.
- Sagdinae Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch. (2) Index to Helicies*, p. 124.
- saginata Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 351 (Nase and Furuniga, Oshima, Japan).
- sagittarii Pils. & Johnson *Dentalium* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 185 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sagittata Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 23: 2, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Pipe-line trail, upper Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sakui Pils. *Clausilia aurantiaca* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 815, pl. 55, fig. 52 (Riujin (Akizu), Kii).
- sakui Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys perfragilis* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 69: 596 (Yaku-shima, (Osumi) Japan).
- salanga Pils. & Olsson *Pitar (Lamelliconcha)* 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 61, pl. 15, fig. 10-11 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
- salleanus Pils. *Macroceramus signatus* 1903, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 16: 122, pl. 23, fig. 59-60 (Santo Domingo).
- sallei Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion crassilabre* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 325 (San Domingo).
- sallei Pils. *Drymaeus* 1899, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 12: 11, pl. 12, fig. 15 (Santo Domingo [city] and Rancho Arriba [Santo Domingo]).
- saltillensis Pils. *Coelostemma* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 157, pl. 5, fig. 5-5c (Mountain on right of highest pass, road from Saltillo to Diamante, Coahuila, Mexico, at 7900 ft. elev.).
- salvatica Pils. *Pleuroprocta* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 319, pl. 7, fig. 1-2, 5, text fig. 161 (Lesse, Belgian Congo).
- salvatori Torre & Pils. *Cerion* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 74, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Jaimanitas, Cuba). [See note no. 1].
- salsa Pils. *Paludestrina* 1905, *Nautilus* 19: 90, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Cohasset, Massachusetts).
- samana Pils. *Lucidella (Poeniella)* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 481, pl. 27, fig. 6-7 (1 mi. NW of Sanchez, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- samana Pils. *Varicella* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 158, pl. 11, fig. 10c, 15 (San Lorenzo, Samaná Bay, Santo Domingo).
- Samoana Pils. 1909, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 20: 165, 263 [new name for *Evadne* Hartman 1881, non Loven 1856].
- sana Pils. *Gastrocopta perversa* 1918, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 24: 357, pl. 46, fig. 13 (drift, Salt River, Tempe, Arizona).
- sanbernardinensis Pils. *Vertigo andrusiana* 1919, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 25: 111, pl. 11, fig. 6-8 (below Bluff Lake, San Bernardino Mts., California, 7550-7750 ft.).
- sanctaeannae Pils. *Urocoptis ovata* 1902, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 15: 127, pl. 58, fig. 65-66; pl. 32, fig. 81 (Northern St. Ann and Northeastern Trelawny, Jamaica).
- sanctaeacruis Pils. *Helminthoglypta ayresiana* 1927, *Nautilus* 40: 78 (Santa Cruz Island [California]).
- sanctaeacruis Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira ferrissi* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 388, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Santa Cruz River Valley, above Tucson, Arizona).
- sanctaebarbarae Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 77, text fig. 31 (*Albatross* Sta. 28-29, off Santa Barbara Ids., California, in 414 fms.).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, *Man. of Conch. (2)* 14: 161, pl. 48, fig. 49-50 (Jiracasaca, NW slope of the Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. & Clapp *Helicina* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 136, pl. 7, fig. 4 (El Libano, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctaeamarthae Pils. & Clapp *Operostoma* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 134, pl. 7, fig. 9-10 (Las Nubes estate, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- sanctaeapauli v. Iher. & Pils. *Strophocheilus oblongus* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 390 (Botucatú, Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- sanctijohannis Pils. *Amnicola* 1899, *Nautilus* 13: 20 (St. John's River at Astor, Lake Co., Florida).

- sanctijohannis Pils. *Polygyra cereolus* 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 56 (middle St. John's River, Florida).
- sanctijohannis Pils. & Lowe *Sigaretus* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 84, pl. 9, fig. 7 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- sanctipetrense Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 39, text fig. 10 (San Pedro, California, in 50-75 fms.).
- sanctisimonis Pils. *Polygyra thyroides* 1901, *Nautilus* 15: 8 (St. Simon's Id., Georgia).
- sanctispiritensis Pils. *Microceramus* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 127, pl. 8, fig. 11-13 (near Sancti Spiritus, Prov. of Santa Clara at "San Jose rocks," Cuba).
- sanctithomensis Pils. *Varicella gracillima* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 57, pl. 15, fig. 11 (Baker's, St. Thomas [Virgin Islands]).
- sanguinea Pils. *Ethalia guamensis* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 114, pl. 4, fig. 21-22 [new name for *Trochus callosus* Koch 1844, non Gmelin 1790].
- sanibelense Pils. *Cyclostrema* 1939, *Nautilus* 53: 53, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Sanibel Island, Florida, on valves of living *Atrina*).
- sanjuanensis Pils. & Lowe *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 42, pl. 1, fig. 2 (San Juan, Costa Rica).
- sanmarcosensis Pils. & Lowe *Bulimulus* 1932, *Nautilus* 46: 49 (San Marcos Id., Gulf of California).
- Sannalyria Pils. & Olsson 1954, *Bull. American Paleontology* 35: 23 (type species, *Lyria pulchella* Sby.).
- sanremoensis Pils. *Pagodulina subdola* 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 174, pl. 21, fig. 8-9 (San Remo, Italian Riviera).
- santaritana Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 393, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Walnut Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- santodominganum Pils. *Epitonium* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 388, pl. 34, fig. 8-9 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 199 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Glycymeris* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 192 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 179 [new name for *Aclis polita* Gabb 1873, non Pease 1868].
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Thais* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 169 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 175 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- santodomingensis Pils. & Johnson *Venericardia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 197 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sanzi 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], *Proc. ANSP* 50: 478, fig. 9 (Confites Key, Nuevitas, Cuba).
- saopaulensis Pils. *Streptaxis contusus* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 361, pl. 32, fig. 2-2a (São Paulo, Brazil).
- sapotensis Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 359, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Miocene? -Sapote, Costa Rica).
- saracena 'Benoit' Pils. *Helix* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 4: 208, pl. 64, fig. 19-20; pl. 60, fig. 74-75 (Sicily).
- saraquillana Pils. *Turritella* 1946, *Boletin del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado," Lima, Peru* 10: 41 [error for *sarayaquillana* Pils.] [See note 2.]
- sarayaquillana Pils. *Turritella* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 141, pl. 10, fig. 24 (Sarayaquillo River, Sta. 58, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru).
- sarcochrous Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, *Proc. ANSP* 49: 21 (Peru).
- sarcostomum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1896, *Proc. ANSP* 48: 331, pl. 11, fig. 16 (Little Inagua, Bahamas).
- sargenti Pils. & Johnson *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1892, *Nautilus* 6: (Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama).
- sargenti Pils. *Polygyratia* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 388 (no locality given).
- sargenti Pils. *Somatogyrus* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 102 (Mud Creek, a tributary of the Tennessee River, Alabama).
- sargentiana Pils. & Johnson *Helix* (*Triodopsis*) 1892, *Nautilus* 6: 48 [new name for *H. sargenti* Pils. and Johnson 1892, non Bland 1876].
- sargentiana Pils. *Eulota* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 193 (Formosa).
- sarissa Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], *Proc. ANSP* 56: 829, pl. 56, fig. 72-75 (Okinoerabushima, Osumi, Japan).

- sarissa Pils. *Euonyma turiformis* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 44, pl. 10, fig. 84–85 (Natal).
- sarissiformis Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 [new name for *Eulima acicularis* Gabb 1873, non A. Adams 1861].
- satipoensis Pils. *Thaumastus robertsi* 1944, Nautilus 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Satipo, near Huancayo, Peru, at 600 m.).
- satsuma Pils. *Ganesella* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 528, pl. 21, fig. 20–22 (Kyoto, Japan).
- satsuma Pils. *Alycaeus* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 548 (Kayoshima, Satsuma, Kiusiu, Japan).
- satsumana Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella subcrenulata* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 597, fig. 3 (Yamakawa, Satsuma, Japan).
- satsumense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 172, pl. 18, fig. 8–9 (Kaimonzan, Satsuma, Japan).
- saucia Pils. *Clausilia hickonis* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 822 (Sodayama, Tosa).
- savignyi Pils. *Callistochiton heterodon* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 277, pl. 60, fig. 16 [based upon a figure of Savigny]. (No locality given [Red Sea]).
- saxea Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- scabra Pils. & Cooke *Lypopsea* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 254, pl. 26, fig. 1–2 (Ukulele, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- scala Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 155 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- scammoni Pils. *Micrarionta arcolata* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 392, pl. 16, fig. 34–36 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California [Mexico]).
- scandens Pils. *Balanus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 239, pl. 56, fig. 2–2d (*Albatross* Sta. 3716, off Ose-Zaki, Honshu Id., Japan).
- Scansicohlea Pils. 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 358 (type species, *Bulimulus bromeliarum* Pils.).
- scapularis Pils. & Johnson *Arca tolepis* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 189 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- schivelyae Pils. *Vaginulus* 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 297, pl. 5, fig. 6–8 (Public Garden, St. George, Bermuda).
- Schizopyle Pils. 1939, Nautilus 53: 27 (type species, *Coelocentrum bourgeoisae* Pils.).
- schoutedeni Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 277, pl. 20, fig. 12–13; text fig. 46b (Lukula, Belgian Congo).
- schumoi Pils. *Dentalium* (*Episiphon*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 167, text fig. 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- schumoi Pils. *Pachychilus* 1931, Nautilus 44: 84, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Rio Negro, Chamá, Guatemala).
- scintilla Pils. & Hubricht *Polygyra* 1956, Nautilus 69: 94, pl. 5, fig. 3–3a (along railroad, 1.5 mi. N of Raymondville, Texas).
- scintilla Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (*Parennea*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 7–7a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- scitula Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 40, text fig. 4 (Hangchow, Che-chiang Prov., China).
- Seopulospica Pils. 1941, Nautilus 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis torquata* Morelet).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Calliansa* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 503, pl. 22, fig. 1–3 (Fossil-Gatun Formation, Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Bittium* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 509, pl. 22, fig. 11–12 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scottii Pils. *Potamopyrgus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 563, pl. 41c, fig. 10–11 (Buenos Aires [Argentina]).
- scotti Brown & Pils. *Spondylus* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 514, pl. 25, fig. 1–2 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- scutifera Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *lepidophora* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 33 (Iheyajima, Ryukyu Ids.).
- sculpta Pils. *Fissurella rosea* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 167, pl. 60, fig. 80–81 (no locality given).
- sculptilis Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 100, pl. 24, fig. 2–4 (2–10 mi. up Rock Creek NE of Garrison, Montana).
- sculpturata Pils. *Petricola cyclus* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 205 (Puttalam, Ceylon).
- sculpturata Pils. *Urocoptis rectaxis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 460, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Arroyo de Agua, 14 km. NE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- sechurana Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1935, Nautilus 49: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1–2 (Pleistocene—Tric Trac Point, near Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, Northern Peru).
- sechurana Pils. & Olsson *Entodesma* (*Agriodesma*) 1935, Nautilus 49: 18, pl. 1, fig. 6–8 (Bayovar, Bay of Sechura, No. Peru).
- Sectilumen Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 271 (type species, *Urocoptis ornata* (Gundl.).)
- secunda Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 28 (Mokapu, Oahu, Hawaii).

- secundum* Pils. *Scalpellum gruvelianum* 1907, Bull. USBF 26: 198, pl. 7, fig. 4 (*Albatross* sta. 4429, Gull Inlet, S coast of Santa Cruz Island [California] in 506 fms.).
- segnis* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 19, pl. 4, fig. 3-3b (between Wenchow and Weichow, Szechwan, China).
- selasia* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 566 (Nachi, Prov. Kii, Japan).
- selenitoides* Pils. *Zonites* 1889, Nautilus 3: 95 (California); 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 413, pl. 12, fig. 13-15 (Mariposa Big Trees, California).
- selenomphala* Pils. *Ethalia guamensis* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 114, pl. 4, fig. 27-28 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Selenoptyx* Pils. 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 510 (type species, *Clausilia noviluna* Pils.).
- Semibalanus* Pils. 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 82 (type species, *Balanus cariosus* (Pallas)).
- semicarinata* Pils. *Mangilia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 9, pl. 2, fig. 16-16a (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- semicinctus* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 44, pl. 12, fig. 63 (Guadelupe [Lesser Antilles]).
- semimaculatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 297 (refers to Man. of Conch. 12: pl. 5, fig. 8-9). [New name for *Bulimus maculatus* Lea 1839, non Brugniere 1792.]
- semimaculatus* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 84 (Garachino Prov., Panama).
- seminigra* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 195, pl. 32, fig. 8-9, 11 (Wai-mano, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- seminole* Pils. *Helisoma duryi* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 35, pl. 7, fig. 5a-f; 6a-f; 7a-e; pl. 10 fig. 4 (Lake Eustis, Lake Co., Florida).
- Seminolina* Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 31 [new name for *Thomsonia* Ancey 1886, non Signoret 1879].
- semiplicata* Pils. *Siphonalia* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 21 (Yokohama, Japan).
- semirasa* Pils. *Lampisilis* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 534, pl. 26, fig. 7-9 (Ganina River, 3 mi. SW of San Dieguito, Mexico).
- semisculptum* Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 62, text fig. 25 (*Albatross* sta. 2397, Gulf of Mexico, 28° 42' N; 86° 36' W in 280 fms.).
- semisculptus* Pils. *Onithochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 247, pl. 55, fig. 10-11 (locality unknown).
- semisericata* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1902, Nautilus 16: 54 (Kurozu, Kii, Japan).
- semivestita* Hyatt & Pils. *Laminella venusta* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 349, pl. 51, fig. 6-10 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- semlikiensis* Pils. *Thapsia cinnamomeozonata* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 241, text fig. 107c (Moho, near Lesse, Semliki Forest, Belgian Congo).
- semperfluens* Pils. & Brown *Pleurodonte acuta* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 580, pl. 43, fig. 15-16 (Stony Hill, Jamaica).
- semperlirata* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 282, pl. 26, fig. 10-10a (Faradje, Belgian Congo).
- senae* Pils. & Lowe *Engina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 63, pl. 7, fig. 5-6 (Mazatlan, Mexico).
- Senilauria* Pils. 1928, Nautilus 41: 108 [new name for *Petrarca* Pils. 1923, non Fowler 1899]. (Type species, *Lauria fasciolata* Morelet).
- septentrionalis* Pils. *Diplommata* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 352 (Kayabe, Prov. Ojima, Hokkaido, Japan).
- septentrionalis* Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 447, pl. 37, fig. 6-6a (New River, below Fort Lauderdale, Florida).
- septuagentaria* Pils. & Ferriss *Vallonia cyclophorella* 1918, Nautilus 31: 95 (Bubb's Creek Falls, Tulare Co., California).
- sepulta* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra humilis* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 39, pl. 7, fig. 15-17 (Moomomi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sequoia* Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1928, Nautilus 41: 81; 1928, Nautilus 42: pl. 1, fig. 5-6 (Sequoia National Park, California).
- serenus* Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 75, 403, pl. 22, fig. 20-22 [not 15-17] (Kaminoyama, Uzen, Okinawa).
- serenus* Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 596 (Kaminoyama, Kunchan, Okinawa).
- serica* Pils. *Kaliella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 467, pl. 35, fig. 4-5a (Pyong-Yang, Korea).
- sericata* Pils. *Brachypodella gouldiana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 63, pl. 8, fig. 54-56 (Santo Domingo).
- sericata* Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 39, text fig. 7-8 (Ituri Forest, Loia River, between Boga and Irumu, Belgian Congo).
- sericata* Cooke & Pils. *Pronosopata* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Piihonua, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).

- sericata Pils. Suavitas 1913, Proc. ANSP 85: 145, pl. 9, fig. 13–13b (Hermann Plantation, near Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- Sericipupa Cooke & Pils. 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 13 (type species, *Pronesopupa frondicola* Cooke & Pils.).
- serrarius Pils. & Cooke Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 247, pl. 52, fig. 6–7 (Glen Ada [Nuʻuanu Valley], Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- setipellis Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 111 (type species, *Helix stigmatica* Pfr.).
- sexcornutum Pils. Scalpellum 1897, American Naturalist 31: 723 (Japan).
- sezokoensis Pils. Clausilia hyperoptyx 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 578 (Sezokojima, Kunchan, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
- sharpi Pils. & Cooke Sphyradium 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 215, text fig. 1–2 (Crest of Kilauea Crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sharpi Pils. & Cooke Tornatellaria 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 270, pl. 55, fig. 10 (crest of Kilauea Crater, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sharpii Pils. Margarita 1889, Proc. ANSP 50: 486, fig. 1 (Dutch Harbor, Unalaska).
- sharpii Pils. Trachydermon 1896, Nautilus 10: 50 (Unalaska [sic]).
- sheldoni Pils. Amnicola 1890, Nautilus 4: 52 (Lake Michigan, Racine, Wisconsin, 30 fms.).
- shikokuensis Pils. Clausilia (Hemiphaedusa) 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 681, pl. 25, fig. 30–32 (Ushirohawa, Prov. Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- shikokuensis Pils. Eulota (Plectotropis) 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 545 (Yoshida, Prov. Iyo, Japan).
- shikokuensis Pils. & Hirase Amano, Georissa 1939, Volumen Tubilare pro Professore Sadao Yoshida 1: 675, fig. 6 (Mt. Ishimaki, Aichi Pref., Honshu, Japan). [This was a manuscript name of Pilsbry and Hirase and remained undescribed until Kageyori Amano described it in 1939. These data from Tadashige Habe.]
- shikokuensis Pils. & Hirase Macrochlamys perfragilis 1903, Nautilus 16: 129 (Kotsuzan, Awa, (Shikoku) Japan).
- shikokuensis Pils. & Hirase Trishoplita mesogonia 1903, Nautilus 16: 135 (Sodayama, Tosa, Japan).
- shilohensis Pils. Balanus 1930 [1931], Proc. ANSP 82: 431, pl. 37, fig. 1–24 (Miocene—Shepherd's marl pit, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- shilohensis Pils. & Harbison Cancellaria 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 108, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- shimekii Pils. Ancyclus 1890, Nautilus 4: 48, footnote [new name for *Ancyclus obliquus* Shimek 1890, non Brod. & Sowerby 1832, non C. B. Adams 1850, non Krauss 1853].
- shimekii Pils. Zonites 1890, Nautilus 4: 3 (Loess Formation, Iowa City, Iowa); 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 297, pl. 5, fig. 9–11.
- shinanoensis Pils. & Hirase Macrochlamys cerasina 1904, Nautilus 18: 6 (Enasan, Shinano, Japan).
- shuttleworthianus Pils. Callistochiton 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 273, pl. 21, fig. 42–46 (Key West, Florida).
- siegfusi Pils. Fluminicola 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—Lost Hills oil field, California).
- sigaretinus Pils. Adoerbis 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 363, pl. 9, fig. 4–6 (Rockhampton, Australia).
- sigmachilus Pils. & Olsson Hemisinus 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 11, pl. 2, fig. 10–11 (Fossil—Tertiary, Mugrosa Formation, Rio Llano, sta. 44, Columbia). [See Note no. 3.]
- Sigmataxis Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 31 (type species, *Spiraxis laeviusculus* Adams).
- Sigmurethra Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 563.
- signata Pils. Acmaea heroldi 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 202 (Ootoshima, Prov. Bitchu, Japan).
- signata Pils. & McGinty Cyphoma 1939, Nautilus 53: 3, pl. 1, fig. 1a, 2a, 9–10 (off South Inlet, Lake Worth to Key West, Florida).
- signata Pils. Lampsilis 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 536, pl. 25, fig. 5–6 (Valles River, about 3 mi. below Valles, Mexico).
- signata Pils. Varicella pinchoti 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, pl. 17, fig. 12 (½ mi. from North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- siliceus Brown & Pils. Hemisinus 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 211, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua, [Lesser Antilles]).
- siliceus Brown & Pils. Planorbis 1914, Proc. ANSP 66: 212, pl. 9, fig. 1a, 3a, 5a–6a (Oligocene—Dry Hill, Antigua, [Lesser Antilles]).
- silvaticum Pils. Ptychotrema (Ennea) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 209, text fig. 78 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- Silvigulella Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 228 (type species, *Gulella osborni* Pils.).
- similaris Pils. Varicella 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 106, pl. 17, fig. 14–16 (Jamaica).
- similis Pils. Amphidromus perversus, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 150, pl. 51, fig. 52 (Sadong, West Sarawak, Borneo).

- simplex** Pils. *Acmaea cubensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 42, pl. 4, fig. 63-68 (Mancheoniel and Port Antonio, Jamaica).
- simplex** Pils. *Blanfordia japonica* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- simplex** Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 125, pl. 27, fig. 88-89 (off Tillamook Harbor, Oregon, in 786 fms.).
- simplex** Pils. *Hendersoniella palmeri* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 160 (Alvarez, in pasture N of railroad station, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, at 7400 ft. elev.).
- simplex** Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 555, pl. 42, fig. 9-10 (spring near the Sierra Ventana, Rio Chico de la Sta. Cruz, Patagonia).
- simplex** Pils. *Potamolithus* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 578, pl. 39, fig. 6-6a (Uruguay River at Paysandú).
- simplex** Pils. & Brown *Sagda* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 529, text fig. 10 (Somerset, Manchester, Jamaica).
- Simplicivertix** Pils. *Brachypodella* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 94 (type species, *Cylindrella inornata* C. B. Ad.).
- simplicissima** Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 93, pl. 12, fig. 6-6a (Acapulco, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- simplicissimus** Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 161 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Anoma nitens* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 15, pl. 17, fig. 17-19 (locality unknown [Jamaica]).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1921, Nautilus 34: 40 [new name for *L. f. lineatus* Simpson 1920, non Valencienns 1827].
- simpsoni** Pils. *Obeliscus* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 267, pl. 32, fig. 18 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Oleacina smithiana* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 133, pl. 32, fig. 20-21 (St. Mark, Haiti).
- simpsoni** Pils. & Ferriss *Polygyra jacksoni* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 539, pl. 20, fig. 8-11 (Wyandotte, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- simpsoni** Pils. *Zonites* 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 412, pl. 12, fig. 8-10 (Limestone Gap, Indian Territory [Oklahoma]).
- simpsonianus** Pils. *Glabris* 1896 [1897], Proc. ANSP 48: 564, pl. 27, fig. 13 (Rio de la Plata, [Uruguay]).
- simrothi** Pils. *Cadulus* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 168 (Oligocene-Bowdon, Jamaica).
- Simrothiella** Pils. 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 296 (type species, *Solenapus sarsii* Koren and Danielsen).
- simulacrum** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella turgida* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 299, pl. 56, fig. 13-14d (Waimano-Manana ridge, along the summit trail, Oahu, Hawaii).
- simulator** Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella cestus* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 288, pl. 55, fig. 2-4 (Palolo, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- simulator** Pils. *Lauria sphinctostoma* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 101, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Madeira Ids.).
- Sinaenigma** Pils. 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 21 (type species, *Rahula chengweiensis* Pils.).
- Sinalbinula** Pils. 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 11 (type species, *Gastrocopta armigerella* Reinh.).
- sinaloa** Pils. *Trichodiscina* 1954, Nautilus 67: 81, text fig. 2 (drift debris, Rio Fuerte, San Blas, Sinaloa, Mexico).
- sinaloa** Pils. *Bulimulus excelsus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 142, pl. 20, fig. 69-70 (Sinaloa, Mexico).
- singaporensis** Sharp & Pils. *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 195, pl. 36, fig. 30-31 (Singapore).
- singaporensis** Pils. *Monilea* (*Minolia*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 270, pl. 40, fig. 27 (Singapore).
- singaporensis** Pils. *Tornatina* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 194, pl. 50, fig. 31-34 (Singapore).
- singetwaldi** Pils. *Gyrodes* 1946, Boletín del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado", Lima, Peru 10: 33, pl. 1, fig. 1-2 [error for *singewaldi* Pils.] [See Note no. 2.]
- singewaldi** Pils. *Gyrodus* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 138, pl. 9, fig. 1-2 (Pachitea River, opposite the Isle de Chonta, Shale-limestone series, Peru).
- singewaldi** Pils. *Mytilopsis* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 147, pl. 11, fig. 35-36 (Sta. 154 about ½ mi. upstream from San Antonio, Pachitea River, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- singleyi** Pils. *Sphaerium* (*Limosina*) 1889, Proc. ANSP 41: 88, pl. 3, fig. 14-15 (Cedar Creek, Hudson Co., Texas).
- singularis** Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 320, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Kaliuwaa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).

- sinkaitzensis Pils. *Plectotropis* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 12, pl. 4, fig. 2-2c (between Fupien and Sinkaitze, Szechwan, China).
- sinuatum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 50, text fig. 16 (*Albatross* Sta. 2037, E of Maryland, 38° 53' N; 69° 23' 30" W, in 1,731 fms.).
- sinulifera Pils. & Cooke *Lypopupa sparna* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 253, pl. 22, fig. 13 (Western ravine of Kamalo, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sinuosa Pils. *Hirasea* 1902, Nautilus 15: 118 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, (Bonin Ids.) Japan).
- Siphonolaemus Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 58 (type species, *Cylindrella minuta* Pfr.).
- sirius Pils. *Siphonaria* 1894, Nautilus 8: 9 (Sagami, and Kashiurazaki, Boshu, Japan); 1895, Catalogue of the Marine Mollusks of Japan, p. 5, pl. 6, fig. 23-28.
- siskiyouensis Pils. *Goniobasis acutifilosa* 1899, Nautilus 13: 65 (Fall River, S.E. Siskiyou Co., California).
- sitiens Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 407, pl. 8, fig. 5-5c (NW end of Las Gijas above Las Gijas Mine, Pima Co., Arizona).
- sladeni Pils. *Cerion* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 290, pl. 21, fig. 1a-1 (Mastic Cay, Middle Bight, Andros, Bahamas).
- sloaneana Pils. *Varicella similis* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 111 [new name for *V. s. mandevillensis* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. 19: 107 not 19: 70].
- smithi Pils. & Clapp *Aperostoma* 1902, Nautilus 15: 135, pl. 7, fig. 5-8 (El Libano, Santa Marta Mts., Colombia).
- smithi Pils. *Chilina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 535, pl. 43, fig. 1-4 (Springs on the Rio Chico, 15-25 mi. above Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- smithi Pils. *Limicolaria flammata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 283, pl. 22, fig. 37-38 (Omo River, Africa).
- smithi Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 269, pl. 55, fig. 11 (Olaa; Kaiwiki; Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- smithiae Pils. *Nenia* 1901, Nautilus 15: 39, pl. 2, fig. 10-12 (El Libano, Sierra de Santa Marta, Colombia).
- smithiana Pils. *Trishoplita* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Arakura, Tosa, Japan).
- smithii 'Blanes' Pils. *Cerion crassiusculum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 202, pl. 32, fig. 38 (Sagua de Tanamo, Cuba).
- smithii Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 63, pl. 8, fig. 2 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- smithii Pils. *Volvula* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 233, pl. 26, fig. 65 [new name for *V. cylindrica* E. A. Smith 1871, non Cpr. 1864].
- snodgrassi Pils. & Vanatta *Chlorostoma* 1902, Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. 4: 557, pl. 35, fig. 6-7 (Iguana Cove, Pt. Christopher and Tagus Cove, Albemarle, Galapagos Ids.).
- sobrina Pils. & Johnson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 186 [new name for *Arca consobrina* Sow. 1849, non d'Orbigny 1843].
- socia Pils. & Johnson *Chione* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 199 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- socialis Pils. *Gulella* (*Gulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 219, text fig. 88 (Avakubi, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- societatis Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 147, pl. 36, fig. 1; pl. 35, fig. 8, 11 (Raiatea, Society Ids.).
- socorroensis Pils. *Oreohelix strigosa* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 279, p. 25, fig. 49-51 (Negra Mts., Socorro Co., New Mexico).
- Sogamosa Pils. & Olsson 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 18 (type species, *Sogamosa cyrenoides* Pils. & Olsson). [See Note no. 3.]
- sol Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Amusium*) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 513, pl. 24, fig. 1-2 (Fossil-Tower N, Culebra Cut, Las Cascades, Canal Zone, Panama).
- sola Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 158, pl. 38, fig. 6, 9-10 (Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- solida Pils. *Bullina scabra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 363, fig. 2 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Solidens Pils. 1956, Proc. ANSP 108: 27 (type species, *Polygyra anilis* Gabb.).
- solidissima Pils. *Physa* 1919 [1920], Proc. ANSP 71: 219, pl. 11, fig. 8 (Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico).
- solidissimum Pils. & Brown *Dentalium* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 37, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Fossil-Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- solidulus Pils. *Liguus solidus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 463, pl. 37, fig. 2a (Big Pine Key, Florida).
- solidus Pils. *Bothriembryon kingii* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 9, pl. 2, fig. 28 (Western Australia).
- solitaria Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 53, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Mazatlan, Mexico).

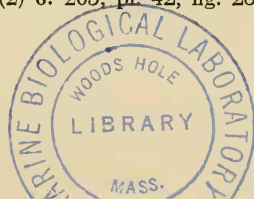
- sonniator Pils. & Cooke *Leptachatina* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 7, pl. 11, fig. 4-5 (near top of Mauna Loa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- somnium Pils. *Columbella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 15, pl. 3, fig. 28-29 (Yakujima, Osumi).
- sonoma Pils. *Helminthoglypta* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 35 (Monte Rio, Sonoma Co., California).
- sonorana Pils. *Vallonia* 1915, *Proc. ANSP* 67: 345, text fig. 5 (Big Hachet Mt., Hacheta Grande Mts., New Mexico).
- Sonoranax Pils. 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 273 (type species, *Sonorella dalli* Bartsch).
- sonorensis Pils. *Chaenaxis* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 163, pl. 9, fig. 8-8a (Hills on S side of Rio Sonora, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico).
- Sonorella Pils. 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 556 (type species, *Sonorella hachitana* Dall).
- Sonorellinae Pils. 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 25.
- sonorensis Pils. *Bulimulus* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 115, text fig. 1 (Copete Mine, Carbo, Sonora, Mexico).
- Sonorina Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 9: 114 [new name for *Leptobyrus* Crosse and Fischer 1875, non *Leptobyrus* Stal 1873]. [This is not a valid change.]
- sopora Pils. & Harbison *Nassa* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 114, pl. 4, fig. 9-10 (Miocene-Well at Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- soror Pils. & Lowe *Carinodrillia halis* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 45, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Guaymas, Mexico, in 20 fms.).
- soror Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 15 (San Lorenzo, Samana Bay, Santo Domingo). [This is *C. gnote* Pils. 1935, not *C. soror* Pils. 1930].
- soror Pils. *Chondropoma* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 299, pl. 30, fig. 6 (Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas).
- soror Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 42, text fig. 12 (*Albatross* Sta. 2818, off Galapagos Islands, 36° 30' N; 89° 19' W, in 634 fms.).
- soror Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 255, pl. 23, fig. 5-5b (Salinas, Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador).
- sororcula Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 153 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sororcula Pils. *Drymacus translucens* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 83, text fig. 14c (Taboga Island, Panama).
- sororcula Pils. *Ganesella* 1902, *Nautilus* 15: 116 (Kakai-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
- sororcula Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1904, *Nautilus* 17: 107 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- sororcula Pils. *Nothapalus* 1919, *AMNH* 40: 133, pl. 19, fig. 3 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- sororcula Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 203, text fig. 71 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- sororcula Pils. & Lowe *Transenella* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 102, pl. 9, fig. 12-16 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- souleyetianus Pils. *Idiopyrgus* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 565, text fig. 12, pl. 41c, fig. 14-14a (Rio Doce, Est. Espirito Santo, Brazil).
- souverbiana Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 262, pl. 64, fig. 28 (Island of Art, New Caledonia).
- sowerbyi Pils. *Calliostoma* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 340, pl. 18, fig. 17 [new name for *Z. jucundus* Sby 1879, non Gould 1849].
- sowerbyi Pils. *Tethys* 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 16: 101, pl. 57, fig. 20-21 [new name for *Aplysia tigrina* "Rang" Angas 1867, non Rang 1828].
- spaldingi Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 22: 271, pl. 42, fig. 1-3 (Pukuloa, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Pils. *Loripes* (*Pillucina*) 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 381, fig. 17 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 248, pl. 21, fig. 10, 12-13 (Puu Kaua, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- spaldingi Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 308, pl. 12, fig. 13 (off Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- spaldingi Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 230, pl. 53, fig. 6-8 (Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sparna Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 252, pl. 22, fig. 6-7, 10-11 (Kalihi, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Sparnotion Pils. 1944, *Nautilus* 58: 30 (type species, *Bulimus hauxwelli* Crosse).
- sparsa Pils. *Pagodulina pagodula* 1924, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 171 [new name for *Pupa obliqua* Westerland 1887, non Nevill 1880].
- spectaculum Pils. *Archachatina* 1933, *Proc. USNM* 82: 2, pl. 2, fig. 4 (West Africa).
- spectrum Pils. *Alepas* 1912, *Proc. USNM* 42: 291 (Nogas Point, Panay, Philippine Ids.).

- spei* Pils. & Brown Sagda 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 528, text fig. 9 (Hall's Delight, St. Andrew, Jamaica).
- spei* Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 497, text fig. 1 (Pleistocene—Mt. Hope Formation, [Canal Zone] Panama).
- sphaera* Pils. *Neritina reclivata* 1931, Nautilus 45: 67, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Ojus, Florida).
- spicata* Pils. *Clausilia agna* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 575, pl. 31, fig. 12–13 (Akusekijima, Osumi, Japan).
- spina* Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 111, pl. 18, fig. 22–23 (Ipswich, Jamaica).
- spinigera* Cooke & Pils. *Pronosopupa boettgeri* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 10, pl. 1, fig. 11 (no locality given). [Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.]
- spinosus* Call & Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1886, Proc. Davenport Acad. Science 5: 14, pl. 2, fig. 17–19 (Comal Creek, New Braunfels, Texas).
- spiralis* Pils. *Fluminicola* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—McKittrick Front oil field, California).
- spiralis* Pils. & Bequaert *Lobogcnes* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 225, text fig. 24 (Kimilolo River, near Elisabethville, Belgian Congo).
- spiralis* Pils. *Strobilops aenea* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 31, pl. 9, fig. 5–7 (North side, summit of Magazine Mt., Logan Co., Arkansas).
- spiraxis* Pils. *Pachnodus* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 308, pl. 23, fig. 8, text fig. 154–5 (Kilo, Belgian Congo).
- spirifer* Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 457, pl. 15, fig. 3; text fig. 4 (Mercedes Valley, 5–6 km. from Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- Spiroscutalus* Pils. 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 392 (type species, *Bulimulus endospira* Pils.).
- Spirostemma* Pils. & Vanatta 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 270 (type species, *Urocoptis rubra* C. B. Ad.).
- Spixococoncha* Pils. 1893, Nautilus 7: 30 [new name for *Aplodon* Spix 1827, non Rafinesque 1818].
- splendens* Pils. *Cepolis porcellana* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 137, pl. 8, fig. 13–13b (Trujin, Santo Domingo).
- splendida* Pils. *Archachatina rhodostoma* 1905, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 116, pl. 22, fig. 12 (West Africa).
- Spongioradsia* Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 65 (type species, *Trachydermon aleutica* Dall.).
- sponsa* Pils. *Perideriopsis fallsensis* 1919, AMNH 40: 109, pl. 6, fig. 10–11 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- squamuligera* Pils. & Lowe Chama 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 103, pl. 14, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- stanleyvillensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Caelatura* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 403, pl. 32, fig. 3–4; pl. 33, fig. 3 (Congo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- stanleyvillensis* Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 238, text fig. 104 (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- stappersi* Pils. & Bequaert *Pseudospatha* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 446, pl. 40, fig. 6 (Bay of Kilewa, Lake Tanganyika, Belgian Congo).
- starksi* Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 652, pl. 25, fig. 5–6, 13–14 (Rio Iriri, 4° 5' S; 54° W, Brazil).
- Staurotrema* 1948, Mono. 3, ANSP 2: 893 (type species, *Gastrocopta quadridens* Pils.).
- stearnsii* Pils. & Raymond *Mytilus* 1898, Nautilus 12: 70, pl. 4, fig. 1–3 (San Diego, California).
- stearnsiana* Pils. *Paludestrina* 1899, Nautilus 12: 124 (near Oakland, California).
- stearnsianus* Pils. *Anctus* (?) 1896, Nautilus 10: 41 (Sierra de la Ventana, Argentina).
- stearnsiella* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 318, text fig. 14 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- stearnsii* Pils. *Arca* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 148, pl. 3, fig. 8–10 (Nemoto, Boshu; Yokohama, Japan).
- stearnsii* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1894, Nautilus 8: 47 (Yaeyama (Okinawa), Loo Choo Ids.).
- stearnsii* Pils. *Coralliophila* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 45, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Japan).
- stearnsii* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 253 [new name for *Dentalium simplex* P. & S. 1897, non Michelotti 1861].
- stearnsii* Pils. *Ganesella* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 157, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mt. Hie, Hiesan, near Kyoto, Japan).
- stearnsii* Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 457; *ibid.* p. 473, pl. 19, fig. 9–11 (Kalgan, North China).

- stearnsii* Pils. *Minolia* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 98 (Nemoto, Boshu, Japan).
stearnsii Pils. *Patella* (*Helcioniscus*) 1891, *Nautilus* 4: 100 (Kii Prov., Japan).
stearnsii Pils. *Scalpellum* 1890, *Nautilus* 4: 96; 1890 [1891], Proc. ANSP 42: 441, text fig. (East coast of Tokyo in 6 to 10 fms., Japan).
stearnsii Pils. *Siphonalia* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 31 (no locality given [Japan]).
stearnsii Pils. *Terebra* 1891, *Nautilus* 5: 93 (Japan); 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 472, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Japan).
Steatocoptis Pils. 1941, *Nautilus* 55: 70 (type species, *Urocoptis ventricosa* 'Gould' Pfeiffer).
Steatodryas Pils. 1932, *Nautilus* 46: 72 (type species, *Helix cepoides* Lea).
Steatonenia Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 9 (type species, *Nenia cooki* Pils.).
steerei Pils. *Bulimulus* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 391 (Peru).
steetzneri Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1919, *Nautilus* 33: 53 (Wenchuan (Wentschuan) Szechuan, China).
Steironepion Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 57 (type species, *Mangelia mclanosticta* Pils. & Lowe).
Stenacme Pils. 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 113 (type species, *Stenacme floridana* Pils.).
Stenacmidae Pils. 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 114.
stenonotus Pils. & Olsson *Balanus* (*Hesperibalanus*) 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 201, pl. 8, fig. 8-10a; pl. 9, fig. 6-8, 13-15 (Oligocene-Playa Rica, Rio Santiago, Ecuador).
stenopylis Pils. *Holospira* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 146, pl. 8, fig. 3-3b (Slopes on the north side of the valley northeast of San Pedro, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
stenoschizum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 128, pl. 19, fig. 10-15 [new name for *D. translucidum* 'Desh.' Sowerby 1860, non Deshayes 1826].
Stenostylus Pils. 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 184 (type species, *Drymaeus nigrolimbatus* Pfr.).
stenotomorpha Pils. *Lacuna* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 64, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
sterea Pils. *Hydrobia andersoni* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 561, pl. 21, fig. 5-7 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
stereoma Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 502 (Yaku-shima, Japan).
Stereozptyx Pils. 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 824 (type species, *Clausilia entospira* Pils.).
sterkiana Pils. *Gastrocopta procera* 1917, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: 127 [new name for *Gastrocopta duplicata* (Sterki) 1912, non Preston 1911].
sterkiana Pils. Pupa 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 95 (Lower California); 1890, Proc. ANSP 41: 412, pl. 2, [12] fig. 2-3.
sterkianum Pils. *Pisidium* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 291, pl. 6, fig. 1-4 ("Prado" Montevideo, Uruguay).
sterkii Pils. & Vanatta *Torinia discoidea* 1908, *Nautilus* 22: 57, fig. 2 (Waikiki Beach, Honolulu, Oahu).
sterkii Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 112, pl. 11, fig. 2-5 (Funston Meadow, Kern River, Tulare Co., California).
steveni Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 232, text fig. 2 (between George Town and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
stevensoniana Pils. *Partula* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 266, pl. 32, fig. 4, 9, 11; pl. 31, fig. 12 (Apia, Upolu, Samoan Ids.).
stevensoni Pils. *Strobilops hubbardi* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 404 (Miami, Florida).
stewartiana Pils. *Calipyrgula* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 557, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation, East side Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
stigmatica Pils. *Scala* 1911, *Nautilus* 25: 34 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
stigmatica Pils. *Solecardia* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 325, text fig. 7 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
stigmaticum Pils. *Cardium hungerfordi* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 556, pl. 41, fig. 13-14 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
stigmatoraphe Pils. *Oleacina pethionis* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 155, pl. 11, fig. 6-8a (Herman Coffee Finca, near Paradis, Santo Domingo).
stilbe Pils. *Bulimulus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 145, pl. 25, fig. 18 (State of São Paulo, Brazil).
stimpsoni Pils. *Notarchus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 142 [new name for *N. lineolatus* Simpson 1855, non Gould 1852].
stimulus Pils. & Johnson *Strombiformis* (*Subularia*) 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 183 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
stiriatum Brown & Pils. *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 366, pl. 28, fig. 11 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Panama).

- stokesi Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellaria* 1916, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 259, pl. 54, fig. 8 (Glen Ada, Nuuanu Valley, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Stomatolepas Pils. 1910, *American Naturalist* 44: 304 (type species, *Stomatolepas praegustator* Pils.).
- stonei Pils. *Chrysodomus* (*Sipho*) 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 328, pl. 14, fig. 1-3; 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 67, pl. 3, fig. 1-3 (Point Pleasant; Sea Isle City; Cape May, New Jersey).
- stonei Pils. *Zonites ligerus* 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 46 (New Castle Co., Delaware).
- straminea Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 253, pl. 22, fig. 8-9 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- streatori Pils. *Helix* 1889, *Nautilus* 3: 95 (Cayman Id.).
- streatori Pils. *Helix* (*Hemitrochus*) 1890, *Proc. ANSP* 41: 413, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Cayman Id.). [See next above.]
- strebali Pils. *Chilina* 1911, *Princeton Exp. Patagonia* 3: 535, pl. 44, fig. 24-28 (Mount of Observation, 40 mi. S of Santa Cruz River, Patagonia).
- strebali Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 27, pl. 6, fig. 27-28 (Texolo, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- strebaliana Pils. *Holospira* (*Coelostemma*) 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 101, pl. 26, fig. 24-26, 28 (Sierra Guadalupe, Mexico).
- strebaliana Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 313, pl. 42, fig. 25 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- strebaliana Pils. *Praticolella* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 394 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- strengi Pils. & Walker *Somatogyryus* 1906, *Nautilus* 19: 99, pl. 5, fig. 5 (Tennessee River, Florence, Alabama).
- streptonotus Pils. *Drillia* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 7, pl. 3, fig. 18-18b (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Streptostylella Pils. 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 161 (type species, *S. botteriana* C. & F.).
- Streptostylops Pils. 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 155 (type species, *Streptostylops mira* Pils.).
- Strialuna Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 117 (type species, *Helix diminuta* C. B. Adams).
- striata Pils. *Brachypodella alba* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 105, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Mt. Stewart, Westmoreland, Jamaica).
- striata Pils. *Polygyra uvulifera* 1940, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 596, fig. 384: 9-11 (Aripeka, Hermandado Co., Florida).
- striatapex Pils. *Spiraxis* (*Volutaxis*) 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 160, pl. 9, fig. 14 (Del Monte Plantation, 6 mi. W of Barahona, Santo Domingo).
- striatapex Pils. *Varicella costulata* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 67, pl. 13, fig. 15-16, 19 (Jamaica).
- striatella Pils. *Clausilia valida* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 411 ("Loo Choo" Islands, Japan).
- striatella Pils. *Holospira dentaxis* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 155, pl. 10, fig. 3 (no locality given).
- striatella Pils. *Varicella leucozonias* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 95 (Jamaica).
- striatissima Pils. *Burnupia capensis* 1932, *Nautilus* 45: 136 (Quthing, South Basutoland, South Africa).
- striatissima Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 162, pl. 57, fig. 73-75; pl. 20, fig. 7 (Zebu, Philippines).
- striatus Dall' Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 179, pl. 35, fig. 9-13 (Gulf of Panama in 322 fms., *Albatross* Sta. 3354).
- strigata Pils. *Trishoplita goodwini* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 403 (Hirado, Hizen, in western Kiusiu, Japan).
- strigatus Pils. *Placostylus fibratus* 1900, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 13: 46, pl. 15, fig. 19; pl. 19, fig. 36-37 (No locality given [New Caledonia]).
- Strobilopsinae Pils. 1918, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: x.
- Strombinophos Pils. & Olsson 1941, *Proc. ANSP* 93: 35 (type species, *Strombinophos loripanus* Pils. & Olsson).
- strongi Pils. & Lowe *Engina* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 65, pl. 16, fig. 12 (Santa Catalina Island, California, 50 fms.).
- strongi Pils. & Olsson *Lydiipnis* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 61, pl. 10, fig. 3-3b (Manta, Ecuador).
- strophina Pils. *Brachypodella laterradii* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 56, pl. 8, fig. 59-60 (Santo Domingo).
- Strophochilinae Pils. 1902, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 14: iv.
- Sturyanella Pils. & Cooke 1934, *Nautilus* 48: 54 (type species, *Helicina plicatilis* Mousson).
- Suavitas Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 109 (type species, *Helix suavis* Gundlach).
- subaculus Pils. *Clausilia* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 525, pl. 28, fig. 38-40 (Nagasaki, in western Kyushu, Japan).

- subbarboreus Pils. *Zonitoides* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 55 (Huchijo-jima, Izu, Japan).
- subbasimilis Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra assimilis* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 307, pl. 46, fig. 7-8 (Waialua, Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subatra Pils. *Cochlostyla roissyana* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 7: 152, pl. 30, fig. 28 (Mindoro, Philippines).
- subatra Pils. *Siphonaria* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 36, pl. 6, fig. 61-61b (Chichijima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- subaurantiaca Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 444, pl. 14, fig. 5-7 (Deyai, Prov. Nagato, Japan).
- subbrocheri Pils. *Helix* (*Polymita*) *muscarum* 1889, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 5: 55, pl. 32, fig. 60 (no locality given [eastern Cuba]).
- subbullata Pils. & Johnson *Acteocina* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 150 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- subcarinatum Pils. *Megalasma* 1907, *Bull. USNM* 60: 91, pl. 7, fig. 1-5 (*Albatross* Sta. 2042, E of New Jersey in 1555 fms.).
- subcastaneus Pils. *Turbo* 1888, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 10: 204, pl. 46, fig. 10-11 (locality unknown).
- subcentralis Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 294, pl. 28, fig. 8 (Pali-houkapapa, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subclathrata Pils. *Emarginula* 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 12: 266, pl. 28, fig. 27 (Sandwich Is. [Hawaiian Ids.]).
- subclathratus Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1892, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 14: 124 [new name for *Lepidopleurus clathratus* Cpr. 1857, non Reeve 1847].
- subclausa Pils. *Polygyra postelliana* 1899, *Nautilus* 12: 141 (Bauldingsville; Baldwin, Baker Co.; Imri, Hamilton Co., Florida).
- Subclimax Pils. & Olsson 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 5, 9 (type species, *Anticlimax hispaniolensis* Pils. & Olsson).
- subconsanguinea Pils. *Helix* (*Ampelita*) 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 30, pl. 63, fig. 46-47 (Madagascar).
- subcornea Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 189, pl. 31, fig. 11 (base of Round Top, Manoa Road, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcostata Pils. & Cooke *Nesopupa baldwini* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 288, pl. 27, fig. 11-12 (Upper Kaunakakai, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcrassilabris Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 21: 293, pl. 45, fig. 14-15 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subcrenatus Pils. *Liguus crenatus* 1912, *Jour. ANSP* (2) 15: 445, pl. 37, fig. 7-7a (Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida).
- subcrenulata Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 404 (Kochi, Tosa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- subcristata Pils. *Columbella pardalina* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 102, pl. 4, fig. 23 (Hahajima, Ogasawara [Bonin Ids.]).
- subcylindrica Pils. *Salasiella* 1903 [1904], *Proc. ANSP* 55: 774, text fig. 1 (Diente, near Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- subcylindricus Pils. *Macroceramus* 1904, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 16: 134, pl. 24, fig. 82-86 (Santo Domingo near Amina River).
- subdivesta Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) *shikokuensis* 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 3 (Sodayama, Tosa, Japan).
- subeffusa Pils. *Oxyloma effusa* 1948, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 790, text fig. 418a-b; 423c-h (Plum Point above Riverton, New Jersey).
- subelegans Pils. & Torre *Microceramus sublatus* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 466, text fig. 8 (Mogote de Zacarias, Laguna de Piedras, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- subelegans Pils. *Urocoptis elegans* 1903, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 15: 222, pl. 53, fig. 47-50 (Artemesa, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- subelimatus Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 635 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- subfloccosus Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1899, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 12: 90, pl. 24, fig. 26-27 (Nicaragua and Honduras).
- subfuscidula Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Ischnoglessula*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 155, pl. 18, fig. 8 (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- subgibbosa Pils. & Johnson *Drillia* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 153 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- subglobosa Pils. *Polygyra stenotrema* 1893, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 8: 152, pl. 50, fig. 26-27 (Woodville, Alabama).
- subgranulatum 'Dunker' Pils. *Calliostoma* 1890, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 11: 403 [error for *subgranularis* Dunker].
- subhainanensis Pils. *Helix gabriellae* 1891, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 6: 205, pl. 42, fig. 28 (locality unknown).



- subhickonis Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 821, pl. 54, fig. 34-38 (Isobe, Shima, Japan).
- subignobilis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 655 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- subimpressa Pils. *Varicella impressa* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 157, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Hermann Plantation, Paradis, Santo Domingo).
- subiridescens Pils. *Broderipia* 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 46, pl. 1, fig. 1-4 (locality unknown).
- subirregulare Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 217 [new name for *D. irregulare* Seguenza 1879, non Risso 1826].
- subjaponica Pils. *Clausilia* (*Stereophaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 52: 678 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- subjussieui Pils. *Bulimulus culmineus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 26, pl. 5, fig. 59-60 [new name for *Bulimus jussieui* 'Valenciennes' Hupe 1857, non Pfeiffer 1846].
- Sublacuna Pils. 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan p. 64 (type species not given).
- sublaevigatum 'Pfeiffer' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) *maritimum* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 209 (Matanzas, Cuba).
- sublaevis Pils. *Auris distorta* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 111, pl. 40, fig. 27-30 (Puerto Cabello; La Guayra; Arva, Venezuela).
- sublaevis Pils. *Chlorostoma rugatum* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 33, pl. 5, fig. 50 (Kamoito and Afun, Teshio, in Yesso [Hokaido] Japan).
- sublatus Pils. & Torre *Microceramus* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 465, text fig. 8 (West side of Puerta de Ancón, Vinales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba).
- sublimbatum Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 205, text fig. 74c (Lamia Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- sublineata Pils. *Littoridina* 1911, Princeton Exp. Patagonia 3: 556, pl. 46a, fig. 5-5a (small stream on the Rio Chico, 35 mi. above the Sierra Oveja, Patagonia).
- sublineatus Pils. *Macroceramus richaudi* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 125, pl. 24, fig. 87 (St. Mark [St. Marc], Haiti).
- sublorioliana Pils. *Helix* (*Hadra*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 147, pl. 58, fig. 10-12 (Flinder's Range, South Australia).
- sublucerna Pils. *Helix* (*Lucerna*) *acuta* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 102, pl. 30, fig. 52 (no locality given [Jamaica]).
- submandarina Pils. *Helix* (*Euhadra*) 1890, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 122, pl. 42, fig. 33-35 (Liu-kiu?).
- submarmoratum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion fordii* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 365, fig. 3-4 (Bahamas).
- submenkeana Pils. *Tritonidea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 387, pl. 21, fig. 24 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
- subnigra Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra pullata* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 263, pl. 27, fig. 19-21 (Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- suboblitus Pils. *Fusus* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 18, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Japan).
- subobscura Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 276, pl. 42, fig. 6 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subpalliata Pils. *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) 1893, *Nautilus* 7: 5 (Magnetic City, North Carolina).
- subperakensis Pils. *Helix perakensis* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 82, pl. 18, fig. 46-47 (Tonquin [Tonkin]).
- subpersona Pils. *Acmaea ceciliana* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 34, pl. 34, fig. 11-13 (Valparaiso, Chili).
- subplanum Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 228 [new name for *D. cylindricum* Gardner 1878, non Soverby 1814].
- subpolita Hyatt & Pils. *Partulina* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 359, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subprotractus Pils. *Drymaeus expansus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 155, pl. 25, fig. 27-29 ([Peru]).
- subpuella Pils. *Cochlostyla puella* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 121, pl. 24, fig. 19-21, 24, 26 (Basilan, Philippines).
- subpulchella Pils. *Oxystyla maracaibensis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 141, pl. 28, fig. 38-39 (Union Island, Grenadines [Lesser Antilles]).
- subpulla Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra affinis* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 300, pl. 45, fig. 3-4 (Kula, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subpupoides 'Tryon' Pils. *Halistylus* 1898, *Nautilus* 12: 47 [error for *subpupoidea* Tryon].
- subrejeta Pils. & Hirase *Macrochlamys* 1908, Conch. Mag. 2: 76, 407, pl. 13, fig. 13 (Tsushima, Japan).
- subrejeta Pils. & Hirase *Petalochlamys* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 595, fig. 2 (Sasuna, Tsushima, Japan).

- subrectaxis Pils. *Spiraxis* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 237, pl. 17, fig. 3 ($\frac{1}{2}$ mi. from North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- subrotunda Pils. *Carinifex newberryi* 1932, Nautilus 45: 139 (Head of Fall River, Siskiyou Co., California).
- subrugosa Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina baldwini* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 143, pl. 35, fig. 7, 10 (Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- subsanguinea Pils. *Phasianella australis* 1888, Man. of Conch. (1) 10: 165, pl. 38, fig. 52 (no locality given [Australia]).
- subscalatum Pils. *Cerithium* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 25, pl. 4, fig. 39 (Hahajima, Ogasawara, Japan).
- subsemicostatus Brown & Pils. Phos 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 350, pl. 25, fig. 3 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- subseminlini Pils. *Guppya seminlini* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 387 (Os Perus, Prov. Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- subsimilaris Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 222, pl. 44, fig. 15-16 (probably Western Brazil or Eastern Peru).
- subsoaneana Pils. *Helix (Lucerna) tridentina* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 110, pl. 27, fig. 69 (no locality given).
- subsoldata Pils. *Helix* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 163 [new name for *Helix sordida* Pfr. 1842, non Lesson 1831].
- subsoror Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 287, pl. 48, fig. 6-7 (Lahaina, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- substriatum Pils. *Chlorostoma* 1889, Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 187, pl. 29, fig. 78 (Bahamas; St. Croix).
- substroemii Pils. *Scalpellum stroemii* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 22, pl. 1, fig. 8-10 (*Albatross* Sta. 2693, off Newfoundland, in 78 fms.).
- subsucculentus Pils. *Helixarion (Granularion)* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 266, text fig. 129-30 (Butagu Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- subsulcifera Brown & Pils. *Terebra* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 339, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Oligocene-Catun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).
- subsuturalis Pils. *Archachatina marginata* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 17: 111, pl. 25, fig. 25 [new name for *Achatina suturalis* Phil. 1849, non Pfeiffer 1848].
- subtenuis Pils. *Bulimulus heterotrichus* 1897, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 76, pl. 13, fig. 2, 25; pl. 15, fig. 19 (locality not given [Brazil]).
- subtornatilis Pils. & Johnson *Acteon* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 150 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- subtuszonata Pils. *Drymaeus onager*, 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 95, pl. 14, fig. 17 (Prov. Bahia, Brasil).
- Subuliniscus Pils. 1919, AMNH 40: 145 (type species, *Subulina ruwenzorensis* Pollonera).
- succinea Pils. *Drymaeus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 160, pl. 26, fig. 38 (Amazon River).
- sucionis Pils. & Olsson *Diplocyema* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 11, pl. 2, fig. 5-7 (Fossil-Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, Rio Sucio, SE of Infantas, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- sueshanensis Pils. *Bradybaena* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 9, pl. 1, fig. 1-3 (Hsueshan (Suehsan) 12,000 to 13,500 ft., China).
- sueyrasi 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], Proc. ANSP 50: 477, fig. 6 (Vita, Cuba).
- suganiikeiensis Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina taiwanica* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 727 (Suganiikei, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- sulcata Pils. *Doryssa cachoeira* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 656, pl. 25, fig. 10 (Rio Jarý, St. Antonio da Cachoeira, 1° 5' S; 51° 40' W, Brazil).
- sulcigyrata Pils. & Johnson *Turritella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 171 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sulculorum Pils. & Johnson *Atys* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 152 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- sulfurea Pils. *Pitar* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 553, pl. 39, fig. 7-9 (Fukura, Awaji, Japan).
- summa Pils. *Lacteoluna* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 231, pl. 16, fig. 16-16a (between Red Bay and North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- superans Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Goniodostomia)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 180 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- superba Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 286, pl. 25, fig. 3-3e (Tshopo River, Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- superbum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Bull. USNM 60: 11, text fig. 3 (*Albatross* Sta. 2669, 31° 09' N; 79° 33' 30" W, between the Bahamas and Cape Fear, North Carolina, in 352 fms.).
- superioris Pils. *Pupa (Nearctula)* 1899, Nautilus 12: 103 (Lake Superior).
- superioris Pils. *Sonorella guliurensis* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 303, text fig. 171d-e (near highway tunnel, 4 mi. E of Superior, Pinal Co., Arizona).

- superstitionis Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP, 1: 332, text fig. 201 (Superstition Range, northern Pinal Co., Arizona).
- supersulcatus Pils. *Potamolithus lapidum* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 88 (Rio de la Plata, San Gabriel's Id., Uruguay).
- supracostata Pils. *Streptostyla* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 544, fig. 4 (State of San Luis Potosi at cave near San Diequito, Mexico).
- suprastriatus Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus atratus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 526 (Valles River, Mecos Falls, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- suprazonata Pils. *Polygyra* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 392 (Tzintzuntzan, State of Michoacan, Mexico).
- suprazonata Pils. *Trishoplita goodwini* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 80 (Ushirokawa, Tosa, Shikoku Id., Japan).
- suprema Pils. & Olsson *Nuculana (Adrana)* 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 117, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Beach between Port Guanico and mouth of Guanico River, Los Santos, Panama).
- suprema Pils. *Odontosagda* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 144, pl. 9, fig. 6-9 (Del Monte Plantation, Salvation, Santo Domingo).
- surugae Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 447, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Mikuria, Prov. Suruga [Japan]).
- surugensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 633, pl. 36, fig. 25-27 (Mikuriya, Suruga, Japan).
- sus Pils. *Clausilia* 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 316, pl. 14, fig. 1-5 (Muya, Awa, Shikoku Island, Japan).
- suta Pils. *Odostomia (Cyclodostomia)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 322, text fig. 22 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- suteri Pils. *Plaxiphora* 1894, *Nautilus* 8: 8 (Timaru, Sumner and Port Lyttelton, S. Island, N.Z.).
- suturalis Pils. *Balanus rostratus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 148, pl. 38, fig. 3 (Alaska).
- suturalis Pils. *Varicella denticulata* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 211, pl. 34, fig. 6-7; pl. 39, fig. 24, (Sans Souci, near Milot, Haiti).
- suturalis Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 529, pl. 23, fig. 16-20 (Creek near Tampamolon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- swifti Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion regina* 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 208 (Turk's Island [Bahamas]).
- swifti Pils. *Euglandina* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 178, pl. 21, fig. 1-3 (Mountains near Coro, Venezuela).
- swiftiana Pils. *Varicella* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 114, pl. 11, fig. 61 (Cuba).
- swiftianus Pils. *Macroceramus tenuiplicatus* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 128, pl. 23, fig. 52-54 (Santo Domingo).
- swiftii Pils. *Dolabrifera* 1896, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 125, pl. 67, fig. 19-20 (West Indies).
- swopei Pils. & Ferriss *Oreohelix* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 93, pl. 9, fig. 2-3b (Morgan Creek, Black Range, New Mexico).
- sykesi Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 273, pl. 42, fig. 2-3 (Halawa, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- sykesi Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 157, pl. 21, fig. 1-2 (Ceylon).
- sykesii Pils. *Potamolithus* 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 80 [nomen nudum]; 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 88 (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- sykesii Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellaria* 1916, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 265, pl. 55, fig. 6 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- symmetrica Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, Bulletin American Paleontology 33, no. 135, p. 8, pl. 1, fig. 2-2a (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida).
- symmetrica Pils. & Olsson *Chonebasis* 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 261, pl. 24, fig. 3-3a (Manta, Prov. Manabi, Ecuador).
- symmetrica Pils. *Fontigens* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 443, pl. 64, fig. 7-7b (Pliocene-St. Petersburg, Florida).
- symmetrica Pils. *Kaliella* 1900, *Nautilus* 14: 80 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- symmetrica Pils. *Thecodonta* (?) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 327, text fig. 10 (Haleiwa, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Synapterpes Pils. 1896, *Nautilus* 10: 46 (type species, *Bulimus hanleyi* Pfr.).
- Synaptochlea Pils. 1890, Man. of Conch. (1) 12: 6, 25 (type species, *S. montrouzieri* Pils.).
- syngenes Pils. *Pupa* 1890, *Nautilus* 4: 3, 39, pl. 1, fig. 7; 1890, Proc. ANSP 42: 296, pl. 5, fig. 1-2 (Arizona).
- syrtites Pils. *Odostomia (Miralda)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 318, text fig. 12 (Waikiki beach, Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- Styellommatophora 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 1062.

- szechuanensis Pils. *Diplommatina* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 25, pl. 6, fig. 1-1a (Chengwei, Szechwan, China).
 szechuanensis Pils. *Phaedusa* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 17, pl. 5, fig. 9-10a (Between Kwanhsien and Yuchi, Szechwan, China).

T

- tabiensis Pils. *Streptostyla* (*Orizosoma*) 1891, Nautilus 5: 9 (Tabi, Yucatan); 1891, Proc. ANSP 43: 311, pl. 15, fig. 6-7.
 tabogensis Pils. & Lowe *Caducifer* (?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Taboga Island [Panama]).
 tabogensis Pils. *Leptinaria panamensis* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 343 (Taboga Id.).
 tabogensis Pils. & Lowe *Semele* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 91, pl. 12, fig. 5a-b (Taboga Island [Panama]).
 taeniata Pils. *Praticolella berlandieriana* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 696, text fig. 427g-h (Brownsville, Texas).
 taeniornata Pils. & Lowe *Cytharella* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 60, pl. 4, fig. 3 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
 tagolandense Pils. *Leptopoma* 1908, Nautilus 22: 46, pl. 4, fig. 1-2 (Tagolanda Island, Celebes).
 tagolandensis Pils. *Helicostyla leucophthalma* 1908, Nautilus 22: 47, pl. 4, fig. 5-7 (Tagolanda Id., Celebes).
 taiwanica Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 570, pl. 32, fig. 5-6 (Taito, Formosa).
 taiwanica Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 726 (Giiran, Taiwan).
 taiwanica Pils. *Nodularia douglasiae* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 750 (Formosa).
 taiwanica Pils. & Hirase *Sitala circumcincta* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 745 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
 taiwanicum Pils. & Hirase *Cyathopoma* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 724 (Giiran, Taiwan).
 taiwanicum Pils. & Hirase *Punctum* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 746 (Hotawa, Taiwan).
 takanoshimana Pils. *Omphalotropis japonica* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Takanoshima, Japan).
 tallulahensis Pils. *Polygyra lawae* 1898, Nautilus 12: 22 (Tallulah Falls, Georgia).
 tamagonari Pils. & Hirase *Nesopupa* 1904, Nautilus 17: 118 (Chichijima, Ogasawara, Japan).
 tamosopensis Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus pluristriatus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 524, pl. 24 [not 23], fig. 6-10 (Small stream N of Mill, Tamasopo Sugar Co., San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
 tamaulipensis Pils. *Glandina oblonga* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 772, pl. 47, fig. 6-6a-b (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
 tamaulipensis Pils. *Leptinaria* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 776, pl. 50, fig. 8 (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
 tampicoensis Pils. *Paludestrina* 1907, Nautilus 21: 39, pl. 5, fig. 13 (Tampico, Mexico, river drift).
 tampicoensis Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 24, pl. 20, fig. 1 (Tampico, Mexico).
 tanagrae Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1927 [1928], Proc. ANSP 79: 311, pl. 25, fig. 5-8 (Necker Island [Hawaii]).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Alycaeus* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 562 (Tane-ga-shima, Osumi, Japan).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Clausilia* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 500 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Ganesella* 1901, Nautilus 15: 63 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Macrochlamys* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 498 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.); 1907, Conch. Mag. 1: 397, pl. 12, fig. 116-117.
 tanegashimae Pils. *Omphalotropis strictus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 13 (Tanegashima, Osumi, Japan).
 tanegashimae Pils. *Pupinella rufa* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Tane-ga-shima, Loo Choo Ids.).
 tanegashimanus Pils. & Hirase *Cyclotus* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 31 (Tanega-shima, Osumi, Japan).
 tantalus Pils. & Cooke *Auriculella* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 97, pl. 24, fig. 15-16 (Pauoa side of Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 tantalus Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 173, pl. 40, fig. 8-10 (SW rim of Tantalus, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 tantilla Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], Proc. ANSP 53: 655 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).

- tantilla Pils. *Helicina* 1902, *Nautilus* 16: 53 (Palm Beach, Florida).
- tantillus Pils. *Balanus* 1916, *Bull. USNM* 93: 224, pl. 48, fig. 2-2c (*Albatross* Sta. D5153, near Tocaui Pt., Tawi Tawi Group, Sulu Archipelago).
- tantillus Pils. *Neoplanorbis* 1916, *Nautilus* 20: 50, pl. 3, fig. 3-5 (Wetumpka, Alabama).
- tapajozensis Pils. *Doryssa transversa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] *Proc. ANSP* 65: 649, pl. 24, fig. 8-9, 11-12 (Rio Tapajoz, 4° 30' S; 55° 50' W, Brazil).
- tapetis Pils. Cockerell *Limicolaria elegans* 1933, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* p. 367, pl. 1, fig. 2-3 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- taprobanica Pils. *Glessula pachycheila* 1908, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 20: 58, pl. 7, fig. 16 (Kandookerre, Ceylon).
- tasmanica Pils. *Acmaea parva* 1895, *Nautilus* 8: 128 (Estuary of Derwent R., Tasmania, 10 fms.).
- tatei Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (1) 17: 218 [new name for *D. triquetrum* Tate 1887; non Brocchi 1814].
- tatei Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 165, pl. 26, fig. 9-10; pl. 30, fig. 12 (Central Australia).
- taylori Pils. *Pristiloma* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 185, pl. 9, fig. 6-8 (Nanaimo, Vancouver Island).
- tcheliense 'Debeaux' Pils. *Cardium* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 557 [nomen nudum].
- tectiformis Pils. *Cymia henekeni* 1922, *Proc. ANSP* 73: 355, pl. 28, fig. 11-12 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- tectispira Pils. *Teinostoma* 1953, *ANSP Mono. no. 8*: 417, pl. 50, fig. 6-6c (Pliocene—St. Petersburg, Florida).
- tegulum Brown & Pils. *Chione* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 13: 368, pl. 28, fig. 8 (Oligocene—Gatun Formation, Panama).
- tehamana Pils. *Polygyra* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 178, text fig. 1 (Battle Creek, Tehama Co., California).
- Teleophalia Pils. 1892, *Proc. ANSP* 44: 396.
- Teleophallogona Pils. 1895, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 9: xxix.
- Teleoplacophora Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 436.
- telespira Pils. & Olsson *Anticlimax* 1950, *Bull. American Paleontology* 33, no. 135, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 7-7a (Miocene, Gatun, of northern Panama).
- Teleozonites Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 255 (type species, *Helix adansoniae* Morelet).
- Teletremata Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* 1: 494.
- temeroso Pils. *Holospira* 1953, *Proc. ANSP* 105: 141, pl. 4, fig. 5-5a (Temeroso, Concepcion del Oro Mountains, on trail up from Aranzazu, Zacatecas, Mexico).
- tempisquensis Pils. *Nephronaias* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 9, text fig. 6 (Rio Tempisque, Filadelfia, Costa Rica).
- tenebrosa Pils. *Plekocheilus onca* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 7, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Dept. of Cochabamba, Bolivia).
- tennesseensis Walker & Pils. *Polygyra tridentata* 1902, *Proc. ANSP* 54: 422 (French Broad River Valley, below Paint Rock, Tennessee).
- tenuimarginata 'Boettger' Pils. *Lauria* 1922, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 27: 76, pl. 10, fig. 1-2 (Nolanebi, Transcaucasia).
- tenuiplica Pils. *Diplommatina* 1899 [1900], *Proc. ANSP* 51: 525 (Kashima, Harima, Japan).
- tenuis Pils. *Trishoplita hilgendorfi* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 547 (Ibuki, Omi, Japan).
- tenuistriata Pils. *Microceramus sanctispiritensis* 1913, *Nautilus* 26: 129, pl. 8, fig. 14 (Zaza del Medio, Cuba).
- tenuissima Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (Aegista) 1908, *Conch. Mag.* 2: 16, text fig. 1-3 (Fusan, Korea).
- tepicensis Pils. & Cockerell *Euglandina* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 77: 306, text fig. 1-1a (Tepic, Northwestern Mexico).
- teres Pils. *Streptostele* (*Graptostele*) 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 192, pl. 21, fig. 10 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- terissa Pils. & Lowe *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 80, pl. 6, fig. 10 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- terminalis Pils. *Ostomya* 1944, *Proc. ANSP* 96: 149, pl. 11, fig. 33 (Red Beds, Rio Pachitea, about 2 mi. downstream from Isla de Santa Isabel, Peru). [See Note no. 2.]
- terminalis Pils. & McGinty *Vitrinella* 1946, *Nautilus* 60: 17, pl. 2, fig. 5-5a (off Destin, northwestern Florida, in 19 fms.).
- termitarum Pils. *Microconus* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 80, text fig. 12a (Barro Colorado Id., Canal Zone).

- ternaria Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira chiricahuana* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 128, pl. 14, fig. 1-4 (Cave Creek Valley, Chiricahua Mts. Arizona).
- terrae Pils. *Pupilla aeoli* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 26: 199, pl. 22, fig. 6-7 (Gansu, China).
- tertia Pils. *Odostomia* (*Nesiodostomia*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 325, text fig. 29 (Paumalu, Oahu, Hawaii).
- terveriana Pils. *Ferussacia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 114 [new name for *Achatina terveri* Bqt. 1859, non Boissy 1848].
- tessellata Pils. *Liolophura japonica* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 243, pl. 53, fig. 45-46 (Enoshima, Japan).
- Tesseropora Pils. 1916, Bull USNM 93: 259 (type species, *Tetraclita rosea* Krauss).
- testudineus Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1912, Jour. ANSP (2) 15: 457, pl. 39, fig. 20-20f (South side of Miami River, [Brickell Hammock], Miami, Florida).
- testudinis Pils. & Vanatta *Pleurotoma* 1923, Nautilus 36: 132 [new name for *Drillia roseobasis* Pils. & Van. 1902, non E. A. Smith 1888 and *Pleurotoma roseotinata* Dall 1919, non Montrouzier 1872].
- tetrelasmus Pils. *Holospira* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 73, pl. 21, fig. 23-27 (Mexico).
- Tetrentodon Pils. 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 267 (type species, *U. plicata* Poey).
- tetradon Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella* 1915, Nautilus 29: 15, pl. 1, fig. 1-2 (Dry Creek Canyon, S slope of Mogollon Mts., 4 mi. S of Little Whitewater Station, New Mexico).
- tetradon Pils. & Sharp *Cadulus* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 151, pl. 29, fig. 14-18 (Five miles off Cape Florida, in 8 fms., Florida).
- texana Pils. *Hydrobia* 1887, Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci. 5: 33, pl. 3, fig. 1-6 (Guadalupe River and Comal Creek, Comal Co., Texas).
- texana Pils. *Cochliopa* 1935, Nautilus 48: 91, text fig. 5a-b (Phantom Lake, near Toyahvale, Reeves Co., Texas).
- texana Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 179, pl. 12, fig. 9-11; pl. 14, fig. 5 (along highway east of Marathon, at Housetop Mountain 15 to 20 miles east, Texas).
- texanus Pils. *Macroceramus* 1898, Nautilus 11: 107 [nomen nudum]; 1898, Nautilus 12: 23 (New Braunfels, Comal Co., Texas).
- texasensis Pils. *Polygyra* 1902, Nautilus 16: 31 (Colorado City, Mitchell Co., Texas).
- texasiana Pils. & Ferriss *Strobilops labyrinthica* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 147 (Drift along Guadalupe River, 4 mi. above New Braunfels, Texas).
- texoloensis Pils. *Pseudosubulina* 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 398 (Texolo Falls, Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- textilis Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella selasia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Arakura, Tosa, Japan).
- textilis Pils. *Thysanophora* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 196, fig. 2 (Chamá, Guatemala).
- thaamuni [sic for thaunami] Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 273, pl. 42, fig. 5-6 (Haleauau, Mt. Kaala, Waianae range, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 177, pl. 38, fig. 1-2 (Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Cardium* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 323, pl. 12, fig. 24 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 576 (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Codakia* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 332, pl. 22, fig. 9 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta *Endodonta* (*Nesophila*) 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 574, pl. 39, fig. 1-3 (Kaiwiki, near Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Ganesella* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 11, text fig. 1 (Minobu-san, Japan).
- thaanumi Cooke & Pils. *Lyropupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 242, pl. 20, fig. 12-13 (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Melanella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 220, pl. 14, fig. 5-6a (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Peristernia* 1918, Nautilus 31: 101, pl. 9, fig. 6-7 (off Waikiki, 35-50 fms., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Petterdiana* 1900, Nautilus 13: 144 (near Cairns, Queensland, Australia).
- thaanumi Pils. *Phasianella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 209, pl. 15, fig. 12, 14 (Hilo, Hawaii Id., Hawaii).
- thaanumi Hyatt & Pils. *Pterodiscus* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 125, pl. 24, fig. 1-2 (Kuaeiole, near Kaaawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Pupa* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 214, text fig. 1 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- thaanumi Pils. *Solecardia* (*Scintilla*) 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 326, text fig. 8 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Stylifer* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 298, text fig. 2c (Hilo, Hawaii).
- thaanumi Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 305, pl. 12, fig. 1-2 (off Honolulu, Hawaii).

- thaanumi Cooke & Pils. Tornatellides 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 215, pl. 47, fig. 1-2, 4 (Mapulchu, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 thaanumi Pils. & Vanatta Turbonilla (*Chemnitzia*) 1908, Nautilus 22: 58, fig. 3 (Hilo, Hawaii).
 thaanumi Pils. Vexilla 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 372 (Hilo, Hawaii).
 thaanumi Pils. Vexillum 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 316, pl. 12, fig. 31 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 200-300 ft.).
 thaanumiana Pils. Mitra 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 313, pl. 12, fig. 21 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
 thaanumiana Pils. & Cooke Partulina 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 112, pl. 18, fig. 6-7 (Waiehu Gulch, West Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
 Thakombana Pils. 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 165, 274 (type species, *Partula lirata* Mousson).
 thaleia Pils. & Lowe Caducifer (?) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 67, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Cocos Id. [SW of Costa Rica]).
 thaumasia Cooke & Pils. Lyropupa 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 270, pl. 24, fig. 13-15; pl. 25, fig. 14 (Hanakapai, Kauai, Hawaiian Ids.).
 Thaumaton Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 26 [type species not given].
 thaumatopoma Pils. Clausilia 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 834, pl. 57, fig. 100-104 (Kumejima, Ryukyu Ids.).
 Thaumatoptyx Pils. 1908, Proc. ANSP 59: 511 (type species, *Clausilia bivincta* Pils.).
 theloides 'Brown' Walker & Pils. Gastrodonta gularis 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 434, pl. 25, fig. 1-4 (Bluff Mt., Black Mts., North Carolina).
 thielei Pils. Macrodon 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 360, pl. 31, fig. 1 (Brazil).
 tholus Pils. & McGinty Climacia 1946, Nautilus 59: 79, pl. 8, fig. 1-1b (4 mi. off Carysfort Light, Florida).
 thomasi Pils. "Cyclostrema" 1945, Nautilus 59: 60, pl. 6, fig. 7a-b (North inlet, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Florida).
 thomasi Pils. Nuttallina 1898, Proc. ANSP 50: 289 (Pacific Grove, California).
 thomasseti Pils. Gastrocopta 1929, Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 301, pl. 20, fig. 5-6 (Kopje, on Block Island, Weenen, Natal).
 thremma Pils. Brannerillus involutus 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 564, pl. 23, fig. 6-9 (Pliocene-Tulare Formation; Basal fossil Reef, North Dome, Kettleman Hills, King Co., California).
 thurstoni Pils. & Cooke Achatinella sowerbyana 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 177, pl. 34, fig. 13-14b (Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
 thwingi Pils. & Cooke Partulina 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 357, pl. 54, fig. 6-6b (Auwahi, East Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
 Thysanophorinae Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 107.
 thysvillense Pils. Pseudopeas 1919, AMNH 40: 160, pl. 20, fig. 7 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
 thysvillense Pils. Ptychotrema (*Ennea*) bequaerti 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 208, text fig. 76 (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
 thysvillensis Pils. Curvella 1919, AMNH 40: 166, pl. 20, fig. 5-5a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
 thysvillensis Pils. Subulina 1919, AMNH 40: 140, pl. 18, fig. 12-12a (Thysville, Belgian Congo).
 tielensis Pils. Potamolithus 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 312, text fig. 2a-b (Itapura, Rio Tieté, São Paulo, Brazil).
 tingamariae Pils. Nenia flachi 1922, Nautilus 35: 94, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Tinga Maria, Peru).
 tinoso Pils. & Olsson Nassa 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 29, pl. 6, fig. 6-7 (Jama Formation, Puerto Jama, Ecuador).
 titicacense Pils. Pisidium 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 53, text fig. 3a-c (Yunguyo, west shore of Lake Titicaca, Peru).
 tlalpamensis Pils. Succinea 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 401 (near Tlalpam, State of Mexico, Mexico).
 tobagoensis Pils. Strophocheilus oblongus 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 30, pl. 14, fig. 70 (Island of Tobago).
 tokarana Pils. Clausilia 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 581, pl. 30, fig. 3 (Suwanose-jima, Osumi, Japan).
 tokunoensis Pils. & Hirase Moellendorffia eucharistus 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 710 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
 tokunoshimana Pils. Clausilia 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 819, pl. 52, fig. 4-5 (Tokunoshima, Osumi and Sanmura, Japan).
 tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase Diplommatina 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 622 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).

- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Aegista*) 1904, *Nautilus* 18: 33 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 629 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Japonica* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 616 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimana Pils. & Hirase *Pupinella oshimae* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 618 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunoshimanus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 617 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokunovaga Pils. & Hirase *Eulota* (*Plectotropis*) 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 708 (Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Drillia* ? 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 18, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Kamakura; Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Rissoa* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 26, pl. 4, fig. 40 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tokyoensis Pils. *Vermetus* 1895, *Cat. Marine Moll. Japan*, p. 61, pl. 1, fig. 9-11 (Tokyo Harbor, Japan).
- tolimanensis Pils. *Nephronaias aztecorum* 1920, *Proc. ANSP* 72: 194, fig. 4 (Tolimán, Jalisco and Rio Grande, Zapotitlan, Jalisco, Mexico).
- Toltecia Pils. 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 116 (type species, *T. jaliscoensis* Pils.).
- tomaculum Pils. *Haminea curta* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 65: 219, text fig. 10 (off Honolulu [Oahu] Hawaii, in 6-8 fms.).
- Tomelasmus Pils. & Vanatta 1898, *Proc. ANSP* 50: 271 (type species *Urocoptis torquata* (Morel)).
- Tomopeas Pils. 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 123 (type species, *Opeas layardi* Benson).
- tonosiana Pils. & Olsson *Nuculana* (*Adrana*) 1935, *Nautilus* 48: 117, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Estero Bucaru, mouth of Tonosi River, Los Santos, Panama).
- tonosiensis Pils. *Drymaeus translucens* 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 340, figured 78: 84, fig. 15e (Tonosi, Los Santos Prov., Panama).
- tonsilis Pils. *Hygromia hispida* 1939, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 1: 18, text fig. 9a (Rockland, Maine) [New name for *Helix depilata* Alder 1837, non Draparnaud 1801].
- Tornatellaria Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 123 (type species, *T. newcombi* Pfr.).
- Tornatellinidae Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 122.
- Tornatellides Pils. 1910, *Nautilus* 23: 123 (type species, *T. simplex* Pease).
- Tornatellinops Pils. & Cooke, 1915, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 169 (type species, *T. novoseelandica* Pfr.).
- torreana Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: pl. 5, fig. 10 [error for *U. torrei* Pils.].
- torrei Pils. *Aurinia* 1937, *Nautilus* 51: 37, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Cayo Francis, Caibarien, Cuba, in 10 fms.).
- torrei 'Blanes' Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1898 [1899], *Proc. ANSP* 50: 476, fig. 1-2 (Port of Vita, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Holospira* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 2, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mexico).
- torrei Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1935, *Proc. ANSP* 87: 1, pl. 1, fig. 10 (San Antonio y Santa Rosalia, S of Chihuahua, Chihuahua, Mexico).
- torrei Pils. & Aguayo *Hydrobia* 1933, *Nautilus* 46: 120, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Quinta de los Molinos, Habana, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Macroceramus* 1929, *Proc. ANSP* 81: 461, pl. 16, fig. 11-12 (Ravine east of La-Vigia, Ensenada de Mora, Oriente, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Polydontes* 1938, *Nautilus* 52: 40, pl. 3, fig. 1a-b (from a cañada on far side of Rio Toa, Baracoa, Cuba).
- torrei Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, *Nautilus* 42: 80, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Cliff facing north, summit of ridge north of Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- Tortaxis Pils. 1906, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 18: 5 (type species, *T. erectus* Benson).
- Tortigulella 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 231 (type species, *Gulella heteromphala* Pils.).
- tortillita Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, *Proc. ANSP* 70: 299, pl. 5, fig. 4a-b (Tortillita Mts., Pinal Co., Arizona).
- tortuga Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 476, pl. 27, fig. 15-17 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- tortugensis Pils. & Vanatta *Drymaeus bahamensis* 1928, *Proc. ANSP* 80: 477, pl. 27, fig. 11-13 (Tortuga Id., Haiti).
- tortuosella Pils. & Johnson *Mitra* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 165 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
- tosaensis Pils. *Clausilia bilabrata* 1903, *Proc. ANSP* 55: 318 (Shiujomura, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Clausilia* (*Hemiphaedusa*) 1901, *Proc. ANSP* 52: 680, pl. 25, fig. 22-25, 41 (Ushirohawa, Tosa, Shikoku Island).

- tosana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 620 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Purpura* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 17, pl. 3, fig. 30 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Tritonidea* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 19, pl. 4, fig. 33 (Kashiwajima, Tosa, Japan).
- tosana Pils. *Vertigo japonica* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 156, pl. 15, fig. 3 (Irazuyama, Tosa, Japan).
- tosanella Pils. *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 600 (Nogawa, Tosa, Japan).
- tosanus Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 16: 134 (Shinjomura, Japan).
- tosanus Pils. & Hirase *Chloritis* 1903, Nautilus 17: 31 (Shujomura, Tosa, Japan).
- toshimana Pils. & Hirase *Japonia* 1904, Nautilus 17: 104 (Toshima, Izu, Japan).
- toticostata Pils. *Gulella* (*Costigulella*) 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 231, text fig. 98a-c (Penge, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
- totistriata Pils. *Subulina* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 81, pl. 13, fig. 17-19 (Senegambia).
- toulae Brown & Pils. *Pecten* (*Amusium*) 1911, Proc. ANSP 13: 365, pl. 28, fig. 7 [new name for *Pecten* (*Amusium*) *gatunensis* Toulia 1909, p. 716, non Toulia 1909, p. 711].
- toussaintianus Pils. *Opeas* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 349, pl. 5, fig. 6 (La Ferrière, Haiti).
- townsendi Pils. & Cockerell *Anisospira recticosta* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 300; 1904, ibid. 16: pl. 11, fig. 85-86 (Cualata, Colima, Mexico).
- Trachiopsis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 284 (type species, *H. tuckeri* Pfeiffer).
- Trachycystis Pils. 1893, Man. of Conch. (2) 8: 136 (type species, *H. biscalpta* Bens.).
- trachyderma Pils. & Johnson *Echinochama* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 197 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- trachyderma Pils. & Gude *Eulota* (*Aegista*) *aperta* 1902, Proc. ANSP 53: 614 (Ikoma, Kii, Japan).
- Trachystyla Pils. 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 130 (type species, *Helix cryptica* Brod.).
- traftoni Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 61, pl. 16, fig. 4; pl. 17, fig. 4 (Pleistocene—Quebrada Rabo de Puerco near Puerto Armuelles, Chiriqui Prov., Panama).
- transenna Pils. *Cochlostyla tricolor* 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 112, pl. 23, fig. 16-18 and fig. between 2 and 5 (Solomon Ids.).
- triarata Pils. *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 31, pl. 5, fig. 48 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- triassis Pils. *Naiadites* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 26, fig. 3 (Triassic of York County, Pennsylvania).
- trichalus Pils. *Erectidens* 1953, Nautilus 67: 47, text fig. 1-2 (drift, Rio Maurisco, near junction of Rio Carrizo, Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
- Tricheulota Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 212 (type species, *E. spinosissima* Semper) [new name for *Chloritis* 'Albers' Semper 1880, non Beck 1837].
- Trichochloritis Pils. 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 6: 242; 267 (type species, *Helix breviseta* Pfr.).
- trichroa Pils. *Cochlostyla mirabilis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 182, pl. 31, fig. 38 (Albay [Luzon] Philippines).
- tricineta Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 277, pl. 39, fig. 15 (Kolekole, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- tricastalis Pils. *Chiton* (*canaliculatus* var.?) 1894, Nautilus 8: 54 (St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia).
- tricastata Pils. *Schasicheila vanatati* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 783, pl. 51, fig. 4 (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- tridens Pils. *Paravitrea capsella* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2, pt. 1, p. 375, text fig. 195c-d (near Marbleton, Unicoi Co., Tennessee).
- tridentatum Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Paracerion*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 206; 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 336, pl. 11, fig. 27 (Cuba).
- tridentatus Pils. *Ischnochiton* 1893, Man. of Conch. (1) 14: 140, pl. 18, fig. 35-39 (La Paz, Lower California).
- trifasciata Pils. *Mandarina mandarina* 1903, Nautilus 16: 137, pl. [unnumbered] fig. 7 (Nakanojima, Japan).
- trifluviurum Pils. *Ashmunella rhyssa* 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 930, text fig. 530c-d (Western slope of Sierra Blanca, Three Rivers Canyon, at 7500 feet, New Mexico).
- trifracta Pils. *Oxystyla princeps* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 115, pl. 17, fig. 10-11 (Salvador).
- trilobica Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 39, pl. 6, fig. 5 (Fossil—Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- Trilobopsis Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1, pt. 1, p. xvi (type species, *Helix loricata* Gould).
- trimariana Pils. & Lowe *Crassispira* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 52, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Maria Madre Id., Tres Marias Ids., Mexico).
- trimariana Pils. & Lowe *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 9-9a (Maria Madre, Tres Marias Ids.).

- trina* Pils. *Turritella* 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 141, pl. 10, fig. 25 (Fossil—Sarayaquillo River, 1 mi. upstream from Santa Rosa, Peru, Sta. 58) [see Note no. 2].
- trinidadensis* Pils. *Microceramus perconicus* 1913, Nautilus 26: 129, pl. 8, fig. 15, 17–18 (West side “La Vigia” Trinidad).
- trinidadensis* Pils. *Urocoptis lavalleana* 1903, Man. of Conch. (2) 15: 226, pl. 54, fig. 83–84; 87 (Trinidad, Cuba).
- trinitatis* Pils. *Varicella manzanillensis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 59, pl. 14, fig. 24 (La Vigia, Trinidad [Cuba]).
- Triodopsinae* Pils. 1940, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 577, 789.
- tripleuroptyx* Pils. *Clausilia* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 564, pl. 31, fig. 1–2, text fig. 3 (Kuroshima, Satsuma, Japan).
- tripsycha* Pils. & Lowe *Vermetus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 82, pl. 14, fig. 3–5 (Guaymas, Mexico).
- Tripterotyphis* Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 78 (type species, *Typhis lowei* Pils.)
- tryptyx* Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 324, pl. 47, fig. 21, 25–26 (Colombia).
- trisculptus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 160 (Pliocene—Costa Rica).
- tristis* Pils. *Nerita helicinoides* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 397 (Loo Choo Ids.).
- tristis* Pils. & Hinkley *Pachycheilus* 1910, Proc. ANSP 61: 522, pl. 23 [not 24] fig. 7–10 (Tamasopo River, Verastagu, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- tristis* Pils. *Phasianella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Rishiri, Kitami, Japan).
- tristis* Pils. & Johnson *Scobinella* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 158 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- tristis* Brown & Pils. *Turritella* 1911, Proc. ANSP 63: 358 (Black shale bed Oronli Creek, Talamanca, Costa Rica).
- trizonella* Pils. *Helix* (*Cepolis*) *trizonalis* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 95, pl. 49, fig. 65–67 (no locality given [Dominican Republic]).
- trochiformis* Pils. *Lucidella* 1899, Nautilus 13: 57 (Jamaica).
- Tropidebora* Pils. 1944, Proc. ANSP 96: 150 (type species, *Pachytoma tertia* Conrad). [See Note no. 2.]
- tropidogyra* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934 [1935], Proc. ANSP 86: 555, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Pliocene—Santa Clara Lake Beds, west side of Santa Clara Valley near Los Gatos, elev. 800 ft. California).
- Tropidomphalus* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 309 (type species, *H. lepidotricha* A. Braun).
- truncatissima* Pils. *Entodesma* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 137, pl. 3, fig. 11–12 (Nemoto and Amatsu, Boshu, Japan).
- Tryblidiidae* Pils. 1900, [in] Eastman, translation of Zittel, Textbook of Palaeontology 1: 442.
- tryoni* Pils. *Amnicola* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 781, pl. 52, fig. 10 (Swampy pool near Javali, Chontales Dist., Nicaragua, at 1750 feet).
- tryoni* Pils. *Amphidromus xiengensis* 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 196, pl. 63, fig. 78 (Loas Mts., Cambodia).
- tryoni* Pils. *Clausilia* (*Euphaedusa*) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 467, pl. 25, fig. 1–3 (Bachijo, (Hachijo) Island, Prov. Izu, Japan).
- tryoni* Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 468, pl. 10, fig. 5, 9; pl. 11, fig. 22 (Santo Domingo—Tertiary).
- tryoni* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1921, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 97, pl. 14, fig. 12–13 (Juan Fernandez).
- tryoni* Pils. *Gibbula* 1890 Man. of Conch. (1) 11: 239, pl. 69, fig. 20–21 (Cape of Good Hope).
- tryoni* Pils. *Leucorhynchia* 1891, Nautilus 5: 91 (Singapore).
- tryoni* Pils. *Simpulopsis* 1899, Man. of Conch. (2) 12: 218, pl. 64, fig. 92 (Brazil).
- tryoni* Pils. & F. C. Baker *Somatogyrus* 1927, Nautilus 41: 24 (Pipersville Rapids, Rock River, Jefferson Co., Wisconsin).
- tryoni* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 197, pl. 44, fig. 2–3 (Haha-jima, Ogasawara-jima [Bonin Islands]).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Cochliopa* 1890, Nautilus 4: 52 (Polvon, Nicaragua).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Euglandina* 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 203, pl. 27, fig. 46–47 (Central America).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Limicolaria* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 250, pl. 8, fig. 46 (West Africa).
- tryoniana* Pils. *Polygyra appressa* 1904, Nautilus 18: 89 (Tryon, Polk Co., North Carolina).
- tryoniana* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 86 (Sanfords, Pima Co., Arizona) [new name for *Sonorella rowelli* ‘Newc.’ Pilsbry 1902, non *Helix rowelli* Newc. 1865].
- tryoniana* Pils. *Tethys pulmonica* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 16: 96, pl. 57, fig. 54–57 (Upolu, Samoa Is.).

- tryonianum Pils. & Brown *Aperostoma* (*Ptychocochlis*) 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 534 (Jamaica).
- tryonianus Pils. *Amphidromus xiengensis*, 1900, Man. of Conch. (2) 13: 250, pl. 63, fig. 78 [error for *A. tryoni* Pils.].
- Tryonigens Pils. 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 189 (type species, *Helix remondi* Tryon).
- tryphera Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa wesleyana* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 301, pl. 29, fig. 3 (Palolo, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- tshibindandum Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema* (*Parentina*) 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 369, pl. 2, fig. 5-5a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- tshopoicola Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides wagenia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 262, pl. 22, fig. 15-16 (Tshopo River near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- tsushimana Pils. *Clausilia ikiensis* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 573, pl. 31, fig. 8-10 (Izuhara, Tsushima, Japan).
- tsushimana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina okiensis* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 589 (Tsutsu, Tsushima).
- tsushmanum Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma japonicum* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 586 (Izuhara, Tsushima).
- tsushmanus Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 586 (Tsutsu, Tsushima).
- tuba Pils. & Ferriss *Bifidaria* 1906, Proc. ANSP 58: 145, text fig. 6 (drift, San Pedro River, Benson, Cochise Co., Arizona).
- tubulaxis Pils. *Bulimulus* (*Protoglyptus*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 357, pl. 31, fig. 5-8 (Questa del Limon, Prov. Cordillera, Dept. Santa Cruz, Bolivia).
- tuchoircensis Pils. *Vertigo* 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 218 [new name for *Pupa microstoma* Reuss 1861, non Mlldff. 1881, non Pfeiffer 1852].
- tuckeri Pils. & Henderson *Polygyra mullani* 1931, Nautilus 44: 121, pl. 5, fig. 8-10 (Clearwater River near junction with Fourth of July Creek, Northern Idaho).
- tucsonica Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella sabinoensis* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 69 (Tucson Range, Arizona).
- tucunarensis Pils. *Doryssa* 1913 [1914], [in F. Baker] Proc. ANSP 65: 656, pl. 25, fig. 11-12 (Rio Jamauchim, Tucunaré, 4° 30' S; 55° 50' W, Brazil).
- tullneri Pils. & Harbison *Calliostoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 116, pl. 4, fig. 17 (Miocene-Sea Isle City, New Jersey).
- tumaca Pils. & Olsson *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 16, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Jama Formation-Jama, Ecuador).
- tumacacori Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1919, Nautilus 33: 19 (northeastern side of Tumacacóri Peak [Tumacacóri Mts., Arizona]).
- tumamocensis Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 401, pl. 10, fig. 4-4b (Tumamoc Hill near Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona).
- tumbezensis Pils. & Olsson *Modiolus* (*Modiolus*) 1935, Nautilus 49: 16, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Beach-Puerto Pizarro, northern Peru).
- Tumbeziconcha Pils. & Olsson 1935, Nautilus 48: 119 (type species, *Maetra thracioides* Ad. & Reeve).
- tumefactus Pils. & Brown *Glycymeris* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 38, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Fossil-Upper Oligocene, near Cartagena, Colombia).
- tumulus Pils. *Streptaxis* 1897 [1898], Proc. ANSP 49: 478 (Brasil).
- turneri Pils. *Urocoptis* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 458, pl. 15, fig. 1-2; text fig. 4 (near Jucaro, 7 km. east of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
- turris Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 350 (Oshima, Japan).
- tusagasuganus Pils. *Drymaeus* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 85, pl. 6, fig. 14 (Tusagasugá, Colombia).
- Tylaxis Pils. 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 434 (type species, *Cochliolepis virginica* Pils.).
- typica 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Cerion maritimum* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 213 [nomen nudum]. [This was not intended to be a name introduced by Pfeiffer but only a descriptive term].
- Tyrannophasdusa Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 676 (type species, *Clausilia mikado* Pils.).

U

- uahukana Pils. & Cooke *Lamellidea* 1933, Nautilus 47: 62 (Hane, Uahuka, Marquesas Ids.).
- ualapuensis Pils. & Cooke *Newcombia cinnamomea* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 12, pl. 2, fig. 11-12 (Ualapue, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ugoensis Pils. & Hirase *Ena reiniana* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 34 (Kitaura, Cape of Ojika, Ugo, Japan).

- ultima* Pils. & Cooke Amastra 1914, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 23: 25, pl. 2, fig. 9-10 (Kahuku, Kau, Hawaii, Hawaiian Ids.).
- ultima* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 566, pl. 30, fig. 8-9 (Nakamura, Oki, Japan).
- ultima* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina paxillus* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 588 (Kashitake, Tsushima and Koje Island of Koje) Korea).
- ultima* Pils. *Humboldtiana* 1927, *Proc. ANSP* 79: 184, pl. 12, fig. 12-14; pl. 13, fig. 4 (Canyons at high elevations, Guadalupe Range, SE of Orange, New Mexico).
- ultima* Pils. & Harbison *Pleuroliria* 1933, *Proc. ANSP* 85: 109, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Miocene—Shepherd's Pit, near Shiloh, New Jersey).
- ultima* Pils. & Hirase *Sitala* 1908 [1909], *Proc. ANSP* 60: 598 (Kaminoyama, Uzen, Japan).
- ultima* Pils. *Sonorella* 1916, *Nautilus* 29: 101, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Sinaloa, Mexico).
- ultima* Pils. *Vertigo modesta* 1919, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 128, text fig. p. 124, fig. 4-4a (Norton Sound, Alaska).
- ultimum* Pils. & Olsson *Teinostoma politum* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 252, pl. 22, fig. 1-1b (West end of Rocky Bluff, Bahía de Adair, Sonora, Mexico).
- ultimus* Pils. & Johnson *Conus consobrinus* 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 160 (Pliocene—Costa Rica).
- ulu* Pils. *Epitonium* 1920 [1921], *Proc. ANSP* 72: 376, fig. 11c (Hilo, Hawaii).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Epiphragmophora tudiculata* 1898, *Nautilus* 12: 22 (San Luis Obispo Co., California).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Hydrobia* 1892, *Trans. Wagner Free Institute Science* 3, pt. 2, pl. 21, fig. 9a, p. 337 (Pliocene—marls of the Caloosahatchie River, Florida).
- umbilicata* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* (*Kempioconcha*) 1919, *AMNH* 40: 153, pl. 18, fig. 5, text fig. 54 (Rutshuru, Belgian Congo).
- umbilicatellus* Pils. *Bulimulus infundibulum* 1896, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 10: 131, pl. 44, fig. 93-94 (Peru).
- una* Pils. *Clausilia* 1901 [1902], *Proc. ANSP* 53: 656 (Goto, Uzen, Japan).
- Uncancylus* Pils. 1913 [1914], *Proc. ANSP* 65: 671 (type species, *Ancylus barilensis* Moricand).
- uncifera* Cooke & Pils. *Lypopupa lyrata* 1920, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 25: 236, pl. 19, fig. 12-13 (Coral Bluff, 1½ mi. W of Kahuku, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- uncifera* Pils. & Lowe *Pandora* 1932, *Proc. ANSP* 84: 104, pl. 17, fig. 17-19 (Acapulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).
- uncifera* Pils. *Polygyra hirsuta* 1900, *Proc. ANSP* 53: 453 (Mena, Arkansas and adjacent Chastat Mts., Arkansas).
- undatopictum* Pils. *Cardium hungerfordi* 1904, *Proc. ANSP* 56: 556, pl. 40, fig. 14-15 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- undecimcostata* Pils. & Johnson *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1917, *Proc. ANSP* 69: 177 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- undivaga* Pils. *Lampsilis* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 536, pl. 26, fig. 1-4 (Valles River, 2 mi. above Mecos, Mexico).
- undorfensis* Pils. *Gastrocopta* 1917, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 24: 117 [new name for *Pupa miliolum* Clessin 1912, non d'Orbigny 1837].
- unicolor* Pils. *Achatina sylvatica* 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 67, text fig. 29g-h (Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- unicornis* Pils. & Olsson *Miralabrum* 1945, *Proc. ANSP* 97: 276, pl. 30, fig. 3-3b. (About 1° 15' S, 80° 48' W, Punta Callo near port of Jipijapa Prov. of Manabi, Ecuador).
- unicum* Pils. *Buccinum* 1905, *Proc. ANSP* 57: 102 (Kisenuma, Rikuzen, Japan).
- unus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 19: 44, pl. 3, fig. 40 (Thomazeau, Haiti).
- Upsilonodon* Pils. 1930, *Proc. ANSP* 82: 303 (type species, *Helix hippocrepis* Pfr.).
- uranops* Pils. *Drymaeus* 1898, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 188, pl. 27, fig. 24-27 (Brazil).
- Urocoptidae* Pils. 1898, *Nautilus* 11: 107.
- ursina* Pils. & Ferriss *Ashmunella levettei* 1910, *Proc. ANSP* 61: 508, text fig. 7 (Head of Bear Creek Canyon, Huachuca Mts., Arizona).
- uruapamensis* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1899, *Proc. ANSP* 51: 398 (Uruapam, Michoacan, Mexico).
- urubambensis* Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1926, *Proc. ANSP* 78: 3, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Urubamba, Peru).
- urubambensis* Pils. *Nenia angrandi* 1945, *Nautilus* 58: 83, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Huadqueña Vilcanota Valley, 1500 meters (the head of Urubamba Valley) Peru).
- uruguayana* Pils. *Littoridina* 1925 [1926], *Proc. ANSP* 77: 314, text fig. 4-4a (Uruguay River, Paysandú, Uruguay).
- uruguayanus* Pils. *Bulimulus vesicalis* 1897, *Man. of Conch.* (2) 11: 69, pl. 12, fig. 38-39 (Montevideo, Uruguay).
- uruguayensis* Pils. *Bullia* 1897, *Nautilus* 11: 6 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).

- uruguayensis* Pils. Semele (Abra?) 1897, Nautilus 11: 9 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 293, pl. 7, fig. 27-29 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
uruguayensis Pils. Turbonilla 1897, Nautilus 11: 8 [nomen nudum]; 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 296, pl. 6, fig. 8-10 (Maldonado Bay, Uruguay).
urupensis Pils. Eulota (Karaftohelix) 1927, Proc. ANSP 79: 17, pl. 1, fig. 1-3 (Urup, Chishima [Kurul Islands, Japan]).
uselmae Pils. & Johnson Pecten 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 194 (Bowden, Jamaica).
utahensis 'Sterki' Pils. & Vanatta Vertigo columbiana 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 603, pl. 23, fig. 10 (Box Elder Cañon, Utah, at 4500 ft.).
utilensis Pils. Leptinaria mexicana 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 307, pl. 41, fig. 9-10 (Utila Id., Honduras).
uvidermis Pils. Vitrinonites latissimus 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 137 (near summits of Thunderhead and Clingman's Dome, Gt. Smoky Mts., Tennessee).
uzenensis Pils. Diplommata 1900, Nautilus 14: 88 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
uzenensis Pils. Helicina reinii 1901, Nautilus 14: 128 (Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
uzielliana Pils. Helix carsoliana 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 4: 220, pl. 60, fig. 76-80 [Italy].

V

- vaccinum* Pils. Cerion incanum, 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 215, pl. 29, fig. 51, Key Vacas [Vaca] Florida).
vadum Pils. Neopetraeus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 165, pl. 29, fig. 32-34 (Peru).
vafra Pils. Melanella 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 222, text fig. 11e-f [new name for *Eulima inflexa* Pease 1868, non *Phasianella inflexa* Blainville 1826, both in *Melanella*].
vaga Pils. Clausilia eastlakeana 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 561 (Nakanoshima, Osumi, Japan).
vaga Pils. & Hirase Microcystina 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 634 (Muya, Awa, Shikoku, Japan).
vagans Pils. Mitra (Strigatella) ticaonica 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 314, pl. 12, fig. 14-15 (Hilo, Hawaii, Hawaii).
vagans Pils. Succinea campestris 1900, Nautilus 14: 74 (Cape May Point, New Jersey).
valida Pils. & Vanatta Cerion (Maynardia) columna 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 207 (Inagua [Bahamas]).
Valloniidae Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 564.
vanatae Pils. Chondropoma 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 8-9 (Del Monte Plantation, near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
vanatae Pils. Helicina 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 540 (Canyon below Los Canoas, San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
vanatae Pils. & Lowe Mactra (Micromactra) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 16, fig. 4a-b (Beach, eastern end of Panama City, Panama).
vanatae Pils. Prophysaon 1948, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 697, text fig. 380; 381a-i (Seattle, Washington).
vanattai Pils. Drymaeus expansus 1898, Man. of Conch. (2) 11: 223, pl. 34, fig. 6 (locality unknown).
vanattai Pils. Limicolaria 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 358 (7° 43' 32" N; 40° 44' 30" E, Sheikh, Husein, Africa).
vanattai Pils. Macroceramus 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 463, text fig. 7a-c (Mogote 8 km. SE of Central Miranda, Oriente, Cuba).
vanattai Pils. Mitra (Costellaria) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 387, pl. 21, fig. 28 (Hirado, Hizen, Western Kiusiu, Japan).
vanattai Pils. Poecilozonites 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 6, text fig. 4a-c (Castle Harbor, Bermuda).
vanattai Pils. Siphonalia 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 103, pl. 3, fig. 12 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
vanattai Pils. Schazicheila 1899, Proc. ANSP 51: 391 (Diente, near Monterey Nuevo Leon, Mexico).
vanattai Walker & Pils. Vitrea 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 432, pl. 24, fig. 4-6 (Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina).
vancouverinsulae Pils. & Cooke Polygyra germana 1922, Nautilus 36: 38 (Cameron Lake, Vancouver Island).
vanningeni Brown & Pils. Pleurotoma (Gemmula) 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 505, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Pleistocene, Gatun Locks, Canal Zone, Panama).

- vannostrandi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion ritchiei* 1902, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 252, pl. 39, fig. 2 (locality unknown [Bahamas]).
- Varicellaria* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 79 (type species, *Varicella procera* C. B. Adams).
- Varicellidea* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 49; 86 (type species, *V. texta* Weinland and Martens).
- Varicellina* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 88 (type species, *V. curvilabris* Pfeiffer).
- Varicellopsis* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 49; 85 (type species, *V. peruviana* Lamarck).
- Varicellula* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 73 (type species, *Varicella blandiana* C. B. Adams).
- varicifera* Pils. *Turbonilla* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 198 (Hirado, Hizen, Japan).
- Varicoglandina* Pils. 1908, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 204 (type species, *E. monilifera* Pfeiffer).
- Varicosteles* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 193 (type species, *Varicosteles bequaertiana* Pils.).
- Varicoturris* Pils. 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 161 (type species, *S. dubia* Pfeiffer).
- varilineata* Pils. & Olsson *Tellina* (*Scissula*) 1943, Nautilus 56: 79, pl. 8, fig. 6 (Puerto Bucaro, Prov. of Los Santos, Panama).
- varius* Pils. & Hirase *Alycaeus* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 729 (Taihoku, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- vasta* Pils. & Hirase *Ena reiniana* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 34 (S. Nishigo, Uzen, Japan).
- vatheleti* Pils. *Patella plumbea* 1891, Man. of Conch. (1) 13: 92, pl. 57, fig. 40-43 (Senegal).
- vatheleti* 'Mabille' Pils. *Succinea* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 196 [nomen nudum].
- vegae* Pils. *Pisidium* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 330, text fig. 5-6 (Querétaro, Mexico).
- veliei* Pils. *Calliostoma* 1900, Nautilus 13: 128 (Caxambas Pass, SW Florida).
- veliei* Pils. *Marginella* 1896, Proc. ANSP 48: 21, text fig. (Boca Ciega Bay, Florida).
- venadensis* Pils. & Olsson *Chione* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 63, pl. 16, fig. 5-5a (Jama Formation -Punta Venado and Punta Cabuyal, Ecuador).
- vendryesi* Pils. *Helix* 1892, Nautilus 5: 141 (Montego Bay, Jamaica).
- venezuelensis* Pils. & Olsson *Fossula* 1944, Nautilus 57: 89, pl. 10 (Rio Guarico at Barbacoas, State of Guarico, Venezuela).
- venezuelensis* Pils. *Xenodiscula* 1919, Proc. ANSP 71: 206, fig. 1 (Cariaquita, Venezuela).
- ventanensis* Pils. *Bulimulus* 1896, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 189, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Sierra de la Ventana, Buenos Ayres, Argentina).
- Ventricallus* Pils. 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 458 (type species, *Ventridens ligera* (Say)).
- ventriosa* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 622 (Kumejima, Riukiu Ids.).
- ventriluna* Pils. *Clausilia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 56: 811, pl. 55, fig. 58-60 (Yasuda-mura, Tosa, Japan).
- ventricosior* Pils. *Cerithium* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 371, pl. 33, fig. 9-12 (Tertiary-Santo Domingo).
- venusta* Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 743 (Hotawa, Taiwan [Formosa]).
- venustus* Pils. *Lithococcus* 1950, Nautilus 63: 82, pl. 5, fig. 1-1b (between Boca de Napi and Suarez, Dept. of Narino, Western Colombia).
- veracruzensis* Pils. *Strobilops* 1927, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 35, pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (near Vera Cruz, Mexico).
- verberatus* Pils. *Spiraxis* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 43, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Port au Prince, Haiti).
- verdensis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 304, text fig. 171a-c (Mazatzal Mts., Gila Co., Arizona).
- verrilli* Pils. *Hydatina* 1949, Nautilus 63: 15, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Dominica, British West Indies).
- Vertigininae* Pils. 1918, Man. of Conch. (2) 24: x.
- Vertillaria* Pils. 1919, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 144 (type species, *Vertigo oscariana* Sterki).
- vespa* Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 624 (Miyakojima, Riukiu Ids.).
- Vespericola* Pils. 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: xvii (type species, *Polygyra columbiana pilosa* Henderson).
- vespertina* Pils. & Cooke *Amastra reticulata* 1914, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 30, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Kawaihapai, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- vespertina* Pils. *Clausilia japonica* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 566, pl. 30, fig. 11-12 (Nishinoshima, Oki, at Takazakiyama, Japan).
- vespertina* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 414, pl. 10, fig. 5a-b (Baboquivari Mts. ½ mi. S of Baboquivari Peak, Arizona).
- vespertina* Pils. & Lowe *Sanguinolaria* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 90, pl. 12, fig. 3-4 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- vesperis* Pils. & Lowe *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 79, pl. 6, fig. 8-8a (Aca-pulco, Mexico, 20 fms.).

- vestita* Pils. *Cathaica constantiae* 1934, Proc. ANSP 86: 15, pl. 3, fig. 5–7 (between Wenchaw and Weichow, China).
- vestita* Pils. & Hirase *Eulota (Aegista) friedeliana* 1904, Nautilus 18: 33 (Oshima, Osumi, Japan).
- vestitus* Pils. *Strophocheilus (Borus) kremnoicus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 6, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Bolivia, probably from the Dept. of Cochabamba).
- vetula* Pils. *Heteralepas* 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 72, pl. 12, fig. 1–3 (*Albatross* Sta. 4934, off Kagoshima Gulf, Japan, in 152 fms.).
- vetula* Brown & Pils. *Tellina (Eurytellina)* 1912 [1913], Proc. ANSP 64: 517, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Fossil—near Tower N, Culebra Cut, Canal Zone, Panama).
- vexator* Pils. & Johnson *Odostomia (Evalea?)* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 180 (Oligocene—Santo Domingo).
- viaria* Pils. *Leptothyra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 379, fig. 13 (Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- viarins* Pils. *Bulimulus (Lissoacme)* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 394, pl. 28, fig. 6–9a (San Marcos, 5 mi. S on trail to Cajabamba, Peru at about 9,000 ft.).
- Vicariihelix* Pils. 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 47 (type species, *V. orthotricha* Pils.).
- victoriana* Pils. *Glandina* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 771, pl. 47, fig. 4–4b (4 mi. W. of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- victoriana* Pils. *Omphalina montereyensis* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 768, pl. 48, fig. 5–5a–b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- victoriana* Pils. *Pyramidula* 1903 [1904], Proc. ANSP 55: 769, pl. 49, fig. 1–1b (4 mi. W of Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico).
- vile* Pils. *Pisidium* 1897, Proc. ANSP 49: 292, pl. 6, fig. 17–20 (“Prado” Montevideo, Uruguay).
- Vilitas* Pils. 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 117 (type species, *Thysanophora omissa* Pils.).
- vincentina* Pils. *Poteria* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 4, pl. 1, fig. 2–2a (St. Vincent, B.W.I. [Lesser Antilles]).
- vinctus* Pils. *Alycaeus* 1908, Nautilus 16: 53 (Tanegashima, Osumi, Japan).
- vinctus* Pils. *Pyrgulopsis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- viola* Pils. *Corbicula* 1907, Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 6: 158, pl. 7, fig. 7–10 (Chikumaniko, Lake Biwa, Japan).
- virgata* Pils. *Cepolis varians* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 30, fig. 14d (Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida).
- virgatus* Pils. *Plectostylus* [error for *Plekocheilus*] 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 84, pl. 6, fig. 3–5 (Valle de Tensa, Colombia).
- virginica* Pils. *Cochliolepis* 1953, ANSP Mono. no. 8: 434, pl. 52, fig. 4–4a–b (Miocene—Petersburg, Virginia).
- virgo* Pils. *Ganesella* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 461, pl. 35, fig. 7–7a (Wichu (Uiju) Korea).
- virgo* Pils. *Haminea vesicula* 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 360, pl. 41, fig. 25–26 (Santa Barbara, California).
- virgo* Pils. *Strobila labyrinthica* 1892, Nautilus 6: 94 (Sebec Lake, Piscataquis Co., Maine).
- virgula* Cooke & Pils. *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 241, pl. 51, fig. 10, 14 (Kaupakalua, E. Maui, Hawaiian Ids.).
- viridis* Pils. *Potamolithus gracilis* 1896, Nautilus 10: 80; 89 (Uruguay River, Fray Bentos, Uruguay).
- virilis* Pils. *Sonorella* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 266, pl. 17, fig. 15–16 (Chiricahua Mts. at 7500 ft., Arizona).
- vitiense* Pils. *Sistrum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 319 (Viti Islands [Fiji]).
- vitiense* Pils. *Turbonilla (Lancella)* 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 316, pl. 22, fig. 4 (Viti [Fiji] Islands).
- Vitridomus* Pils. & Olsson 1945, Proc. ANSP 97: 257 (type species, *V. nereidis* Pilsbry & Olsson).
- Vitrinellops* Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 73 (type species, *V. zonitoides* Pils. & Olsson).
- Vitrinorbis* Pils. & Olsson 1952, Proc. ANSP 104: 69 (type species, *V. callistus* Pils. & Olsson).
- vittata* Pils. *Gibbula* 1903, Nautilus 17: 69 (Riukiu Islands, Japan).
- vivax* Pils. *Urocoptis bacillaris* 1929, Proc. ANSP 81: 457, pl. 15, fig. 4 (near Chambas River, near Florencia, Camaguey, Cuba).
- vohlandi* Pils. *Orcula doliolum* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 319 [new name for *Orcula tumida* Vohland 1911, non Hazay 1885, non Nevill 1880].
- volcano* Pils. *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 60, pl. 11, fig. 2–2e (Japan).
- volusiae* Pils. *Gastrodonta intertexta* 1900, Nautilus 14: 40 (Mount Taylor, St. John’s River, S. of Volusia, Volusia Co., Florida).

- Volutilithinae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: no. 152, p. 14.
- Volutocorona* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 25 (type species, *Voluta imperialis* Lam.).
- Volutoderminae* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 19.
- Volutovetus* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 22 (type species, *Voluta petrosa* Conrad).
- Volvatellinae* Pils. 1895, Man. of Conch. (1) 15: 351.
- vortex* Pils. *Euhadra idzumonis* 1928, Proc. ANSP 80: 136, pl. 17, fig. 5-8 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- viva* Pils. *Clausilia daemonorum* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 833, pl. 57, fig. 89-92 (Bomayama, Tokunoshima, Osumi, Japan).
- voyana* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellina* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 179, pl. 35, fig. 12-13 (Maui Id., Hervey Ids.).
- voyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Cerithium* 1905 [1906], Proc. ANSP 57: 787, fig. 3 (Caroline Ids.).
- voyi* Pils. & Vanatta *Liotia* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 293, text fig. (Flint Island [Line Islands] Polynesia).
- vulgaris* Brown & Pils. *Leda* 1913, Proc. ANSP 65: 499, text fig. 3 (Pleistocene—Mt. Hope Formation [Canal Zone] Panama, also Recent—Livingston and Belize, Guatemala).

W

- wagenia* Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 262, pl. 22, fig. 14; text fig. 41 (Brook near Stanleyville, Belgian Congo).
- waianaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Laminella gravida* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 54, pl. 1, fig. 7-8 (Haleauau, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waianaensis* Cooke & Pils. *Nesopupa* 1920, Man. of Conch. (2) 25: 281, pl. 27, fig. 4-6 (Pukaloa, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waianaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Tornatellides* 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 237, pl. 51, fig. 3-4 (Western ridge of Popouwela, Waianae Mts., Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waiawa* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra turritella* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 215, pl. 35, fig. 7-8 (Waiawa, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Mitra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 316 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 35-50 fms.).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1917 [1918], Proc. ANSP 69: 320, text fig. 17 (Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- waikikiensis* Pils. *Terebra* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 305, pl. 12, fig. 12 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii).
- wailaensis* Hyatt & Pils. *Amastra violacea* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 258, pl. 39, fig. 13-14; pl. 27, fig. 1-2 (Wailau, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wailaensis* Pils. & Cooke *Newcambia canaliculata* 1912, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 7, pl. 14, fig. 5 (Wailau, Molokai, Hawaiian Ids.).
- waimanoensis* Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella byronii* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 137, pl. 31, fig. 9-9d (crest of Waimano-Manana ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- Waimea* Cooke & Pils. 1915, Man. of Conch. (2) 23: 250 (type species, *Tornatellides rudicostatus* Ancy).
- walikalense* Pils. *Ptychotrema* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 203, text fig. 72 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- walikalensis* Pils. & Bequaert *Potadoma liricincta* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 281, pl. 26, fig. 9 (Managembi, 30 mi. E. of Lubutu, Belgian Congo).
- walikalensis* Pils. *Pseudoglessula* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 149, pl. 18, fig. 1-1a; text fig. 53, 55-56 (Walikale, Belgian Congo).
- walkerae* Pils. & Bryan *Drupa* 1918, Nautilus 31: 99, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- walkeri* Pils. *Ammicola* 1898, Nautilus 12: 43 (High Island Harbor, Beaver Islands [Michigan]).
- walkeri* Pils. & Ferriss *Ancylus* 1906 [1907], Proc. ANSP 58: 564, text fig. 5 (Rogers, Benton Co., Arkansas).
- walkeri* Pils. & Bequaert *Burnupia* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 154, pl. 12, fig. 7-7a (Kalengwe, Lualaba River, Belgian Congo).
- walkeri* Pils. *Gastrodonta* 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 146 (Cheoah River near junction of Yellow Creek, Graham Co., North Carolina).

- walkeri Pils. *Idiopyrgus* 1924, Proc. ANSP 76: 59, text fig. 9 (Rio de Valhas, an affluent of the San Francisco at Lassance Minas Geraes, Brasil).
- walkeri Pils. *Limicolaria* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 94, text fig. 38; pl. 13, fig. 1-1b (Mobeka, Belgian Congo).
- walkeri Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1915, Proc. ANSP 67: 394, pl. 9, fig. 4a-b (Walnut Canyon, Santa Rita Mts., Arizona).
- walkeri Pils. & Johnson *Viviparus* 1912, Nautilus 26: 48, pl. 3, fig. 6-7 (Juniper Creek, Lake Co., Florida).
- waltoni 'Torre' Pils. *Liguus fasciatus* 1946, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 2: 84 [nomen nudum].
- wanneri Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 34, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Shale, Little Conewago Creek, Triassic of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- wanneri Pils. *Naiadites* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 26, fig. 4 (Triassic of York Co., Pennsylvania).
- waringi Pils. & Olsson *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 14, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Tertiary-LaCira Formation near Zopffs, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- watsoni Pils. & Sharp *Dentalium* 1897, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 113, pl. 21, fig. 44 (off Tillamook Bay, Oregon, in 786 fms.).
- watsoniana Pils. *Lauria vincta* 1923, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 92, pl. 10, fig. 6-7 (Madeira Ids.).
- wawona Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 157, text fig. 80c (Alder Creek, Yosemite National Park, California, 5000 ft. elev.).
- webberi Pils. *Leiostracus* 1939, Nautilus 53: 28, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Foothills of Andes, near Banos, Ecuador).
- webbi Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 388, pl. 27, fig. 1-1a-b (Maraynioc, Jauja, Peru).
- webbi Pils. *Thersites* 1899 [1900], Proc. ANSP 51: 473, fig. 1-2 ("Solomon Id. on label but probably from northern Queensland, Australia").
- weberi Pils. *Fontigens* 1950, Nautilus 64: 39, pl. 3, fig. 2 (West Lake, Cape Sable, Florida).
- weberi Pils. & McGinty *Parviturbo* 1945, Nautilus 59: 55, pl. 6, fig. 1 (1½ mi. off Cape Florida, Florida).
- weberiana Pils. *Oreohelix peripherica* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 454, text fig. 299 (W side, Weber River, 4 mi. W of Coalville, Utah).
- websteri Pils. *Arca* 1910, Proc. ANSP 62: 488 (Oligocene-bed in stream on road between Las Caobas and Hinch, Haiti).
- weeksi Pils. *Bulimulus* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 357, pl. 31, fig. 9 (Oroya, Peru, at 12,000 ft.).
- weeksi Pils. *Drymaeus* 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 8, pl. 2, 4 (Peru, exact locality not known).
- welchi Pils. *Pleurodonte* (*Caracolus*) 1929, Nautilus 42: 79, pl. 4, fig. 1-3 (Summit of Sierra Maestra between Ensenada de Mora and the foothills back of Media Luna, Oriente, Cuba).
- weltnerianum Pils. *Scalpellum* 1907, Proc. ANSP 59: 361; 1911, Bull. USBF 29: 64, pl. 9, fig. 5-7 (*Albatross* Sta. 4918 off Kyushu, Japan, in 361 fms.).
- wenziana Pils. *Strobilops* 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 238, pl. 19, fig. 1-7 (Road from Red Bay to North Sound, Grand Cayman, Cayman Ids.).
- westerlundi Pils. *Vertigo* 1926, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 219 [new name for *Pupa inermis* Westerlund 1887, non Deshayes 1863].
- weyrauchi Pils. *Bostryx* 1944, Nautilus 57: 87, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, at 2000 meters elev.).
- weyrauchi Pils. *Nenia* 1945, Nautilus 58: 82, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Ninabamba, near Ayacucho, Peru, 1900 meters).
- weyrauchi Pils. *Neopetraeus* 1944, Nautilus 57: 88, pl. 9, fig. 4 (Huaraz, Santa Valley, Peru, at 3200 meters elev.).
- weyrauch [sic] Pils. *Thaumastus* (*Scholviencia*) 1944, Nautilus 57: 121, pl. 11, fig. 2-2a (Carpapata on the Rio Tarma, near Palca, Peru, at 2300 meters).
- wheatleyana Pils. & Cooke *Achatinella elegans* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 168, pl. 28, fig. 11-11a (Punaluu, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wheeleri Pils. & Olsson *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 51, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- wheeleri Pils. & Olsson *Diplocyma* 1935, Proc. ANSP 87: 10, pl. 2, fig. 2-4 (Fossil-Tertiary, Los Cerros Formation, mouth of Quebrada, Cabazoneras, a branch of Rio Sogamoso, Colombia). [See Note no. 3.]
- wheeleri Pils. & Olsson *Hindsia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 29, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Canoa Formation-Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- wheeleri Pils. *Vertigo* 1928, [in] B. Walker, Mus. of Zool., Univ. of Michigan, Misc. Pub. 18: 146, text fig. 224 (Monte Sano, [Huntsville] Alabama).
- whetstonensis Pils. & Ferriss *Holospira* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 98, text fig. 15 (Whetstone Mts., Arizona).

- whitfieldi* Pils. *Cancer* (?) 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 118, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Cretaceous—Burlington Co., New Jersey).
- wiegmanniana* Pils. *Ganesella* 1901, Nautilus 14: 116 (Kochi, Tosa, Japan).
- willcoxi* Brown & Pils. *Crassatellites* 1912, Proc. ANSP 64: 152, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Eocene—Wilmington, North Carolina).
- wilcoxi* Pils. & Henderson *Chondropoma* 1912, Nautilus 26: 45; 1913, Nautilus 27: pl. 3, fig. 1 (Rosario, E shore of Ensenado Cochinas, Cuba).
- wilderi* Pils. *Achatinella fuscobasis* 1913, Man. of Conch. (2) 22: 173, pl. 41, fig. 1–3a (Summit of Lanihuli at head of the Nuuanu-Kalihi ridge, Oahu, Hawaiian Ids.).
- wilmattae* Pils. & Cockerell *Ptychotrema (Wilmattina)* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 370, text fig. 1a–c; pl. 2, fig. 1–1a (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- wilmattae* Pils. & Cockerell *Trachycystis* 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 374, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Tshibinda, Belgian Congo).
- Wilmattina* Pils. & Cockerell 1933, Proc. Zool. Soc. London p. 370 (type species, *Ptychotrema (Wilmattina) wilmattae* P. & C.).
- wilmingtonense* Brown & Pils. *Vasum* 1912, Proc. ANSP 64: 153, pl. 1, fig. 2–3 (Eocene (?) Wilmington, North Carolina).
- wilsoni* Hyatt & Pils. *Fernandezia* 1911, Man. of Conch. (2) 21: 96, pl. 14, fig. 7–8 (Juan Fernandez Ids.).
- wilsoni* Pils. *Strophocheilus moritzianus* 1895, Man. of Conch. (2) 10: 39, pl. 21, fig. 48 (no locality given).
- winchesterae* Pils. *Drillia* 1922, Proc. ANSP 73: 318, pl. 16, fig. 7–8 (Tertiary—Santo Domingo).
- winkleyi* Pils. *Ammicola* 1912, Nautilus 26: 1, pl. 1, fig. 9–10 (Saco, Maine).
- winkleyi* Pils. *Ampullaria* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 189, pl. 5, fig. 2–3 (Henzada, Burma).
- winkleyi* 'Pilsbry' Winkley *Ammicola* 1914, Nautilus 28: 48 [nomen nudum] (Saco, Maine).
- winslowae* Pils. & Lowe *Arene* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 86, pl. 9, fig. 1–2a (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
- withersi* Pils. *Balanus* 1930 [1931], Proc. ANSP 82: 429, pl. 36, fig. 1–27, text fig. 1 (Miocene—Shepherd's Marl Pit, Shiloh, New Jersey).
- withersi* Pils. *Chthamalus* 1916, Bull. USNM 93: 312, pl. 73, fig. 2–2e (reef opposite Cebu, Philippine Ids.).
- withersi* Pils. & Olsson *Zeugmatolepas* 1951, Proc. ANSP 103: 205, pl. 10, fig. 5–6; pl. 11, fig. 6 (Cretaceous—Paita beds, Paita Peninsula, Northern Peru).
- Wollastonula* Pils. 1922, Man. of Conch. (2) 27: 45 (type species, *Lauria [Pupa] gibba* Lowe).
- woodi* Pils. *Poiretia* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 113 [new name for *Bulimus convexus* 'Edwards' S. V. Wood, 1877, non Pfeiffer 1855].
- woodringi* Pils. & Olsson *Clathrodrillia* 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 19, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Canoa Formation—Punta Blanca, Ecuador).
- woodringi* Pils. *Goniobasis kettlemanensis* 1934, Nautilus 48: 15 (Pliocene—Kettleman Hills, California).
- woodringi* Pils. *Littoridina* 1934, Nautilus 48: 16 (Pliocene—E. side of Middle Dome, Kettleman Hills, 350 ft. above the Tulare Formation, California).
- Woodringilla* Pils. & Olsson 1951, Nautilus 65: 43 (type species, *W. glyptus* Pils. & Olsson).
- Woodsivoluta* Pils. & Olsson 1954, Bull. American Paleontology 35: 22 (type species, *Woluto-spina crassiuscula* Wood).
- woolmani* Pils. *Pleurotomaria* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 535 (Cretaceous, Erie, Alabama).

X

- xanthenes* Pils. & Ferriss *Sonorella* 1923, Proc. ANSP 75: 72, pl. 1, fig. 13; pl. 7, fig. 11 (Kitts Peak, Baboquivaris Mts., Arizona).
- xanthia* Pils. *Schasicheila* 1909 [1910], Proc. ANSP 61: 540, fig. 1 (Canyon below Las Canoas, State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico).
- xanthia* Pils. *Verruca* 1916, USNM Bull. 93: 36, pl. 6, fig. 1–1b (*Albatross* Station 2666, off Fernandina, Florida).
- xanthobasis* Pils. *Cochlostyla* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 155, pl. 54, fig. 38–40 (Albay [Luzon] Philippines).
- xanthophaes* Pils. *Helix (Hemitrochus)* 1891, Nautilus 5: 83 (Bahamas).

- xanthophaes Pils. *Helix* (*Heimitrochus*) 1891 [1892], Proc. ANSP 43: 456 (Inagua, Bahamas).
 xanthophaes Pils. *Nothopalus paucispira* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 131, pl. 19, fig. 1-2, text fig. 47 (Avabuki, Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo).
 xanthosoma Pils. *Helix* (*Papuina*) 1891, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 28, pl. 17, fig. 36 (New Guinea ?).
 xanthotaeniata Pils. *Cochlostyla ilocconensis* 1892, Man. of Conch. (2) 7: 175 (Ylocos, Luzon Philippines).
 xenica Pils. & Hirase *Kaliella* 1903, Nautilus 17: 32 (Shukunegimura, Sado, Japan).
 xenicum Pils. *Chondropoma* 1933, Proc. ANSP 85: 124, pl. 6, fig. 11-12 (Del Monte Plantation near Salvation, Santo Domingo).
 xenicus Pils. & Lowe *Aesopus* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 73, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Acapulco, Mexico).
 xenicus Pils. & Johnson *Conus* 1917, Proc. ANSP 69: 159 (Oligocene-Santo Domingo).
 xenium Pils. *Vexillum* 1920 [1921], Proc. ANSP 72: 317, pl. 12, fig. 25 (off Waikiki, Oahu, Hawaii, in 25-50 fms.).
 xeno Pils. & Lowe *Nassarina* 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 75, pl. 5, fig. 5 (San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua).
 Xenodiscula Pils. 1919, Proc. ANSP 71: 206 (type species, *Xenodiscula venezuelensis* Pils.).
 xerobia Pils. *Pupilla muscorum* 1914, Nautilus 28: 38, pl. 2, fig. 1-2 (Duran, New Mexico).
 xiphias Sharp & Pils. *Dentalium* 1898, Man. of Conch. (1) 17: 219 [new name for *D. affine* Deshayes 1864; non Biondi 1859].

Y

- yaeyamensis Pils. *Clausilia* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 831, pl. 56, fig. 80-84 (Yaeyama, Ryukyu Ids.).
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Cyrena* (*papua* var.?) 1894, Nautilus 8: 30 (Yaeyama Id. [Okinawa] Loo Choo Ids.).
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Eulota* (*Euhadra*) 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 9, fig. 1-3 (Yaeyama, Okinawa Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Helicina* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 497 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Id., Loo Choo Ids.).
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Helix* (*Euhadra*) 1894, Nautilus 8: 10 (Yaeyama [Okinawa] Id., Loo Choo Ids.). [See two above.]
 yaeyamensis Pils. *Kaliella* 1901, Nautilus 15: 21 ([Okinawa] Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
 yakuensis Pils. *Microcystina* 1902, Nautilus 16: 6 (Yaku-shima, Japan).
 yakushimae Pils. *Clausilia ptychocyma* 1901, Proc. ANSP 53: 501; *ibid.* p. 629, pl. 35, fig. 11 (Yakushima, Japan).
 yakushimae Pils. *Diplommatina* 1901, Nautilus 15: 64 (Yakushima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
 yakushimae Pils. *Ennea iwakawa* 1901, Nautilus 15: 65 (Yakushima, Loo Choo Ids., Japan).
 yakushimana Pils. & Hirase *Eulota luhuana* 1903, Nautilus 17: 78 (Yakushima, Osumi, Japan).
 yakushimanum Pils. & Hirase *Spiropoma* 1908, Proc. ANSP 60: 32 (Yaku-shima, Osumi, Japan).
 yallahensis Pils. & Brown *Lucidella* 1911 [1912], Proc. ANSP 63: 585, text fig. 2 (Yallahs, St. Thomas, Jamaica).
 yaquensis Pils. *Holospira remondii* 1953, Proc. ANSP 105: 154, pl. 10, fig. 4-5 (Drift debris of Rio Yaqui at the ford about 17½ km. N of Ciudad Obregón (Cajema) on highway to Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico).
 yavapai Pils. *Oreohelix* 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 281, pl. 25, fig. 53 (Purtyman's Ranch, Oak Creek, Yavapai Co., Arizona).
 yokohamensis Pils. *Raeta* 1895, Cat. Marine Shells Japan p. 119, pl. 3, fig. 4-5 (Yokohama, Japan).
 yolandia Pils. & Olsson *Cancellaria* (*Cancellaria*) 1941, Proc. ANSP 93: 21, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Jama Formation-Punta Borracho, Ecuador).
 yonakunijimana Pils. & Hirase *Diplommatina* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 588 (Yonakunijima, Osumi, Japan).
 yonakunijimana Pils. & Hirase *Ennea iwakawa* 1908 [1909], Proc. ANSP 60: 594 (Yonakunijima, Loo Choo Ids.).
 yorkensis Pils. *Diplodon* 1921, Proc. ANSP 73: 35, pl. 3, fig. 2-a (Triassic-Shale, Little Conewago Creek, York County, Pennsylvania).

- yoronjimana Pils. *Clausilia hyperoptyx* 1904 [1905], Proc. ANSP 56: 830 (Yoronjima, Osumi, Japan).
- yorojimana Pils. & Hirase Pupinella 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 705 (Yoro-jima, Osumi, Japan).
- yosemitensis Pils. *Helminthoglypta napaea* 1939, Mono. no. 3, ANSP 1: 158, text fig. 80d (near Vernal Falls, Yosemite Nat. Park, California).
- yoshiwarana Pils. *Helicina* 1902, Proc. ANSP 54: 26 (Hahajima, Bonin Ids.).
- yporanganus 'v. Ihering' Pils. *Strophocheilus* 1901, Man. of Conch. (2) 14: 120, pl. 19, fig. 56-57 (Yporanga, Prov. of Sao Paulo, Brazil).
- yucatanense Pils. *Opeas* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 212, pl. 28, fig. 69 (Ticul, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yucatanensis Pils. *Leptinaria* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 315, pl. 42, fig. 27, 29 (Labna, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yucatanensis Pils. *Streptostyla* 1907, Man. of Conch. (2) 19: 153, pl. 30, fig. 90-91 (Tekanto, Yucatan, Mexico).
- yumaensis Pils. & Vanatta *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1895, Proc. ANSP 47: 210 (Yuma River, Hayti [Santo Domingo]).

Z

- Zacoleus* Pils. 1903, Proc. ANSP 55: 626 (type species, *Zacoleus idahoensis* Pils.).
- zacosmia Pils. *Ganesella largillierii* 1895, Cat. Marine Moll. Japan, p. 161, pl. 10, fig. 13 (Yaeyama Id., Loo Choo Id.).
- zambiensis Pils. & Bequaert *Melanoides langi* 1927, Bull. AMNH 53: 260, pl. 22, fig. 3 (Congo River between Malela and Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- zambiensis Pils. *Streptosteles* (*Streptosteles*) 1919 Bull. AMNH 40: 184, pl. 21, fig. 1 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- zambiensis Pils. *Thapsia* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 237, text fig. 103 (Zambi, Belgian Congo).
- Zanassarina Pils. & Lowe 1932, Proc. ANSP 84: 75 (type species, *Nassarina poecila* Pils. & Lowe).
- Zaphysema Pils. 1894, Man. of Conch. (2) 9: 65 (type species, *Helix tenerrima* C. B. Ad.).
- Zaplagius Pils. 1896, Nautilus 9: 115 (type species, *Bulimus navicula* Wagner) [new name for *Otostomus* 'Beck' von Martens 1893, non Beck 1837].
- Zaptyx Pils. 1900, Proc. ANSP 52: 672 (type species, *Clausilia hirasei* Pils.).
- zaza Pils. *Obeliscus homalogyra* 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 264, pl. 40, fig. below fig. 4 (Zaza del Medio, Prov. Santa Clara [Las Villas] Cuba).
- zebra Pils. & Hirase Japonia 1905, Proc. ANSP 57: 722 (Taihoku, Taiwan, [Formosa]).
- zebra Pils. *Limicolaria felina* 1904, Man. of Conch. (2) 16: 266, pl. 21, fig. 29-30 (Cape Palmas, Liberia).
- zechae Pils. *Epiphragmophora* 1916, Nautilus 29: 104, pl. 3 (San Antonio Canyon, San Gabriel Mts., western edge of San Bernardino Co., California).
- zeta 'Pfeiffer' Pils. *Helix* (*Thelidomus*) *auricoma* 1889, Man. of Conch. (2) 5: 63, pl. 3, fig. 24-25; 1926, Proc. ANSP 78: 77 [in footnote] (Cuba).
- zeteki Pils. *Detracia* 1920, Nautilus 33: 76, fig. a-c (Panama City and Paitilla, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Habroconus* (*Ernstia*) 1930, Proc. ANSP 82: 350, pl. 29, fig. 5-6 (Ruins of Old Panama City, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Polymesoda* 1931, Nautilus 44: 85, pl. 7, fig. 2-2a (near Chamá, Panama).
- zeteki Pils. *Scodonta* 1920, Proc. ANSP 72: 195, fig. 1 (Gatun and Gamboa, Canal Zone, Panama).
- zionis Pils. *Physa* 1925 [1926], Proc. ANSP 77: 326, pl. 11, fig. 5-6, text fig. 1 (Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah).
- zonata Pils. & Hirase *Ganesella selasia* 1904, Proc. ANSP 56: 630 (Amasaki, Tosa, Japan).
- zonata Pils. *Halolimnohelix* 1919, Bull. AMNH 40: 43, text fig. 12-14 (Lanuri Valley, Mt. Ruwenzori, Belgian Congo).
- zonata Pils. *Partula rosea* 1909, Man. of Conch. (2) 20: 254, pl. 22, fig. 10-11 (Hawai Bay, Huaheine, Society Ids.).
- zonifera Pils. *Lauria* 1934, Man. of Conch. (2) 28: 139 [new name for *Pupa zonata* Bttg. 1883, non Cassies 1869].
- Zoniferella Pils. 1906, Man. of Conch. (2) 18: 233 (type species, *Synapterpes albobalteatus* Dunker).

Zonitinae Pils. 1895, *Nautilus* 9: 18.

zonitoides Pils. & Olsson *Vitrinella* 1952, *Proc. ANSP* 104: 73, pl. 13, fig. 2-2b (San Miguel Island, Pearl Islands, Panama).

Zonitotrochus Pils. 1919, *Bull. AMNH* 40: 253 (type species, *Trochozonites medjensis* Pils.).

Zonodiscus Pils. 1948, *Mono. no. 3, ANSP* 2: 591 (type species, *Anguispira kochi* (Pfr.)).

zooki Brown & Pils. *Drillia* 1911, *Proc. ANSP* 63: 345, pl. 23, fig. 8 (Oligocene-Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HENRY A. PILSBRY

This bibliography of 1151 articles by Henry A. Pilsbry is reprinted from two sources. The first was published privately in 1940 by The American Malacological Union under the title of "Scientific Contributions made from 1882 to 1939." The second, assembled by Horace Burrington Baker, contained Dr. Pilsbry's papers which appeared from 1940 to 1958. The latter, together with several biographical accounts of Dr. Pilsbry, appeared in *THE NAUTILUS* (Philadelphia), vol. 71, no. 3, pp. 73-116 (January 1958). Only works dealing with original biological and taxonomic research are included here.

1882

1. Oct. —. List of land and fresh-water Mollusca found at Iowa City, Iowa. Privately printed: 1-4.

1886

1. Jan. —. Notes on some eastern Iowa shells. *American Naturalist* 20: 75.
2. May 25. On *Pyrgulopsis*, a new genus of rissoid mollusk, with descriptions of two new forms. By R. Ellsworth Call and Harry A. Pilsbry.* *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* 5: 9-14, figs. 1-5, pl. 2.
3. Dec. 6. Notes on some New Orleans fresh-water shells. *Conch. Exch.* 1 (5): 20-21.
4. Dec. [after 28.] [Letter on new subgenera of land shells.] *Conch. Exch.* 1 (6): 26.

1887

1. Mar. —. Notes on the larger Florida planorbes. *American Naturalist* 21: 286-287.
2. July 12. Description of a new *Hydrobia*, with notes on other Rissoidae. *Proc. Davenport Acad. Sci.* 5: 33-34, [pl. 3, with separates.]

1888

1. May 2. *Lyogyrus*, Gill, and other American shells. *Conch. Exch.* 2 (9): 113.
2. July 1. Continuation of Tryon's monograph of the Helicidae. *Manual Conch.* (2) 4 (14): 120-128, [pls. 17-32]. [Continued in 3a, 1889-0a.]
3. Oct. 1. Monographs of the Turbinidae and Trochidae. *Manual Conch.* (1) 10 (39): 161-208, pls. 40-45. [Continued in 1889-0.]
- 3a. Oct. 1. [2, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 4 (15): 129-192, pls. 33-44. [Helicidae.]
4. Dec. 11. On the helicoid land molluscs of Bermuda. *Proc. ANSP.* 40 (1888): 285-291, pl. 17. [Reprinted (1889: 191-201, pl. 16) in: *The Bermuda Islands*. By Angelo Heilprin.]

* Papers from 1882-1887, inclusive, are signed Harry A. Pilsbry, which was his Iowa nickname; those in 1888 simply use the initial; 1889-5 seems to be the first that employs Henry A. Pilsbry.

1889

0. Jan. 3. [1888-3, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 10 (40): 209-323, pls. 39a, 46-69. [Trochidae.]
- 0a. Jan. 3. [1888-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 4 (16): 193-296, pls. 45-69. [Helicidae]
1. April 17. Trochidae, Stomatiidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae. Manual Conch. (1) 11 (41): 1-64, pls. 1-14. [Continued in 6c, 10a, 1890-5a.]
2. April 17. Helicidae:—Vol. 3. Manual Conch. (2) 5 (17): 1-64, pls. 2-16. [Continued in 6b, 10b, 1890-5b.]
[May 5. Nautilus 3 (1).]
3. May 14. New and little-known American molluscs, no. 1. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 81-88. [Continued in 6a.]
4. June 9? A new Californian *Helix*. Naut. 3 (2): 14-15, 3 figs.
5. June 9? *Limax* eaten by salamanders. Naut. 3: 19-20.
6. June 9? Distribution of *Helicina occulta* Say. Naut. 3: 20.
- 6a. June 18. [3, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 89, pl. 3.
- 6b. July 3. [2, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (18): 65-128, pls. 1, 17-23. [Helicidae]
- 6c. July 5. [1, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (42): 65-128, pls. 15-32. [Trochidae]
[July 14. Nautilus 3 (3).]
7. July 16. The radula in rhipidoglossate mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 136-137.
8. Aug. 11. Note upon Mr. Ancey's criticism. Naut. 3 (4): 42-44.
9. Aug. 11. *Zonites ligerus* var. *stonei*. Naut. 3: 46.
10. Sept. 17. Nomenclature and check-list of North American land shells. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 191-192. [Continued in 12a.]
- 10a. Sept. 30. [1, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (43): 129-208, pls. 33-50. [Trochidae]
- 10b. Sept. 30. [2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (19): 129-176, pls. 24-44. [Helicidae]
11. Oct. 1? *Helix nemoralis* in Virginia. Naut. 3 (5): 51-52.
12. Oct. 1? Shells new to the United States fauna. Naut. 3: 60.
- 12a. Oct. 1. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 193-210.
13. Oct. 18. Recent additions to the United States snail fauna. Naut. 3 (6): 61-64, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, 6-7, 9.
14. Oct. 18. Notes on some Indian Territory shells. Naut. 3: 72.
15. Oct. 22. On the anatomy of *Aerope* and *Zingis*. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 277-279, pl. 9.
[Nov. 13. Nautilus 3 (7).]

1890

1. Jan. 7. New American shells. Naut. 3 (8): 95.
2. Jan. 7. *Poecilozonites confirmatus* var. *corneus*. Naut. 3: 95.
3. Feb. 11. *Crepidula glauca* vs. *C. convexa*. Naut. 3 (9): 106.
4. Feb. 11. *Scalaria* of the New Jersey coast. Naut. 3: 106-107.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. Feb. 25. New and little-known American mollusks, no. 2. Proc. ANSP. 41 (1889): 411-416, pl. 12.
- 5a. Mar. 7. [1889-1, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 11 (44, 44a): 209-519, pls. 51-67. [Trochidae]
- 5b. Mar. 7. [1889-2, part 4] Manual Conch. (2) 5 (20): 177-216, pls. 45-64. [Helicidae]
[Mar. 12. Nautilus 3 (10).]
6. April 15? A new American *Bulimulus*. Naut. 3 (11): 122-123.
[May 7. Nautilus 3 (12).]
7. May 13. On the anatomy of *Aerope caffra* Fer. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 41-43, pl. 1.
8. May 13. Note on a southern *Pupa*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 44-45.
9. May 13. On a new *Bulimulus*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 63-64.
10. May 27. Stomatellidae, Scissurellidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae, Scutellinidae, Addisoniidae, Cocculinidae, Fissurellidae. Manual Conch. (1) 12 (45): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 20a, 27a, 1891-13a.]
11. May 27. Helicidae, vol. 4. Manual Conch. (2) 6 (21): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 20b, 27b, 1891-13b.]
12. June 9. Two new species of U. S. land shells. Naut. 4 (1): 3-4. [See 17.]
13. June 9. *Helix introferens*. Naut. 4: 12.
14. June 27. *Helix hortensis* in Nantucket. Naut. 4 (2): 24.
15. June 27. Species determined. Naut. 4: 24.
16. June 29. New East Indian land shells. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 186-187, 3 figs.
[July 6. Nautilus 4 (3).]
17. August 5. New United States Pupidae. Naut. 4 (4): 39, pl. 1.
18. August 5. *Limnaea columella* Say. Naut. 4: 47.
19. August 5. *Helix hortensis* Müll. Naut. 4: 48.
20. August 5. A new species of fresh-water mollusk. Naut. 4: 48.
- 20a. August 12. [10, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (46): 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Scissurellidae, Pleurotomariidae, Haliotidae, Scutellinidae]
- 20b. August 12. [11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (22): 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Helicidae]
21. Oct. 1? Remarks on certain Goniobases. Naut. 4 (5): 49-50.
22. Oct. 1? Preliminary notices of new Amnicolidae. Naut. 4: 52-53.
23. Oct. 1? *Helix haemostoma* var. *concolor*. Naut. 4: 59-60.
24. Oct. 14. Notices of new Amnicolidae. Naut. 4 (6): 63-64.
25. Oct. 14. A new species of *Nanina*. Naut. 4: 64-66, 3 figs.
[See 16.]
26. Oct. 21. On *Helix albolabris* var. *maritima*. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 282-283, 3 figs.
27. Oct. 21. New and little-known American mollusks, no. 3. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890): 296-302, pl. 5.
[Nov. 7. Nautilus 4 (7).]
- 27a. Dec. 16. [10, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (47): 129-192, pls. 31-45. [Scutellinidae, Cocculinidae, Addisoniidae, Fissurellidae]

- 27b. Dec. 16. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (23) : 129-192,
pls. 31-47. [Helicidae]
28. Dec. 22. *Ostrea gigas* Thunberg. Naut. 4 (8) : 95.
29. Dec. 22. *Scalpellum stearnsii*. Naut. 4 : 96.
30. Dec. 22. Species determined. Naut. 4 : 96.
31. Dec. 22. *Lucapinella*, a new genus of Fissurellidae. Naut.
4 : 96.
32. Dec. 23. Trochidae, new and old. Proc. ANSP. 42 (1890) :
343-344, figs. 1-2.

1891

1. Jan. 1. Note sur l'*Helix personata* et ses prétendues relations
Américaines. Jour. de Conchyl. 39 : 22-23.
2. Jan. 11? A new species of limpet from Japan. Naut. 4 (9) :
100-101.
3. Jan. 11? Australian *Limax*. Naut. 4 : 107.
4. Jan. 27. Note on the soft parts and dentition of *Stomatella*.
Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 71-72, figs. 1-4.
5. Feb. 1. Forms of American *Carychium*. Naut. 4 (10) :
109-110.
6. Feb. 1. Notes on certain species of *Cepolis*. Naut. 4 : 120.
7. Feb. —. Critical notes on the genus *Tebennophorus* and the
recent literature relating to it. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(6) 7 : 184-186.
8. Feb. 3. Description of a new Japanese *Scapellum*. Proc.
ANSP. 42 (1890) : 441-443, fig. 1. [See 1890-29.]
9. March 4. Note on *Goniobasis catenaria* Say. Naut. 4 (11) :
124.
10. March 4. Notes on the classification of American land snails.
Naut. 4 : 125-127.
11. March 4. A new species of *Arconia*. Naut. 4 : 127-128.
12. March 4. *Polygyra (Mesodon) kiawaensis* var. *arkansaensis*.
Naut. 4 : 131-132.
12a. April 5? [*Planorbis harni*]. Naut. 4 : (12) : 137.
12b. April —. Une *Unio* nouvelle. Naturaliste Canadien 20 :
171-172. [See 11.]
13. April 28. On some recent Japanese Brachiopoda, with a de-
scription of a species believed to be new. W. H. Dall
and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 165-171, pl. 4.
13a. May 1. [1890-10, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 12 (48) :
193-323, pls. 46-65. [Fissurellidae]
13b. May 1. [1890-11, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 6 (24) : 193-
324, pls. 48-69. [Helicidae]
14. May 19. On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomy-
cus* Raf. Naut. 5 (1) : 4-8. [See 7.]
15. May 19. Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells. Naut.
5 : 8-10.
16. June 17. *Terebratulina (unguicula* Cpr. var?) *kiiensis*, Dall
and Pilsbry. By W. H. Dall and H. A. P. Naut. 5 (2) :
18-19, pl. 1. [See 13.]
17. June 17. On the genus *Tebennophorus* Binney, or *Philomy-
cus* Raf. : Article IV. Naut. 5 : 22-23.
18. July 7. Sea shells of the New Jersey shore. Asbury Park,
N. J. : 1-40, figs. 1-45 + 21.
[July 10. Nautilus 5 (3).]
19. Aug. 3. Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae, Titiscaniidae.
Manual Conch. (1) 13 (49) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Con-
tinued in 25a, 1892-4a, 13a.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

20. Aug. 3. Helicidae, Vol. 5. Manual Conch. (2) 7 (25) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 25b, 1892-4b, 13b.]
 21. Aug. 19. On *Helix harfordiana* Cooper and other shells. Naut. 5 (4) : 39-42, pl. 2.
 22. Aug. 19. Note on *Pupa muscorum* Linné. Naut. 5 : 45-46.
 23. Aug. 19. *Polygyra (Triodopsis) mullani* var. *olneyae*. Naut. 5 : 47.
 24. Aug. 25. Land and fresh-water mollusks collected in Yucatan and Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 310-328, 2 figs. [See 24a.]
[Sept. 17. Nautilus 5 (5).]
 - 24a. Sept. 22. [24, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 329-334, pls. 14-15.
 25. Sept. 22. Mollusca from Nantucket, Mass. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 406-407.
[Oct. 18. Nautilus 5 (6).]
 - 25a. Nov. 3. [19, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 13 (50) : 65-112, pls. 16-35. [Acmaeidae, Lepetidae, Patellidae]
 - 25b. Nov. 3. [20, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 7 (26) : 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Helicidae]
 26. Nov. 18. Critical notes on eastern Texas Unionidae. Naut. 5 (7) : 74-77.
 27. Nov. 18. A new Japanese limpet. Naut. 5 : 79-80.
 28. Nov. 18. Note on *Fissurella picta* Gmel. Naut. 5 : 82-83.
 29. Nov. 18. New species of shells. Naut. 5 : 83.
 30. Nov. 18. *Patula cooperi*, sinistral. Naut. 5 : 83.
 31. Dec. 9. *Acmaea candeana* vs. *Acmaea antillarum*. Naut. 5 (8) : 85-86.
 32. Dec. 9. On the use of the generic name *Scutellina*. Naut. 5 : 88-89.
 33. Dec. 9. A new species of *Leucorhynchia*. Naut. 5 : 91.
 34. Dec. 9. New Japanese shells. Naut. 5 : 93-94.
- 1892
1. Jan. 5. The newest species of West Indian land shells. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 456. [See 3a.]
 2. Jan. 14. A new species of *Zonites* from Arkansas. Naut. 5 (9) : 99.
 3. Jan. 14. Catalogue of Fissurellidae of the United States. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 5 : 102-107.
 - 3a. Jan. 19. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 457.
 4. Jan. 19. New and hitherto unfigured Japanese mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 471-472. [See 4c.]
 - 4a. Jan. 30. [1891-19, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 13 (51) : 113-160, pls. 36-55. [Patellidae, Titiscaniidae]
 - 4b. Jan. 30. [1891-20, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 7 (27) : 129-192, pls. 31-45. [Helicidae]
 - 4c. Feb. 2. [4, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 43 (1891) : 473, pls. 17-19.
 5. Feb. 5. Additional U. S. Fissurellidae. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 5 (10) : 113.
 6. Feb. 5. Land shells in pine woods. Naut. 5 : 118.
[Mar. 25. Nautilus 5 (11).]
 7. April —. On a collection of land Mollusca from the Island of Dominica, West Indies. Trans. Conn. Acad. A. Sci. 8 : 356-358.

8. April 5. Anatomy of West Indian helices. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 128-129, pl. 6.
9. April 5. New and unfigured Unionidae. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 131-132, pls. 7-8.
- 9a. April 17? [*Helix vendryesi* n. sp.] Naut. 5 (12) : 140.
10. April 17? Littoral land shells of New Jersey. Naut. 5 : 141-142.
11. April 17? Preliminary notices of new forms of fresh water mollusks. Naut. 5 : 142-143.
12. April —. *Hadra* und *Camaena*. Nachr. deutsch. malak. Ges. 24 : 69-73.
13. April 19. A new species of *Pachychilus*. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 153-154, pl. 8, figs. 9-10.
- 13a. April 25. [1891-19, part 4.] Manual Conch. (1) 13 (52) : 161-195, pls. 56-74. [Docoglossa]
- 13b. April 25. [1891-20, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 7 (28) : 193-225, pls. 46-61. [Helicidae]
14. May 15? A new American *Helix*. By C. W. Johnson and H. A. P. Naut. 6 (1) : 8-9.
15. May 15? Note on the group *Panda*. Naut. 6 : 9.
[June 1? Nautilus 6 (2).]
16. June 21. On the anatomy of *Sagda*, *Cysticopsis*, *Aegista* and *Dentellaria*. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 213-215, pl. 13.
17. July 6? *Goniobasis virginica* in Conn. Naut. 6 (3) : 36.
- 17a. July 25. [1893-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (53) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae]
18. July 25. Helicidae, vol. 6. Manual Conch. (2) 8 (29) : 1-48, pls. 1-15. [Continued in 24b, 1893-6b, 11a.]
19. Aug. —. Errata. [*H. sargentiana* Johnson & Pilsbry.] Naut. 6 (4) : 48.
20. Sept. 11? Observations on the helices of New Zealand. Naut. 6 (5) : 54-57.
21. Oct. 4? On the amnicoloid genus *Lyogyrus*, with the description of a new species. Naut. 6 (6) : 61-62.
22. Oct. 4? Observations on the helicoid group *Charopa* and allied forms. Naut. 6 : 67-69.
23. Nov. 8? Species identified. Naut. 6 (7) : 83.
24. Nov. 8? Note on *Lyogyrus*. Naut. 6 : 83.
- 24a. Nov. 25. [1893-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (54) : 65-128, pls. 16-30. [Ischnochitonidae]
- 24b. Nov. 25. [18, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (30) : 49-112, pls. 16-27. [Helicidae]
25. Nov. 29. A new marine gasteropod from New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892) : 328-329, pl. 14, figs. 1-3.
26. Dec. 12? *Strobila labyrinthica* var. *virgo*. Naut. 6 (8) : 94.
27. Dec. 12? New mollusks of St. Helena. Naut. 6 : 96.
28. Dec. —. Protective devices and coloration of land snails. Popular Science Monthly 42 : 187-193, figs. 1-6.
29. Dec. 30. An important collection of Mollusca. Science 20 : 369.

1893

1. Jan. 12? On *Acanthopleura* and its subgenera. Naut. 6 (9) : 104-105.
2. Jan. 12? A new trochid from Japan. Naut. 6 : 105-106, pl. 2, fig. 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. Jan. 24. Notes on a collection of shells from the State of Tabasco, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 338-341, pl. 14, figs. 4-9.
 - 3a. Feb. 7. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 401-404.
 4. Feb. 12? Description of a new species of *Bulimus*. Naut. 6 (10): 116-117.
 5. Feb. 12? Notes on the helices of the Biologia Centrali-Americana. Naut. 6: 117-118. [See 6c.]
 6. Feb. 14. Preliminary outline of a new classification of the helices. Proc. ANSP. 44 (1892): 387-400. [See 3a.]
 - 6a. Feb. 25. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 14 (55): 129-208, pls. 31-40. [Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae]
 - 6b. Feb. 25. [1892-18, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (31): 113-160, pls. 28-41. [Helicidae]
 - 6c. Mar. —. [5, continued.] Naut. 6 (11): 128-129.
 7. Mar. —. Notes upon Dr. v. Ihering's observations [upon New Zealand helices]. Naut. 6: 129-130.
 8. Mar. —. *Cantharidus iris* Martyn. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 6: 132.
 9. Apr. 9? Illustration of new species of shells. Naut. 6 (12): 133, pl. 2.
 - 9a. May 31. [*Amnicola micrococcus* Pilsbry.] North Amer. Fauna 7 (2): 277, fig. 1.
 - 9b. June 7? Illustrations of new shells. Naut. 7 (1): 1-2, pl. 1. [See 1892-9, 13.]
 10. June 7? *Polygyra subpalliata*, new species. Naut. 7: 5-7. [June 19? Nautilus 7 (2).]
 11. July 1. Polyplacophora (chitons). Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae, Mopaliidae. Manual Conch. (1) 14 (56, 53a.): 209-350, i-xxxiv, pls. 41-68. [See 1892-17a, 24a, 1893-6a.]
 - 11a. July 1. [1892-18, part 4.] Manual Conch. (2) 8 (32): 161-314, pls. 42-58. [Helicidae]
 12. July 17? Notes on the genera of Unionidae and Mutelidae. Naut. 7 (3): 30.
 13. July 17? Notes on the Acanthochitidae with descriptions of new American species. Naut. 7: 31-32. [Aug. 15? Nautilus 7 (4).]
 14. Sept. 3. Preliminary note on the species of *Strobilops*. Naut. 7 (5): 56-57.
 15. Oct. 13. Illustrations of Mexican melanians. Naut. 7 (6): 61-64, pl. 1, figs. 9-10, pl. 3, figs. 5-9.
 16. Oct. 13. A new gastropod from New Jersey. Naut. 7: 67-68, pl. 3, figs. 1-3.
 17. Nov. 5. A synonym of *Leptothyra*. Naut. 7 (7): 84.
 - 17a. Nov. 16. [1895-2, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (57): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Acanthochitidae, Cryptoplacidae]
 - 17b. Nov. 16. [1895-3, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (33): 1-48, pls. 1-14. [Helicidae, etc.]
 18. Dec. 13. *Acanthochites exquisitus* Pilsbry. Naut. 7 (8): 95-96.
- 1894
1. Jan. 5. Notices of new chitons, I. Naut. 7 (9): 107-108.
 2. Jan. 5. *Alcyona*. Naut. 7: 108.
 3. Jan. 30. *Thysanophora coloba* n. sp. Proc. ANSP. 45 (1893): 403, 1 fig.

4. Jan. 30. A new species of *Patella*. Naut. 7 (10) : 109.
5. Jan. 30. Notices of new chitons, II. Naut. 7 : 119-120.
[Mar. 1. Nautilus 7 (11).]
- 5a. Mar. 19. [1895-2, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (58) :
65-132, pls. 11-17. [chitons]
- 5b. Mar. 19. [1895-3, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (34) : 49-
112, pls. 15-28. [Helicidae]
6. Apr. 2. Notices of new chitons, III. Naut. 7 (12) : 138-
139.
7. Apr. 2. Descriptive notes on certain forms of *Polygyra*.
Naut. 7 : 139-141.
8. Apr. 2. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, I. Naut. 7 :
143-144.
9. Apr. 24. Critical list of mollusks collected in the Potomac
Valley. Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 11-24. [See 9a.]
- 9a. May 1. [9, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 25-31,
pl. 1.
10. May 2. Descriptive notices of new chitons, IV. Naut. 8
(1) : 8-9
11. May 2. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, II. Naut. 8 :
9-10.
12. May 29. A new Central American *Pupa*. Proc. ANSP.
46 (1894) : 61. [See 9a.]
13. May 29. List of Port Jackson chitons collected by Dr. J. C.
Cox, with a revision of Australian Acanthochitidae.
Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 62-88. [See 15a.]
14. June 4. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, III. Naut. 8
(2) : 16.
15. June 4. *Perostylus*, a new genus of fusoid gastropod. Naut.
8 : 17-18, 2 figs.
- 15a. June 5. [13, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 89,
pls. 2-4.
16. July 8. Notices of new Japanese mollusks, IV. Naut. 8
(3) : 29-31.
17. July 8. Note on *Liparus*. Naut. 8 : 35-36.
- 17a. July 27. [1895-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 15 (59) :
133-180, pls. 18-42. [Actaeonidae]
- 17b. July 27. [1895-2, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 9 (35) :
113-160, pls. 29-40. [Helicidae]
18. Aug. 3. On the *Orthalicus* of Florida. Naut. 8 (4) : 37-39,
1 fig.
19. Aug. 3. On *Chiton hartwegii* Cpr. and its allies. Naut. 8 :
45-47.
20. Aug. 3. Notices of new Japanese mollusks. Naut. 8 : 47-
48.
21. Aug. 21. *Patella kermadecensis*. Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) :
208. [See 25a.]
22. Sept. 7. Remarks on the status of species and subspecies.
Naut. 8 (5) : 49-52.
23. Sept. 7. Descriptive notices of new chitons, V. Naut. 8 :
53-56.
24. Sept. 7. *Trachydermon raymondi* in British Columbia.
Naut. 8 : 57.
25. Sept. 7. Note on *Orthalicus melanocheilus floridensis*.
Naut. 8 : 57.
- 25a. Sept. 18. [21, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 46 (1894) : 209-
212, pls. 7-8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

26. Oct. 5. The American species of *Carychium*. Naut. 8 (6): 61-63, figs. 1-16.
27. Oct. 5. *Perostylus* the embryo of *Megalatractus*. Naut. 8: 67-69.
28. Oct. 5. Note on *Helix gossei*. Naut. 8: 71-72.
29. Nov. 1. New forms of western helices. Naut. 8 (7): 81-82. [Dec. 3. Nautilus 8 (8).]

1895

1. Jan. 2. New forms of American shells. Naut. 8 (9): 102, [105].
2. Feb. 2. Polyplacophora. Acanthochitidae, Cryptoplacidae and appendix. Tectibranchiata. Manual Conch. (1) 15 (60): 181-436, pls. 43-50, 59-61. [See 1893-17a, 1894-5a, 17a.]
3. Feb. 2. Guide to the study of helices. (Helicidae, Vol. 7.) Manual Conch. (2) 9 (36, 33a): 161-336, i-xlviii, pls. 41-71, frontispiece. [See 1893-17b, 1894-5b, 17b, 1895-8.]
4. Feb. 3. New American fresh-water mollusks. Naut. 8 (10): 114-116.
5. Mar. 4. Note on Tasmanian *Acmaea* and *Ischnochiton*. Naut. 8 (11): 127-129.
6. Mar. 4. *Navarchus*. Naut. 8: 131.
7. Mar. 4. Note on *Potamanax*. Naut. 8: 131. [Apr. 1. Nautilus 8 (12).]
8. Apr. —. Index to helices. Manual Conch. (2) 9: 1-126. [Appendix to 3.] [May 2. Nautilus 9 (1).]
9. June 2. New forms of American Zonitidae and Helicidae. Naut. 9 (2): 14-16.
10. June 2. On the generic position of *Patulastra?* (*Punctum?*) *pugetensis* and *Pyramidula?* *randolphii*, with suggestions for a classification of American Zonitidae. Naut. 9: 17-19.
11. June 18. New species of the genus *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 206-210.
12. July 2. [Prefatory note to Gwatkin and Suter's observations on the dentition of Achatinellidae.] Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 237-238.
13. July 8. A remarkable monstrosity of *Fulgur canaliculatum*. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9 (3): 25-27, figs. 1-2.
14. Aug. 7. An index to the "Conchologist's Exchange." By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9 (4): 43-48. [See 17a.]
15. Aug. —. A new pupoid type of Helicidae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 155-157.
- 15a. Aug. 20. [1896-25, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (61): 1-48, pls. 1-16. [Philinidae, Gastropteridae, Aglajidae]
- 15b. Aug. 20. [1896-26, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (37): 1-48, pls. 2-15. [*Strophocheilus*]
- 15c. Sept. 3. [*Oligostylus*.] Naut. 9 (5): 51.
16. Sept. 3. A new *Teinostoma*. Naut. 9: 52.
17. Sept. 3. *Polygyra cereolus sanctijohannis*. Naut. 9: 56.
- 17a. Sept. 3. [14, continued.] Naut. 9: 57-60.

18. Sept. 10. Catalogue of the marine mollusks of Japan with descriptions of new species and notes on others collected by Frederick Stearns. Detroit (F. Stearns): i-iv, vii-viii, 1-196, pls. 1-11.
19. Oct. 1. On the status of the names *Aplysia* and *Tethys*. Proc. ANSP. 47 (1895): 347-350.
20. Oct. 1. [*Gundlachia* from Long Island and Illinois.] Naut. 9 (6): 63, figs. 1-2.
21. Oct. 1. A new Mexican *Bythinella*. Naut. 9: 68-69.
22. Oct. 1. *Epiphragmophora californiensis* var. *contracostae*. Naut. 9: 72.
23. Oct. 1. *Epiphragmophora remondi* Tryon. Naut. 9: 72.
24. Nov. 4. On *Dolabella californica* Stearns. Naut. 9 (7): 73-74.
25. Nov. 4. Mussels in a city reservoir. Naut. 9: 83-84.
26. Nov. 4. *Pyramidula alternata* and *Gastrodonta ligera*, reversed. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 9: 84.
- 26a. Nov. —. [19, reprinted.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 16: 424-427.
- 26b. Nov. 26. [1896-25, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (62): 49-112, pls. 17-31. [Aglajidae, Aplysiidae]
- 26c. Nov. 26. [1896-26, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (38): 49-96, pls. 16-30. [*Strophocheilus*, *Plekocheilus*, *Auris*]
27. Dec. 5. Description of a new Australian chiton. Naut. 9 (8): 90.

1896

1. Jan. 2. *Lepidopleurus* in New Zealand. Naut. 9 (9): 108.
2. Jan. 2. The earliest publication of *Dorcasia* Gray. Naut. 9: 108.
3. Jan. 2. On the names of certain subgenera of *Helicostyla*. Naut. 9: 108.
4. Feb. 3. The Aulacopoda, a primary division of the monotreimate land Pulmonata. Naut. 9 (10): 109-111.
5. Feb. 3. Sculpture of the apical whorls, a new character for distinguishing groups of Bulimuli. Naut. 9: 112-115.
6. Feb. 3. *Trochomorpha fuscata* Pease. Naut. 9: 120.
7. Feb. 25. *Pleurotomaria crotaloides* in the New Jersey Cretaceous. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 10-11, pl. 1.
8. Feb. 25. New species of the helicoid genus *Polygyra*. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 15-20, pls. 2-3.
9. Feb. 25. Descriptions of new species of mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 21-24, 1 fig.
10. Mar. 10. Description of a new *Gastrodonta*. Naut. 9 (11): 123-124.
- 10a. Mar. 13. [25, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 16 (63): 113-160, pls. 32-43. [Aplysiidae]
- 10b. Mar. 13. [26, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 10 (39): 97-144, pls. 31-40. [*Auris*, *Bulimulus*]
11. April 12. New American Ancyliidae. Naut. 9 (12): 137-139.
12. May 3. Note on *Carychium exile* (C. B. Adams). Naut. 10 (1): 12.
13. May 12. On a collection of barnacles. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 208.
14. May 12. *Pugnus parvus*. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896): 208.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15. June 2. A new variety of *Punctum*. Naut. 10 (2) : 21-22.
 16. June 16. A remarkable Central American melanian. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 269-270, 2 figs.
[July 2. Nautilus 10 (3).]
 17. Aug. 4. Catalogue of the species of *Cerion*, with descriptions of new forms. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 315-338, 1 fig., pl. 11.
 18. Aug. 4. Revision of the North American slugs: *Ariolimax* and *Aphallarion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 339-350, 1 fig., pls. 12-14.
 19. Aug. 9. A new species of *Pomatiopsis*. Naut. 10 (4) : 37-38.
 20. Aug. 9. A new species of *Bulimus*. Naut. 10 : 41.
 21. Aug. 9. Note on *Bulimus hanleyi* and *B. coronatus*. Naut. 10 : 46.
 22. Aug. 9. Note on *Lia*, Albers. Naut. 10 : 47.
 23. Sept. 1. Notes on some West American chitons. Naut. 10 (5) : 49-51.
 24. Sept. 1. Mexican land shells. Naut. 10 : 59.
 25. Sept. 23. Philinidae, Gastropteridae, Aglajidae, Aplysiidae, Oxynoeidae, Runcinidae, Umbraculidae, Pleurobranchidae. Manual Conch. (1) 16 (64, 64a) : 161-262, i-vii, pls. 44-74, frontispiece. [See 1895-15a, 26b, 1896-10a.]
 26. Sept. 23. American Bulimi and Bulimuli. *Strophocheilus*, *Plekocheilus*, *Auris*, *Bulimulus*. Manual Conch. (2) 10 (40) : 145-213, i-iv, pls. 1, 41-51. [See 1895-15b, 26c, 1896-10b.]
[Oct. 9. Nautilus 10 (6).]
 27. Nov. 3. List, with notes, of land and fresh water shells collected by Dr. Wm. H. Rush in Uruguay and Argentina. By H. A. P. and Wm. H. Rush. Naut. 10 (7) : 76-81.
 28. Dec. 3. Notes on new species of Amnicolidae collected by Dr. Rush in Uruguay. Naut. 10 (8) : 86-89.
 29. Dec. 3. *Choanopoma* (*Ctenopoma*) *bahamense* Shutt. at Key West. Naut. 10 : 96.
 30. Dec. 3. *Limnaea bulimoides* Lea resisting drought. Naut. 10 : 96.
 31. Dec. 8. Contributions to the zoology of Tennessee. No. 4, mollusks. By H. A. P. and Samuel N. Rhoads. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 487-506.
 32. Dec. 15. New species of freshwater mollusks from South America. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 561-562. [Continued in 1897-0.]
 33. Dec. 31. To conchologists. By H. A. P. and C. W. J. Naut. 10 (9) : 97.
 34. Dec. 31. New Lower Californian Bulimuli. Naut. 10 : 102-103.
- 1897
0. Feb. 2. [1896-32, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 563-565, pls. 26-27.
 1. Feb. 2. Geology of the mussel-bearing clays of Fish-House, New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 48 (1896) : 567-570, fig. 1.
 2. Feb. 2. On the generic position of *Bulimus galericulum* Mouss. Naut. 10 (10) : 109-110.

3. Feb. 2. A new variety of *Helicina plicatula* Pfr. Naut. 10: 118.
 4. Feb. 2. *Campeloma decisum* Say, reversed. Naut. 10: 118.
 5. Feb. 2. Note on the genera of S. American Amnicolidae. Naut. 10: 119.
 6. Feb. 23. The affinities of Floridian Miocene land snails. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 10.
 7. Feb. 23. The gastropod radula. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 11.
 8. Feb. 23. Descriptions of new South American Bulimuli. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 18-22.
[Mar. 7. Nautilus 10 (11).]
[April 2. Nautilus 10 (12).]
 9. May 6. List of mollusks collected in Maldonado Bay, Uruguay, by Dr. Wm. H. Rush, U.S.N. Naut. 11 (1): 6-9.
 - 9a. May 11. [1898-28, part 1.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (65): 1-80, pls. 1-9. [Scaphopoda]
 - 9b. May 11. [1898-29, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (41): 1-64, pls. 1-13. [Bulimulidae]
[June 1. Nautilus 11 (2).]
 10. June 18. New species of mollusks from Uruguay. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 290-298, pls. 6-7.
 11. June 29. *Helicina rabei* n. sp. Naut. 11 (3): 34.
 12. Aug. 5. A new species of *Hemphillia*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 11 (4): 44.
 13. Aug. 5. A classified catalogue of American land shells, with localities. Naut. 11: 45-48. [Continued in 15a, 15b, 17a, 22a, and 1898-0, 3a, 5a, 6a.]
 14. Aug. —. Description of a remarkable Japanese cirripede. American Naturalist 31: 723-724, 1 fig.
 15. Sept. 1. Note on a California *Helix*. Naut. 11 (5): 54-55.
 - 15a. Sept. 1. [13, continued.] Naut. 11: 59-60.
 - 15b. Oct. 4. [13, continued.] Naut. 11 (6): 71-72.
 - 15c. Oct. 15. [1898-28, part 2.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (66): 81-144, pls. 10-26. [Scaphopoda]
 - 15d. Oct. 15. [1898-29, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (42): 65-144, pls. 14-25. [Bulimulidae]
 16. Oct. 18. Patagonian Tertiary fossils. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 329-320, 1 fig.
 17. Oct. 18. *Scalpellum* and *Balanus* from Texas. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 332-333, fig. 1.
 - 17a. Nov. 1. [13, continued.] Naut. 11 (7): 83-84.
 18. Nov. 23. New Achatinidae and Helicidae from Somaliland. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 357-359.
 19. Nov. 23. New Australian mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 360-364, pl. 9.
 20. Nov. 23. Descriptions of two new species of *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 365-367, figs. 1-5.
 21. Dec. 6. *Oxychona* unmasked. Naut. 11 (8): 87-88.
 22. Dec. 6. *Polygyra ferrissi* n. sp. Naut. 11: 92.
 - 22a. Dec. 6. [13, continued.] Naut. 11: 93-96.
- 1898
0. Jan. 3. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (9): 105-108.
 1. Jan. 18. Scaphopoda of the San Domingo Tertiary. By H. A. P. and Benjamin Sharp. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897): 465-476, pls. 10-11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. Jan. 18. New Brazilian Streptaxidae. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897) : 477-479.
3. Jan. 18. Additional note on the gastropod genus *Tatea*, Tenison-Woods. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897) : 480-481.
- 3a. Feb. 1. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (10) : 117-120.
4. Feb. 3. Descriptions of two new forms of *Perideris*. Proc. ANSP. 49 (1897) : 503-504.
5. Mar. 2.* Note on the Florencia formation. Amer. Journ. Sci. (4) 5 : 232-233.
- 5a. Mar. 4. [1897-13, continued.] Naut. 11 (11) : 127-132.
6. April 3. Descriptions of new American land shells. Naut. 11 (12) : 133-134.
- 6a. April 3. [1897-13, ending.] Naut. 11 : 138-144.
- 6b. April. [1897-13, reprinted.] A classified catalogue with localities of the land shells of America north of Mexico. [With new pagination : 1-35.]
7. April 5. Anatomical notes on certain West American helices. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 67-71, pl. 1.
[May 1. Nautilus 12 (1).]
- 7a. May 3. [28, part 3.] Manual Conch. (1) 17 (67) : 145-224, pls. 27-37. [Scaphopoda]
- 7b. May 3. [29, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 11 (43) : 145-208, pls. 27-41. [Bulimulidae]
8. June 9. Notices of new species and varieties of American land shells. Naut. 12 (2) : 22-23.
9. June 13. The function of the radula. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 202.
10. June 13. Revision of the North American slugs: *Binneya*, *Hemphillia*, *Hesperarion*, *Prophysaon* and *Anadenulus*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 219-248. [Continued in 11a.]
11. June 30. Land shells of Gun Cay, Bahamas. Naut. 12 (3) : 26-27, figs. 1-5.
- 11a. July 12. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 249-261, pls. 9-16.
12. July 12. Materials toward a natural classification of the cylindrelloid snails. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 264-286, pls. 17-18.
13. July 12. Chitons collected by Dr. Harold Heath at Pacific Grove, near Monterey, California. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898) : 287-290.
14. July—. Phylogeny of the genera of Arionidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 3 : 94-104, pl. 7.
15. Aug. 4. Notes on new and little-known Amnicolidae. Naut. 12 (4) : 42-44.
16. Aug. 4. *Columbella avara* in Brazil and Uruguay. Naut. 12 : 45-46.
17. Aug. 4. Notes on Uruguay and Argentine fresh-water shells. Naut. 12 : 46.
18. Aug. 4. Note on *Halistylus*. Naut. 12 : 46-47.
19. Sept. 1. Notes on a few chitons. Naut. 12 (5) : 50-51.
20. Sept. 1. On the genus *Odontostomus*. Naut. 12 : 57-58.
21. Sept. 1. Shells of Redding, Shasta Co., California. Naut. 12 : 59-60.

* Date received by Mus. Comp. Zool.

22. Sept. 1. Note on the subgenus *Eucosmia* Cpr. Naut. 12: 60.
23. Oct. 3. Note on *Septifer bifurcatus* Conrad. By H. A. P. and W. J. Raymond. Naut. 12 (6): 69-71.
24. Oct. 4. A new land shell from Clarion Island. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 354, 1 fig.
25. Nov. 7. *Haliotis cracherodii* var. *californiensis* Swainson. Naut. 12 (7): 79-80.
26. Dec. 2. Descriptions of new species and varieties of American Zonitidae and Endodontidae. Naut. 12 (8): 85-87.
27. Dec. 2. On the anatomy of *Bulimus sinistrorsus*. Naut. 12: 95.
28. Dec. 7. Scaphopoda. By H. A. P. and B. Sharp. Aplacophora. Index to genera and subgenera, volumes 2-17. Manual Conch. (1) 17 (68, 65a): 225-348, i-xxxii, pls. 38-48. [See 1897-9a, 15c, 1898-7a.]
29. Dec. 7. American Bulimulidae: *Bulimulus*, *Neopetraeus*, *Oxychona*, and South American *Drymaeus*. Manual Conch. (2) 11 (44): 209-339, pls. 26, 42-51. [See 1897-9b, 15d, 1898-7b.]
30. Dec. 12. New species of *Odontostomus* from Brazil and Argentina. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 471-472. [Continued in 1899-2a.]

1899

1. Jan. 9. New American land shells. Naut. 12 (9): 101-104.
2. Jan. 9. A new genus of helices. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 12: 107.
- 2a. Jan. 13. [1898-30, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 473-474.
3. Jan. 13. Some Cuban species of *Cerion*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 475-478, figs. 1-9.
4. Jan. 13. *Margarita sharpii*, a new Alaskan gastropod. Proc. ANSP. 50 (1898): 486-487, fig. 1.
5. Feb. 1. *Potamolithus jacuhyensis*, n. sp. Naut. 12 (10): 113.
6. Feb. 1. Remarks on the American species of *Conulus*. Naut. 12: 113-117.
7. Feb. —. Littoral mollusks from Cape Fairweather, Patagonia. Amer. Journ. Sci. (4) 7: 126-128, pl. 1.
8. Mar. 5. Catalogue of the Amnicolidae of the western United States. Naut. 12 (11): 121-127.
- 8a. Mar. 11. [35, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 12 (45): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Bulimulidae]
9. April 3. Descriptions of new American land shells. Naut. 12 (12): 140-142.
10. April 3. The dentate variety of *Conulus*. Naut. 12: 144. [Quotation.]
11. April 3. *Polygyra richardsoni* var. *lingualis* n. var. Naut. 12: 144.
[May 6. Nautilus 13 (1).]
12. June 2. New and little-known species of *Pristiloma*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899): 185-187, pl. 9.
13. June 2. *Ashmunella*, a new genus of helices. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899): 188-194, figs. 1-3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14. June 3. New Amnicolidae from Florida. *Naut.* 13 (2) : 20-22.
15. June 3. *Philomycus lactiformis* (Blainville). By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. *Naut.* 13: 24.
- 15a. June 16. [35, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 12 (46) : 65-112, pls. 16-28. [Bulimulidae]
16. June 29. Dr. Babor's rediscovery of *Aspidoporus*. *Naut.* 13 (3) : 32-34.
17. June 29. A new variety of *Polygyra monodon*. *Naut.* 13: 36.
18. July 7. Relations of the land molluscan fauna of South America. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 226.
19. July 26. A new Australian *Eulima*. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 258, pl. 11, figs. 3-4.
20. July 26. Notes on a few northwest American land snails. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 314-315, figs. 1-3.
21. July 31. New southwestern forms of *Polygyra*. *Naut.* 13 (4) : 37-41.
- 21a. July 31. [*Physa heterostropha peninsulæ.*] *Naut.* 13: 48.
- 21b. Aug. 30. [35, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 12 (47) : 113-176, pls. 29-46. [Bulimulidae]
22. Aug. 31. Another new *Ashmunella*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. *Naut.* 13 (5) : 49-50.
23. Aug. 31. *Planorbis rubellus* Sterki, and *P. harni* Pilsbry. *Naut.* 13: 51-52.
24. Aug. 31. New Jamaican forms of *Lucidella*. *Naut.* 13: 56-57.
25. Aug. 31. *Polygyra binneyana*. *Naut.* 13: 60.
26. Sept. 8. A new *Ampullaria*. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 365.
27. Sept. 8. Morphological and systematic notes on South American land snails: Achatinidae. By H. A. P. and Edward G. Vanatta. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 366-368. [Continued in 27a.]
- 27a. Sept. 29. [27, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 369-374, pls. 15-16.
28. Sept. 29. Confirmation of the generic characters of *Ashmunella*. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 379.
29. Oct. 2. Mollusks collected by R. C. McGregor in northern California. *Naut.* 13 (6) : 64-67.
30. Oct. 2. Land shells of Berks Co., Pennsylvania. *Naut.* 13: 70.
31. Oct. 2. *Physa cubensis* in Florida. *Naut.* 13: 70.
32. Oct. 5. Descriptions of new species of Mexican land and freshwater mollusks. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 391-400. [See 32a.]
- 32a. Oct. 20. [32, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 401-402.
33. Oct. 20. New species and varieties of mollusks from Miami, Florida. *Proc. ANSP.* 51 (1899) : 403-405, figs. 1-2.
34. Nov. 3. Note on some New Mexican shells. *Naut.* 13 (7) : 79.
[Dec. 7. *Nautilus* 13 (8).]
35. Dec. 14. American Bulimulidae: North American and Antillean *Drymaeus*, *Leiostracus*, Orthalicinae and Amphibuliminae. *Manual Conch.* (2) 12 (48) : 177-258, i-iii, pls. 47-64. [See 8a, 15a, 21b.]

1900

1. Jan. 2. Note on *Thysanophora hornii* Gabb. Naut. 13 (9) : 98-99.
2. Jan. 2. Some Zonitidae collected by J. H. Ferriss in Arkansas and the Choctaw Nation. Naut. 13: 107.
3. Jan. 2. A new American land shell. Naut. 13: 107-108.
4. Jan. 11. A new species of *Thersites*. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 473-474, figs. 1-2.
5. Feb. 8. Species of *Chlorostoma* from southern and eastern Patagonia. Naut. 13 (10) : 110-112.
6. Feb. 8. New species and subspecies of American land snails. Naut. 13 : 114-115.
7. Feb. 8. *Polygyra auriculata* in western Florida. Naut. 13 : 118.
8. Feb. 12. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. Proc. ANSP. 51 (1899) : 525-530, pl. 21.
9. March 1. Note on the varieties of *Epiphragmophora monumum*. Naut. 13 (11) : 128.
10. March 1. A new *Calliostoma* from Florida. Naut. 13: 128-129.
11. March 1. *Purpura coronata* Lam. in America. Naut. 13 : 130.
12. April 2. *Metostracon*, a new slug-like genus of dart-bearing Helicidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 24-30, pl. 3.
13. April 2. Notes on some southern Mexican shells. Naut. 13 (12) : 139-141.
14. April 2. A new n.-e. Australian amnicoloid. Naut. 13 : 144.
15. April 16. Note on the anatomy of *Guppya hopkinsi* Dall. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 105, 2 figs.
16. April 16. Notes on the anatomy of the helicoid genus *Ashmunella*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 107-109, figs. 1-3.
17. April 16. Mollusca of the Great Smoky Mountains. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 110-128. [See 17a and 17c.]
- 17a. April 19. [17, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 129-144.
- 17b. April 23. [45, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (49) : 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Bulimulidae]
- 17c. April 27. [17, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 145-150, figs. 1-2.
18. ———. Scaphopoda. Amphineura. Gastropoda. Textbook of paleontology. By Karl A. von Zittel. Translated and edited by Charles R. Eastman. Macmillan and Co. Vol. 1: 430-502, figs. 788-1048.
19. May 2. A new species of *Sistrum*. Naut. 14 (1) : 3-4.
20. May 2. A new Guatemalan *Glandina*. Naut. 14: 4-5.
21. May 2. Land shells from rejectamenta of the Rio Grande at Mesilla, New Mexico, and of the Gallinas R. at Las Vegas, N. M. Naut. 14: 9-10.
22. May 2. Notices of some new Japanese mollusks. Naut. 14 : 11-12. [Continued in 22a.]
[June 2. Nautilus 14 (2).]
- 22a. July 2. [22, continued.] Naut. 14 (3) : 32-33.
23. Aug. 1. Notices of new American snails. Naut. 14 (4) : 40-41.
- 23a. Aug. 3. [45, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (50) : 65-112, pls. 16-34. [Bulimulidae]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

24. Aug. 9. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 381-384.
25. Aug. 9. New South American land snails. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 385-394, pls. 11-12.
26. Aug. 14. Note on the Australian Pupidae. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 426-430, figs. 1-5.
27. Aug. 14. Note on Polynesian and East Indian Pupidae. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 431-432. [See 27a.]
- 27a. Aug. 29. [27, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 433.
28. Aug. 29. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna. II. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 443-448, pl. 14.
29. Sept. 4. On some Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (5) : 59-60.
30. Sept. —. The air-breathing mollusks of the Bermudas. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. 10 : 491-509, pl. 62.
31. Sept. 26. Notes on certain Mollusca of southwestern Arkansas. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 449-459, 15 figs.
32. Oct. 2. Catalogue of species of the genus *Phenacolepas* Pilsbry. Naut. 14 (6) : 61-63.
- 32a. Oct. 17. [45, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 13 (51) : 113-176, pls. 35-48. [Bulimulidae]
33. Nov. 3. Land snails of Cape May, New Jersey. Naut. 14 (7) : 73-75.
34. Nov. 3. New species of Japanese land Mollusca. Naut. 14 : 79-82.
35. Nov. 3. New records of New Mexican snails. Naut. 14 : 82-83.
36. Nov. 10. Lower Californian species of *Coelocentrum* and *Berendtia*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 550-555, figs. 1-4.
37. Nov. 10. *Sonorella*, a new genus of helices. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 556-560, pl. 21.
38. Nov. 10. On the zoölogical position of *Partula* and *Achatinella*. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 561-567, pl. 17.
39. Nov. 10. The genesis of Mid-Pacific faunas. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 568-580. [See 39a.]
- 39a. Nov. 22. [39, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 581.
40. Nov. 22. A partial revision of the Pupae of the United States. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 582-596, fig. 1. [See 42a.]
41. Dec. 6. Records of Mollusca from New Mexico. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 14 (8) : 85-86.
42. Dec. 6. Descriptions of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P. and Addison Gulick. Naut. 14 : 88-91.
- 42a. Dec. 11. [40, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 597-611, fig. 2, pls. 22-23.
43. Dec. 29. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, III. Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 672-676. [See 1901-0.]
44. Dec. 30. Notices of some new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (9) : 107-108.
45. Dec. —. Australasian Bulimulidae: *Bothriembryon*, *Placostylus*. Helicidae: *Amphidromus*. Manual Conch. (2) 13 (52) : 177-253, pls. 49-72. [See 17b, 23a, 32a.]
- 1901
0. Jan. 28. [1900-43, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 52 (1900) : 677-683, pls. 24-25.
1. Feb. 1. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (10) : 115-117.

2. Feb. 1. *Holospira minima*. Naut. 14: 118-119.
3. Mar. 1. Notices of new Japanese land snails. Naut. 14 (11): 127-129.
4. Mar. 19. Morphological and descriptive notes on the genus *Cryptoplax*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 151-157, pls. 14-15.
5. Mar. 19. The anatomy of the subgenus *Beddomea* and the relationships of the genus *Amphidromus*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 4: 158-162, pl. 16.
6. Apr. 3. Crustacea of the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 111-118, pl. 1.
7. Apr. 6. *Polygyra stepotrema* without a lip notch. Naut. 14 (12): 135-136.
8. Apr. 13. Relationships of the genus *Neobeliscus*. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 142.
9. May 2. New species of mollusks from South Africa and Burma. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 188-190, pl. 5, figs. 1-3, 13.
10. May 2. New Mollusca from Japan, the Loo Choo Islands, Formosa and the Philippines. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 193-208. [Continued in 16a.]
11. May 3. The subspecies of *Pyramidula alternata*. Naut. 15 (1): 6-7.
12. May 3. *Polygyra thyroides sanctisimonis* n. var. Naut. 15: 8.
13. May 3. *Helicostyla carinata* Lea and *H. dactylus* Brod. Naut. 15: 8.
14. May 3. Note on two species of *Cantharidus*. Naut. 15: 8.
15. May 3. *Amphidromus laevis*. Naut. 15: 8.
16. May 3. A new Triassic chiton. Naut. 15: 8-9.
- 16a. May 6. [10, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 209-210.
17. June 4. New land shells from the Loo Choo Islands and Japan. Naut. 15 (2): 18-24.
- 17a. June 7. [1902-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (53): 1-64, pls. 1-15. [Helicidae, Bulimulidae]
18. July 1. A new Colombian *Pleurodonte*. Naut. 15 (3): 34-35 [pl. 2, figs. 3-4.]
19. July —. The evidence of snails on changes of land and sea. Popular Science Monthly 59 (3): 284-289, 8 figs., 1 map.
20. July —. Notes on the recent literature of Japanese land snails. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 8: 1-9.
21. July 30. A new Colombian *Clausilia*. Naut. 15 (4): 39-40, pl. 2, figs. 10-12.
22. July 31. New land Mollusca from Japan and the Loo Choo Islands. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 344-353.
23. Aug. 16. New Japanese marine, land and fresh-water Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 385-400. [Continued in 23a.]
- 23a. Aug. 22. [23, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 401-408, pls. 19-21.
24. Aug. 22. The land mollusks of the Loo Choo Islands: Clausiliidae. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 409-424, 1 fig., pls. 22-23.
[Sept. 3. Nautilus 15 (5).]
25. Sept. 3. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, IV. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 465-480. [Continued in 25b.]
- 25a. Sept. 6. [1902-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (54): 65-128, pls. 16-21.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 25b. Sept. 14. [25, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 481-485, pls. 25-28.
26. Sept. 16. Notices of new land snails from the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 496. [See 26a.]
- 26a. Oct. 2. [26, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 497-502.
27. Oct. 3. Land mollusks of the northeastern group of the Loo Choo Islands. Naut. 15 (6): 61-65.
28. Oct. —. The nomenclature of European helices. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 8: 325-329.
29. Nov. 4. *Truncatella* on Guadalupe Island. Naut. 15 (7): 83.
- 29a. Nov. 29. [1902-11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 14 (55): 129-192, pls. 22-36. [Bulimulidae, Cerionidae]
[Dec. 7. Nautilus 15 (8).]

1902

- [Jan. 8. Nautilus 15 (9).]
1. Jan. 23. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 545-549.
 2. Jan. 23. *Fasciolaria gigantea*, subsp. *reevei*. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 552.
 3. Jan. 23. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 562-567.
 4. Feb. 5. Notices of new Japanese land shells. Naut. 15 (10): 116-119.
 5. Feb. 5. *Truncatella subcylindrica* Linnaeus. Naut. 15: 119-120.
 6. Feb. 6. New land Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 614-616.
 7. Feb. 6. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, V. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 622-640, figs. 1-11. [See 7a.]
 - 7a. Mar. 1. [7, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 641-646, pls. 35-39.
 8. Mar. 1. Catalogue of the Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire. Proc. ANSP. 53 (1901): 647-656.
[Mar. 6. Nautilus 15 (11).]
 9. Apr. 5. New land shells from the Santa Marta Mountains, Colombia. By H. A. P. and G. H. Clapp. Naut. 15 (12): 133-137, pl. 7.
 10. Apr. 5. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 15: 141-142.
 11. Apr. 19. Oriental bulimoid Helicidae; Odontostominae, Cerionidae. Manual Conch. (2) 14 (56): 193-302, pls. 37-62. [See 1901-17a, 25a, 29a, 1902-31.]
 12. Apr. 23. New land Mollusca from Japan and the Bonin Islands. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 25-32.
 13. May 5. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (1): 4-7.
 14. June 2. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (2): 21-22.
 15. June 3. Revision of Japanese Viviparidae, with notes on *Melania* and *Bithynia*. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 115-121, pl. 9.
 16. July 5. New American land shells. Naut. 16 (3): 30-33.
 17. July 10. On the localities of A. Adams' Japanese Helicidae. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902): 233-240, 1 map.
 18. Aug. 2. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. Naut. 16 (4): 45-47.

19. Aug. 22. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna, VI.
Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 360-382, pls. 17-21.
20. Sept. 8. A new Floridian *Helicina*. Naut. 16 (5) : 53.
21. Sept. 8. New land mollusks from the Japanese Empire.
Naut. 16 : 53-57.
22. Sept. 8. *Vertigo coloradensis* and *V. ingersolli*. Naut. 16 :
58-59.
23. Sept. 8. *Ashmunella levettei* (Bld.). Naut. 16 : 59-60.
24. Sept. 11. The Mollusca of the Mt. Mitchell region, North
Carolina. By Bryant Walker and H. A. P. Proc.
ANSP. 54 (1902) : 413-416. [See 24a.]
- 24a. Sept. 30. [24, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 417-
442, 3 figs., pls. 24-25.
25. Sept. 30. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos ex-
pedition, 1898-1899, XIII. Marine Mollusca. By H.
A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.
4 : 549-560, pl. 35.
26. Oct. 6. "*Pyramidula*" *elrodi* and *Epiphragmophora cir-*
cumcarinata. Naut. 16 (6) : 62-63.
27. Oct. 6. List of land Mollusca from the neighborhood of
Sapporo, Yesso. By H. A. P. and Addison Gulick.
Naut. 16 : 68-69.
28. Oct. 6. *Cantharidus peronii* Phil. Naut. 16 : 72.
29. Oct. 16. Southwestern land snails. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) :
510-512.
30. Oct. 18. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna — No.
VII. Proc. ANSP. 54 (1902) : 517-533, pls. 27-28.
31. Oct. 28. Classification of Bulimulidae and index to volumes
10-14. Manual Conch. (2) 14 (56a) : i-xcix. [Ap-
pendix to 11.]
- 31a. Oct. 28. [1903-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (57) :
1-48, pls. 1-15. [Urocoptidae]
32. Nov. 3. Notices of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P.
and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (7) : 75-80.
33. Nov. 21. New land Mollusca from Idaho. Proc. ANSP. 54
(1902) : 593.
[Dec. 3. Nautilus 16 (8).]
- 33a. Dec. 20. [1903-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (58) :
49-128, pls. 16-34. [Urocoptidae]

1903

- [Jan. 5. Nautilus 16 (9).]
1. Feb. 10. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H.
A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (10) : 114-117.
 2. Feb. 10. *Zonitoides arboreus* (Say) in Japan. Naut. 16 :
119.
 3. Feb. 28. New land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H.
A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (11) : 128-130.
 4. Feb. 28. *Helicina japonica* and related forms. Naut. 16 :
130-131.
 - 4a. April 9. [11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 15 (59) : 129-
208, pls. 34a-55. [Urocoptidae]
 5. Apr. 11. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H.
A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 16 (12) : 134-136.
 6. Apr. 11. Illustrations of some Japanese land shells. Naut.
16 : 136-137.
[May 20. Nautilus 17 (1).]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. June 4. Mollusca of western Arkansas and adjacent states, with a revision of *Paravitrea*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 193-208, fig. 1. [See 7a.]
[June 11. *Nautilus* 17 (2).]
- 7a. June 11. [7, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 209-214, pls. 9-11.
8. July 3. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Naut.* 17 (3): 31-32.
9. July 3. A new *Pleurotomaria*. *Naut.* 17: 36. [See 14.]
10. July 8. Additions to the Japanese land snail fauna — No. VIII. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 315-319, pl. 14.
11. July 30. Urocoptidae. *Manual Conch.* (2) 15 (60): 209-323, i-viii, 1 map, pls. 56-65. [See 1902-31a, 33a, 1903-4a.]
12. Aug. 12. Notices of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Naut.* 17 (4): 44-46.
13. Aug. 12. Land shells of Curacao. *Naut.* 17: 48.
14. Sept. 4. A new Japanese *Pleurotomaria*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 496, pl. 22. [See 9.]
15. Sept. 4. Notices of new land shells of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Naut.* 17 (5): 52-55.
16. Sept. 4. The use of the generic name *Helicostyla*. *Naut.* 17: 58.
- 16a. Oct. 6. [1904-9, part 1.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 16 (61): 1-64, pls. 1-18. [Urocoptidae]
17. Oct. 7. A new Jamaican *Colobostylus*. *Naut.* 17 (6): 65-66.
18. Oct. 7. New Japanese marine mollusks. *Naut.* 17: 69-71.
19. Oct. 7. *Helix hortensis* at Perce, P.Q. *Naut.* 17: 71.
20. Nov. 6. The greatest American *Planorbis*. *Naut.* 17 (7): 75-76.
21. Nov. 6. A new *Guppya* from Florida. *Naut.* 17: 77-78.
22. Nov. 6. New land snails of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Naut.* 17: 78-79.
23. Nov. 6. Shells of Douglas Co., central Washington. *Naut.* 17: 84.
24. Nov. 6. *Schismope rimuloides* (Cpr.) at San Diego. *Naut.* 17: 84.
25. Nov. 9. A new American genus of Arionidae. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 626-629, pl. 28.
- 25a. Nov. 28. [1904-9, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 16 (62): 65-128, pls. 19-31. [Urocoptidae]
[Dec. 7. *Nautilus* 17 (8).]
- [*Polygyra palliata-obstricta*. *Lithasia obovata biconica*.] *Ann. Rept. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Indiana* (1902) 27:581-584, 604-605, fig. 23. [In Blatchley & Daniels.]

1904

0. Jan. 8. [9, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 16 (63): 129-192, pls. 1-15. [Urocoptidae, Megaspiridae]
1. Jan. 8. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Naut.* 17 (9): 104-107.
2. Jan. 15. Mexican land and freshwater mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 761-784, figs. 1-6 + 1. [See 2a.]
- 2a. Jan. 30. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 785-789, pls. 47-54.

3. Jan. 30. A new Hawaiian *Limnaea*. Proc. ANSP. 55 (1903): 790-791, 2 figs.
 4. Feb. 6. A new Floridian *Ammicola*. Naut. 17 (10): 113-114.
 5. Feb. 6. Descriptions of new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 17: 116-119.
 6. Feb. 10. New Japanese marine Mollusca: Gastropoda. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 3-32. [See 6a.]
 - 6a. Feb. 17. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 33-37, pls. 1-6.
 7. Mar. 5. *Vertigo andrusiana* Pils. Naut. 17 (11): 131.
 8. Mar. 5. *Oreohelix* [a new genus]. Naut. 17: 131, footnote.
 9. Mar. 7. Urocoptidae, Achatinidae. Manual Conch. (2) 16 (64): 193-329, i-xl, pls. 16-37. [See 1903-16a, 25a, 1904-0.]
 10. Apr. 2. A new subspecies of *Polygyra tridentata*. Naut. 17 (12): 142-143.
 11. May 5. Descriptions of a new Japanese land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 18 (1): 3-9.
 12. May 5. Notice of six new species of unios from the Laramie group. Naut. 18: 12.
 13. June 6. Note on *Venus arakana* Nevill. Naut. 18 (2): 23-24.
 14. July 8. Descriptions of new Japanese land snails. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 18 (3): 32-34.
[Aug. 4. Nautilus 18 (4).]
 15. Aug. 11. New Japanese marine Mollusca: Pelecypoda. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 550-560. [See 15a.]
 - 15a. Aug. 18. [15, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 561, pls. 39-41.
 16. Sept. 6. *Plectopylis* in the Riukiu Islands. Naut. 18 (5): 58-59.
 17. Sept. 6. A new Lower Californian *Sonorella*. Naut. 18: 59.
 - 17a. Sept. 23. [1905-7, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 17 (65): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Achatinidae]
[Oct. 5. Nautilus 18 (6).]
 18. Oct. 17. On certain rhachiglossate Gastropoda eliminated from the Aquillidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 592-595, figs. 1-5.
 19. Oct. 19. Descriptions of new land snails of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 616-632, 2 figs. [See 19a.]
 - 19a. Nov. 2. [19, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 633-638.
[Nov. 7. Nautilus 18 (7).]
 - 19b. Nov. 26. [1905-7, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 17 (66): 65-112, pls. 11-23. [Achatinidae]
 20. Dec. 17. New species of *Buccinum* from the Kuril Islands. Naut. 18 (8): 87-88.
 21. Dec. 17. New land snails from North Carolina. Naut. 18: 89-90.
- 1905
1. Jan. 12. Notes on the nomenclature of Pupillidae. Naut. 18 (9): 105-107.
 2. Jan. 30. New Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire, X. Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 809-824. [See 2a.]
 - 2a. Feb. 1. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 56 (1904): 825-838, pls. 52-57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. Feb. 11. The Pupillidae of Risso and Jeffreys. *Naut.* 18 (10) : 116-120.
 - 3a. Mar. 1. [7, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 17 (67) : 113-208, pls. 24-43. [Achatinidae]
[Mar. 6. *Nautilus* 18 (11).]
 4. Apr. 8. New Japanese marine Mollusca. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 101-112. [See 4a.]
[Apr. 10. *Nautilus* 18 (12).]
 - 4a. May 4. [4, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 113-122, pls. 2-5.
[May 9. *Nautilus* 19 (1).]
 5. May 18. Mollusca of the southwestern States, I: Urocoptidae; Helicidae of Arizona and New Mexico. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 211-290, figs. 1-4 + 2, pls. 11-27.
 6. May 19. Mollusca of Flint and Caroline Islands, in the central Pacific. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 291-293, 1 fig.
[June 5. *Nautilus* 19 (2).]
 7. June—. African Achatinidae. *Manual Conch.* (2) 17 (68) : 209-232, i-xviii, figs. 1-6 + 1-9, pls. 44-65. [See 1904-17a, 19b, 1905-3a.]
 8. June 27. Anatomical and systematic notes on *Dorcasia*, *Trigonephrus*, n. gen., *Corilla*, *Thersites*, and *Chloritis*. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London* 6 : 286-291, pls. 13-14.
 9. July 10. A new species of *Succinea*. *Naut.* 19 (3) : 28-29.
 10. July 10. *Planorbis alabamensis* and *dilatatus* in the Floridian Pliocene. *Naut.* 19 : 34.
 11. Aug. 5. Land shells of the Florida Keys. *Naut.* 19 (4) : 37-41.
[Sept. 9. *Nautilus* 19 (5).]
 12. Sept. 12. Notes on some Hawaiian Achatinellidae and Eudodontidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 570-575, 1 fig. pls. 38-39.
 13. Sept. 12. On two Hawaiian Cerithiidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 576.
 14. Oct. 13. Notes on *Moellendorffia* and *Stegodera*. *Naut.* 19 (6) : 63-67, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.
[Nov. 4. *Nautilus* 19 (7).]
 15. Dec. 6. New land mollusks of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 705-719.
 16. Dec. 8. A new brackish-water snail from New England. *Naut.* 19 (8) : 90-91, pl. 3, fig. 10.
 17. Dec. 8. Is *Cochliopa rowelli* a Californian shell? *Naut.* 19 : 91-92.
 18. Dec. 8. Catalogue of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Taiwan (Formosa), with descriptions of new species. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 720. [Continued in 1906-0a.]
- 1906
0. Jan. 6. [*Somatogyryus strengi* Pilsbry and Walker.] *Naut.* 19 (9) : 99.
 - 0a. Jan. 15. [1905-18, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 57 (1905) : 721-752, 1 fig.
 - 0b. Jan. 20. [1907-1, part 1.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 18 (69) : 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Achatinidae]

1. Jan. 24. Hawaiian species of *Endodonta* and *Opeas*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 783-786, fig. 1, pl. 43.
 2. Jan. 24. On some Pacific Cerithiidae. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 57 (1905): 787-789, figs. 1-4.
 3. Feb. 8. *Vitrea rhoadsi* and *Succinea retusa magister*. Naut. 19 (10): 109, figs. 1-2.
 4. Mar. 9. On *Bifidaria pentodon* and its allies. By E. G. Vanatta and H. A. P. Naut. 19 (11): 121-128, pls. 6-7.
 5. Mar. 9. Shells of Grant, Valencia Co., New Mexico. Naut. 19: 130.
[Apr. 5. Nautilus 19 (12).]
 - 5a. Apr. 10. [1907-1, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 18 (70): 65-160, pls. 11-20. [Achatinidae]
 6. May 14. A new Chinese *Sitala*. Naut. 20 (1): 5.
 7. May 14. On the generic name *Anostoma*. Naut. 20: 11.
[June 11. Nautilus 20 (2).]
 8. June 20. Mollusca of the southwestern States, II. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 123-160, figs. 1-12. [Continued in 9a.]
 9. July 2. *Helix jejuna* Say transferred to *Praticolella*. Naut. 20 (3): 32-33, fig. 1.
 - 9a. July 24. [8, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 161-175, figs. 13-37, pls. 5-9.
 10. July 24. Description of a new Australian *Glycymeris*. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 213-214, 3 figs.
 11. July 24. On Hawaiian species of *Sphyradium*. By H. A. P. and C. M. Cooke, Jr. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 215-216, figs. 1-3.
 12. Aug. 18. Note on *Dyakia* and *Pseudopartula*. Naut. 20 (4): 47.
 13. Aug. 18. A synonym of *Brachypodella*. Naut. 20: 47.
 14. Sept. 22. Two new American genera of Basommatophora. Naut. 20 (5): 49-51, pl. 3.
 15. Sept. 22. Note on *Lepyrium*. Naut. 20: 51.
 16. Sept. 22. Note on *Vitrea approxima* and *V. vanattai*. By H. A. P. and Bryant Walker. Naut. 20: 57-58.
 - 16a. Oct. 2. [1907-1, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 18 (71): 161-272, pls. 21-34. [Achatinidae]
 17. Oct. 5. On *Chloritis heteromphalus*, Pilsbry. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 7: 196, 3 figs.
[Oct. 13. Nautilus 20 (6).]
[Nov. 5. Nautilus 20 (7).]
[Dec. 10. Nautilus 20 (8).]
- 1907
- [Jan. 11. Nautilus 20 (9).]
 1. Jan. 25. Achatinidae: Stenogyrynae and Coeliaginae. Manual Conch. (2) 18 (72): 273-357, i-xii, pls. 35-51. [See 1906-0b, 5a, 16a.]
[Feb. 12. Nautilus 20 (10).]
 2. Feb. 19. Mollusca of the Ozarkian fauna. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 529-556, fig. 1. [See 2a.]
[Mar. 4. Nautilus 20 (11).]
 - 2a. Mar. 8. [2, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 58 (1906): 557-567, figs. 2-5, pls. 20-22.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. Apr. 12. Notes on some New Mexican ashmunellas. By H. A. Pilsbry and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 20 (12) : 133-135, pl. 8, figs. 1-5.
 4. Apr. 12. On the soft anatomy of *E. (Micrarionta) hutsoni*. Naut. 20 : 138-139, pl. 9, figs. 5-8.
 5. Apr. 12. Description of a new *Bifidaria (B. agna)*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 20 : 140-142, figs. 1-3.
 6. May 13. *Ashmunella*. Naut. 21 (1) : 11.
[June 12. Nautilus 21 (2).]
 7. June 21. Origin of the tropical forms of the land molluscan fauna of southern Florida. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 193.
 8. June 21. New and little-known whelks from northern Japan and the Kuril Islands. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 243-244, fig. 1. [See 11a.]
 - 8a. June 26. [1908-13, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (73) : 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Oleacinidae]
 9. July 6. Descriptions of new Mexican land shells. Naut. 21 (3) : 26-29, pl. 3, figs. 3-8, pl. 11, figs. 1-3.
 10. July 10. Hawaiian Cirripedia. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 26 (617) : 170-190, figs. 1-4, pls. 4-5.
 11. July 10. Cirripedia from the Pacific coast of North America. Bull. Bur. Fisheries 26 (617) : 193-204, figs. 1-4, pls. 6-11.
 - 11a. Aug. 12. [8, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 245-246, pls. 19-20.
 12. Aug. 16. New land and fresh-water shells from Mexico. By H. A. P. and A. A. Hinkley. Naut. 21 (4) : 38-39, pl. 5, figs. 11-13.
 - 12a. Aug. 31. [1908-13, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (74) : 65-128, pls. 11-20. [Oleacinidae]
[Sept. 18. Nautilus 21 (5).]
 13. Oct. 2. Notes on some Pacific cirripedes. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 360-362, pl. 29.
[Oct. 10. Nautilus 21 (6).]
 14. Nov. 7. A new species of *Fluminicola*. Naut. 21 (7) : 75-76, pl. 11, fig. 4.
 15. Nov. 8. Notes on the cirripede genus *Megalasma*. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 408-416, figs. 1-7, pl. 31.
 16. Nov. 8. The barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the United States National Museum. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 60 : i-x, 1-122, figs. 1-36, pls. 1-11.
 - 16a. Dec. 9. [*Lampsilis iridella*.] Naut. 21 (8) : pl. 12, lower right 2 figs. [See 1908-21.]
 - 16b. Dec. 9. [1908-13, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 19 (75) : 129-192, figs. 1-6, pls. 21-30. [Oleacinidae]
 17. Dec. 30. On Japanese species of *Corbicula*. Annot. Zool. Japon. 6 : 153-160, 1 fig., pl. 7.
- 1908
- [Jan. 3. Nautilus 21 (9).]
 - [Feb. 3. Nautilus 21 (10).]
 1. Feb. 5. New Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire — XI. Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 499-512. [See 1a.]
 - 1a. Feb. 25. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 59 (1907) : 513, pls. 32-34.
 - [Mar. 7. Nautilus 21 (11).]

2. Apr. 1. Note on the British species of *Azeca*. Jour. of Conch. 12: 137-138.
3. Apr. 4. Notes on plate 11. Naut. 21 (12): 133, pl. 11.
4. Apr. 4. A new *Micrarionta* from Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 21: 134-136, pl. 11, figs. 6-10.
5. Apr. —. New land snails from Corea. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 15-18, figs. 1-8.
6. Apr. 21. New land and fresh-water Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 31-32. [See 6a.]
[May 9. Nautilus 22 (1).]
- 6a. June 9. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 33-36, fig. 1.
7. June 9. New land shells of the Chinese Empire. I. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 37-43, figs. 1-6.
8. June 9. Notes on *Succinea ovalis* Say and *S. obliqua* Say. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 45-51, figs. 1-5, pl. 7.
[June 12. Nautilus 22 (2).]
9. July 16. On *Euconulus fulvus* and *E. trochiformis*. Naut. 22 (3): 25-26.
10. July 24. Hawaiian species of *Helicina*. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Occ. Papers Bishop Mus. 3: 199-210, 1 pl.
11. July 24. On the classification of scalpelliform barnacles. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908): 104-111, fig. 1.
12. July 28. Note on the clausilium of a Chinese species of *Clausilia*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 8: 119, figs. a-c.
13. July 31. Oleacinidae, Ferussaciidae. Manual Conch. (2) 19 (76): 193-366, i-xxvii, figs. 1-3, pls. 31-52. [See 1907-8a, 12a, 16b.]
14. Aug. —. Two genera of land snails new to Japan and Korea. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 39-42, figs. 1-2.
15. Sept. 5. Land shells of the Oki Islands, Japan. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Naut. 22 (4-5): 41-45.
16. Sept. 5. Land shells of Tangulandang (Tagolanda). Naut. 22: 46-47, pl. 4, figs. 1-6.
17. Oct. 12. Descriptions of new Hawaiian marine shells. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 22 (6): 56-58, figs. 1-3.
[Nov. 14. Nautilus 22 (7).]
- 17a. Nov. 19. [1910-11, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 20 (77): 1-64, pls. 1-10. [Ferussaciidae]
18. Nov. —. Land shells of Quelpart Island, Korea. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. The Conch. Magaz. 2: 59-64, pl. 4.
19. Dec. 11. A new Hawaiian *Kaliella*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 22 (8): 73, fig. 1.
20. Dec. 11. Notes on the genus *Strobilops*. Naut. 22: 78-80.
21. Dec. 11. Description of a Mexican *Lampsilis*. By H. A. P. and L. S. Frierson. Naut. 22: 81-82. [See 1907-16a.]
22. Dec. 11. *Valvata humeralis californica*. Naut. 22: 82.
23. Dec. 11. Type of *Ampulla* Bolten. Naut. 22: 83.
24. Dec. New Korean Zonitidae, Conch. Mag. 2: 76.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1909

1. Jan. 4. A comparison of the land-snail fauna of Korea with the faunas of Japan and China. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 452-455.
2. Jan. 11. *Alcadia pusilla intermedia*. Naut. 22 (9) : 96.
3. Feb. 2. Notes on *Polinices didyma*, with description of a new Australian species. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 555-559, pl. 29.
4. Feb. 2. On the teeth of Hawaiian species of *Helicina*. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 560, figs. 1-2.
5. Feb. 2. Clausiliidae of the Japanese Empire, XII. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 561-585, figs. 1-13, pls. 30-32.
6. Feb. 2. New land Mollusca of the Japanese Empire. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 586-588. [See 8a.]
7. Feb. 13. Mollusks from around Albuquerque, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 22 (10) : 103-104.
8. Feb. —. Descriptions of new Korean land shells. By H. A. P. and Y. Hirase. The Conch. Magaz. 3 : 9-13, pl. 5.
- 8a. Mar. 3. [6, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 60 (1908) : 589-599, figs. 1-4.
9. Mar. 11. Notes on shells collected at Balsas, Guerrero, Mexico, by Walter E. Koch, in Dec., 1908. By H. A. P. and Geo. H. Clapp. Naut. 22 (11) : 114-115, pl. 8, figs. 5-6.
10. Apr. 14. New mollusks collected by Mr. A. A. Hinkley in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Naut. 22 (12) : 138-140.
[May 17. Nautilus 23 (1).]
- 10a. May 18. [1910-11, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 20 (78) : 65-154, pls. 11-21. [Ferussaciidae]
11. June 4. An internal septum in *Holospira bartschi*. Naut. 23 (2) : 32.
[July 9. Nautilus 23 (3).]
12. Sept. 4. Mollusks from northeastern Mexico. Naut. 23 (4) : 45-49, pl. 5.
13. Sept. 23. A new species of *Scalpellum* from British Columbia. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909) : 367-368, figs. 1-2.
- 13a. Sept. 29. [1910-11, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 20 (79) : 155-314, pls. 22-36. [Partulidae]
14. Oct. 2. A new land shell from Bermuda. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 23 (5) : 63-64, fig. 1.
15. Oct. 18. Report on barnacles of Peru, collected by Dr. R. E. Coker and others. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 37 (1700) : 63-74, figs. 1-2, pls. 16-19.
[Nov. 13. Nautilus 23 (6).]
16. Dec. 9. On some deformed *Cypraea tigris* from the collection of A. Da Costa Gomez. Naut. 23 (7) : 85-86, pls. 7-8.
17. Dec. 9. New *Helicina* and *Strobilops* from Florida. Naut. 23 : 89-91.

1910

1. Jan. 17. New Amnicolidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. Naut. 23 (8) : 97-100, pl. 9, figs. 1-5.

2. Jan. 20. Mollusca of the southwestern states, III, the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 495-516, figs. 1-11, pls. 19-21.
3. Jan. 20. A new *Sonorella* from the Rincon Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 517-518, fig. 1, pl. 22.
4. Jan. 20. Melaniidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. By H. A. P. and A. A. Hinkley. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 519-531, fig. 1, pls. 23-24.
5. Jan. 20. Unionidae of the Panuco River system, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 532-539, pls. 25-27.
6. Jan. 20. New land shells from Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 61 (1909): 540-546, figs. 1-6.
7. Feb. 17. *Lymnaea cubensis aspirans*, new subsp. Naut. 23 (9): 120.
8. Mar. 8. Notes on the classification of the Tornatellinidae. Naut. 23 (10): 122-124.
9. Mar. 8. John Ford. Naut. 23: 126-129.
10. Mar. 8. Albino *Oliva angulata*. Naut. 23: 132.
11. Mar. 23. *Caecilioides*, *Glessula* and Partulidae. Index to volumes 16-20. Manual Conch. (2) 20 (80): 315-326, i-viii, pls. 37-43. [See 1908-17a, 1909-10a, 13a.]
12. Mar. 31. A new Mexican genus of Pleuroceratidae. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 9: 47-50, figs. 1-4.
[Apr. 15. Nautilus 23 (11).]
13. Apr. 25. Mollusca of the southwestern states: IV. The Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 44-144, figs. 1-36.
[See 14a.]
14. May 2.* *Stomatolepas*, a barnacle commensal in the throat of the loggerhead turtle. Amer. Nat. 44: 304-306, fig. 1.
[May 19. Nautilus 24 (1).]
- 14a. May 23. [13, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 145-147, pls. 1-14.
15. May 23. A new species of *Marinula* from near the head of the Gulf of California. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 148, fig. 1.
16. June 17. Note on the genus *Pterides*. Naut. 24 (2): 14.
17. July 6. On *Opeas goodalli* Miller. Naut. 24 (3): 31-32.
- 17a. July 30. [1911-19, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 21 (81): 1-64, pls. 1-9. [Amastridae]
[Aug. 2. Nautilus 24 (4).]
18. Aug. 16. A new Haitian Oligocene horizon. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 487-489, 2 figs.
[Sept. 2. Nautilus 24 (5).]
19. Sept. 4. Land Mollusca of the Panama Canal Zone. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 502-509, figs. 1-6, pl. 37.
20. Sept. 4. The Mollusca of Mandeville, Jamaica, and its environs. By H. A. P. and Amos P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 510-535, figs. 1-14.
[Oct. 1. Nautilus 24 (6).]
[Nov. 14. Nautilus 24 (7).]
[Dec. 12. Nautilus 24 (8).]

* Date received at M. C. Z.

1911

- [Jan. 16. Nautilus 24 (9).]
1. Jan. 17. On the nomenclature of Cirripedia. Zoologischer Anzeiger 37: 33-35.
 - 1a. Jan. 27. [*Paludestrina bermudensis* n. sp.] Proc. ANSP. 62 (1910): 671, fig. 5.
[Feb. 4. Nautilus 24 (10).]
 2. Feb. 17. Barnacles of Japan and Bering Sea. Bureau Fish. Bull. 29: 59-84, figs. 1-11, pls. 8-17.
[Mar. 6. Nautilus 24 (11).]
 - 2a. Mar. 14. [19, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 21 (82): 65-128, pls. 10-23. [Amastridae]
[Apr. 10. Nautilus 24 (12).]
 3. May 19. *Polygyra monodon cava*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 25 (1): 12.
 4. May 24. Scaphopoda of the Jamaican Oligocene and Costa Rican Pliocene. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 165-169, figs. 1-5.
 5. May 24. Remarks on new cirripedes. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 170-173, figs. 1-3.
 6. May 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, V: The Grand Canyon and northern Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 174-199, figs. 1-9, pls. 12-14.
 7. June 16. The distribution of Oahuan species of *Amastra*. Naut. 25 (2): 13-17.
 8. June 22. Fauna of the Gatun formation, Isthmus of Panama. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 336-373, figs. 1-3, pls. 22-29.
 9. July 5. New Japanese Naticidae and Sculariidae. Naut. 25 (3): 32-34.
 10. July 5. Land shells of Atlantic City, New Jersey. Naut. 25: 34-35.
 11. July 5. *Chiton aureus* Spalowsky. Naut. 25: 36.
 12. July 15. Non-marine Mollusca of Patagonia. Rept. Princeton Univ. expeditions to Patagonia, 1896-1899, 3 (5): 513-633, figs. 1-38, pls. 38-47 + 5.
 13. Aug. 15. A new *Ecphora* of the Chesapeake Miocene. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 438-439, fig. 1.
 14. Aug. 18. New Japanese Sculariidae. Naut. 25 (4): 41-42. [9, continued.]
 - 14a. Aug. 23. [19, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 21 (83): 129-240, pls. 24-36. [Amastridae].
 15. Sept. 9. Notes on the anatomy and classification of the genera *Omphalina* and *Mesomphix*. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 469-486, figs. 1-7, pls. 37-39.
[Sept. 11. Nautilus 25 (5).]
[Oct. 19. Nautilus 25 (6).]
 16. Nov. 6. A new East Indian *Euciroa*. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 523-524, 1 fig.
 17. Nov. 11. Land shells of Monroe Co., Pennsylvania. Naut. 25 (7): 75.
 18. Dec. 13. On the type of *Congerina*. Naut. 25 (8): 95-96.
 19. Dec. 19. Achatinellidae (Amastrinae). By Alpheus Hyatt and H. A. P. *Leptachatina* by C. Montague Cooke [pp. 1-92]. Manual Conch. (2) 21 (84): 241-387, i-xxii, pls. 37-56. [See 1910-17a, 1911-2a, 14a.]

1912

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 25 (9).]
1. Jan. 26. Notes on some Pleurotomariidae of the Cretaceous of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 534-535, fig. 1.
 2. Jan. 26. The land Mollusca of Montego Bay, Jamaica; with notes on the land Mollusca of the Kingston region. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 63 (1911): 572-588, figs. 1-2, pl. 43.
 - [Feb. 15. Nautilus 25 (10).]
 - [Mar. 8. Nautilus 25 (11).]
 - [Apr. 13. Nautilus 25 (12).]
 3. May 11. A new species of *Ammicola*. Naut. 26 (1): 1, pl. 1, figs. 9-10.
 - 3a. May 11. [*Oreohelix hendersoni*.] Naut. 26: 11. [See 8.]
 4. May 11. Notes on shells from Quirigua, Guatemala. Naut. 26: 11-12, pl. 1, figs. 5-6.
 5. May 21. On the tropical element in the molluscan fauna of Florida. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 142-143.
 6. May 21. Note on a collection of fossils from Wilmington, North Carolina. By A. P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 152-153, pl. 1.
 7. May 29. Diagnoses of new barnacles from the Philippine Archipelago and China Sea. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 42 (no. 1904): 291-294.
 - 7a. June 1. [*Viviparus walkeri* Pils. & Johns.] Naut. 26 (2): pl. 3, figs. 6-7. [See 11.]
 8. July 12. A new *Oreohelix* from Colorado. Naut. 26 (3): 29-31. [See 3a.]
 9. Aug. 5. New Cuban land shells: I. *Annularia* and *Chondropoma*. By H. A. P. and J. B. Henderson, Jr. Naut. 26 (4): 42-45.
 10. Aug. 5. Strange names for old acquaintances. By C. Hedley and H. A. P. Naut. 26: 45-47.
 11. Aug. 5. A new Floridian *Viviparus*. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Naut. 26: 48. [Text of 7a.]
 - [Sept. 6. Nautilus 26 (5).]
 - [Oct. 10. Nautilus 26 (6).]
 12. Nov. 11. Note on a variety of *Polygyra fallax*. Naut. 26 (7): 79-80.
 13. Nov. 11. Land shells of Carthagena, Colombia. Naut. 26: 84.
 - 13a. Nov. 21. [1914-6, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 22 (85): 1-64, pls. 1-12. [Achatinellidae]
 14. Dec. 9. A study of the variation and zoogeography of *Liguus* in Florida. Journ. ANSP. (2) 15: 427-471, figs. 1-12, pls. 37-40.
 15. Dec. 12. Two new American land shells collected by Messrs. Hebard and Rehn. Naut. 26 (8): 88-90.

1913

0. Jan. 4. [New Japanese Ovulidae.] Naut. 26 (9): pl. 7, figs. 4, 9. [See 3.]
1. Jan. 30. Fauna of the Gatun formation, Isthmus of Panama, II. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. Proc. ANSP. 64 (1912): 500-519, figs. 1-5, pls. 22-26.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. Feb. 5. Two new Cuban Urocoptidae. By H. A. P. and J. B. Henderson, Jr. *Naut.* 26 (10) : 109-110, pl. 8, figs. 9, 10, 16, pl. 6, figs. 27-30.
 3. Feb. 5. New Japanese Ovulidae. *Naut.* 26: 114-115. [Text of 0.]
 4. Mar. 4. On some Cuban Urocoptidae. *Naut.* 26 (11) : 125-130, pl. 8, figs. 1-8, 11-15, 17-18.
 5. Apr. 2. A new form of *Oreohelix*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. *Naut.* 26 (12) : 144.
[May 8. *Nautilus* 27 (1).]
[June 21. *Nautilus* 27 (2).]
 6. July 15. Notes on some Lower Californian helices. *Proc. ANSP.* 65 (1913) : 380-390, figs. 1-2. [See 6a.]
[July 18. *Nautilus* 27 (3).]
 - 6a. July 24. [6, continued.] *Proc. ANSP.* 65 (1913) : 391-393, fig. 3, pls. 15-16.
 7. Aug. 7. Illustrations of Cuban and West American shells. *Naut.* 24 (4) : 37, pl. 3.
 8. Aug. 7. Two new Achatinellidae of Oahu. *Naut.* 27 : 39-40.
 9. Aug. 19. Two collections of Pleistocene fossils from the Isthmus of Panama. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. *Proc. ANSP.* 65 (1913) : 493-500, figs. 1-3.
 10. Sept. 9. Note on a new variety of *Epiphragmophora tudiculata*. *Naut.* 27 (5) : 49-50. [See 7.]
 11. Sept. 9. Notes on some oreohelices from Wyoming. *Naut.* 27 : 50-54. [See 7.]
 12. Oct. 9. New species of *Clausilia* and *Partula* from the collection of Mr. J. S. Emerson. *Naut.* 27 (6) : 65-67, pl. 4, figs. 1-5, 11.
 13. Oct. 9. *Choanopoma (Ramsdenia) mirifica*. *Naut.* 27 : 72.
 - 13a. Oct. 9. [1914-6, part 2.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 22 (86) : 65-112, pls. 13-26. [Achatinellidae]
[Nov. 6. *Nautilus* 27 (7).]
 14. Dec. 10. Land shells of Cecil Co., Maryland. *Naut.* 27 (8) : 96.
 - 14a. Dec. 10. [1914-6, part 3.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 22 (87) : 113-176, pls. 27-39. [Achatinellidae]
- 1914
- [Jan. 2. *Nautilus* 27 (9).]
 - [Feb. 9. *Nautilus* 27 (10).]
 - [Mar. 19. *Nautilus* 27 (11).]
- Ante 1. Jan. 28. [Doryssas of the lower Amazon valley.] *Proc. ANSP.* 65:648-651, pl. 24. [In Fred Baker.]
 1. Apr. 16. A new Cuban land operculate. *Naut.* 27 (12) : 133-134.
 2. Apr. 21. Description of a new echinoderm. *Proc. ANSP.* 66 (1914) : 206-207, pl. 8.
 3. Apr. 21. Fresh-water mollusks of the Oligocene of Antigua. By Amos P. Brown and H. A. P. *Proc. ANSP.* 66 (1914) : 209-213, fig. 1, pl. 9.
 4. May 16. Note on *Circinaria caelata* Mazyck. *Naut.* 28 (1) : 12.
 5. May 16. Mr. A. A. Hinkley [in Guatemala.] *Naut.* 28 : 12.
[June 13. *Nautilus* 28 (2).]
 6. June 13. Achatinellidae. By H. A. P. assisted by C. Montague Cooke. Geneology and migrations of the Achatinellidae. By Alpheus Hyatt. *Manual Conch.* (2) 22

- (88) : 177-428, i-lviii, pls. 40-63. [See 1912-13a, 1913-13a, 14a.]
7. June 24. The method of progression in *Truncatella*. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 426-428, pl. 14.
 8. June 24. List of land and fresh-water mollusks of Antigua. By H. A. P. and A. P. Brown. Proc. ANSP. 66 (1914) : 429-431.
[July 10. Nautilus 28 (3).]
 9. Aug. 17. Shells of Duran, New Mexico. Naut. 28 (4) : 37-38, pl. 2, figs. 1-2.
[Sept. 22. Nautilus 28 (5).]
 10. Oct. 15. A new species of *Leptachatina*. Naut. 28 (6) : 61-62.
 - 10a. Oct. 23. [1916-5, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (89) : 1-48, pls. 1-13. [Tornatellinidae]
 11. Nov. 20. Note on Antillean paleogeography. Naut. 28 (7) : 84.
[Dec. 21. Nautilus 28 (8).]
- 1915
- [Jan. 20. Nautilus 28 (9).]
 - [Feb. 18. Nautilus 28 (10).]
 1. Mar. 10. *Gundlachia* or *Navicella*? Naut. 28 (11) : 132.
[April 16. Naut. 28 (12).]
 2. May 19. The Japanese species of *Blanfordia*. Naut. 29 (1) : 1-4, figs. 1-4.
 3. June 3. The New Mexican expedition of 1914—*Ashmunella*. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 29 (2) : 13-16, fig. 1, pls. 1-2. [Continued in 3a, 5a.]
 - 3a. July 6. [3, continued.] Naut. 29 (3) : 29-35.
 4. July 29. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VI: The Hacheta Grande, Florida, and Peloncillo Mountains, New Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 323-350, figs. 1-7, pls. 5-7.
 5. July 29. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VII: the Dragon, Mule, Santa Rita, Baboquivari, and Tucson Ranges, Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 363-416, figs. 1-8. [Continued in 6b.]
 - 5a. Aug. 4. [3, continued.] Naut. 29 (4) : 41-43.
 6. Aug. 4. A new subspecies of *Oreohelix cooperi*. Naut. 29 : 48.
 - 6a. Aug. 4. [1916-5, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (90) : 49-128, pls. 14-23. [Tornatellinidae]
 - 6b. Aug. 24. [5, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 67 (1915) : 417-418, pls. 8-15.
[Sept. 4. Nautilus 29 (5).]
[Oct. 11. Nautilus 29 (6).]
 7. Nov. 10. A new Indian species of Pupillidae. Naut. 29 (7) : 73-74.
 - 7a. Dec. 1. [1916-5, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 23 (91) : 129-256, pls. 24-39. [Tornatellinidae]
[Dec. 17. Nautilus 29 (8).]

1916

1. Jan. 7. Helices of Lower California and Sinaloa. Naut. 29 (9) : 97-102, pl. 2, figs. 4-8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. Jan. 7. A new Californian land snail. *Naut.* 29: 104-105, pl. 3, figs. 4-6.
 3. Feb. 1. New species of *Ammnicola* from New Mexico and Utah. *Naut.* 29 (10): 111-112. [See 1917-10a.]
 4. Feb. 1. Note on *Caecilioides*. *Naut.* 29: 119-120.
[Mar. 6. *Nautilus* 29 (11).]
 5. Mar. 22. Appendix to Amastridae. Tornatellinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Index, vols. 21-23. *Manual Conch.* (2) 23 (92): 257-302, i-xi, pls. 40-55. [See 1914-10a, 1915-6a, 7a.]
 6. Apr. 8. On some ill-understood oreohelices. *Naut.* 29 (12): 139-142.
 7. May 19. *Goniobasis* in western Pennsylvania. *Naut.* 30 (1): 4-5.
 8. June 5. *Polygyra albolabris major*. *Naut.* 30 (2): 24.
 9. June 21. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*, with a catalogue of the species. *Proc. ANSP.* 68 (1916): 340-359, fig. 1, pls. 19-22.
[July 14. *Nautilus* 30 (3).]
 10. July 17. Mid Pacific land snail faunas. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 2: 429-433.
 11. July 31. The sessile barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the United States National Museum; including a monograph of the American species. *U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* 93: i-xi, 1-366, figs. 1-99, pls. 1-76.
 12. Aug. 19. New subspecies of *Viviparus* and *Campeloma*. *Naut.* 30 (4): 41-43.
[Sept. 28. *Nautilus* 30 (5).]
 13. Oct.* Crustacea. Maryland Geological Survey: Upper Cretaceous: 361-370, pls. 10-11.
[Nov. 6. *Nautilus* 30 (6).]
 14. Dec. 4. Note on *Valvata micra* Pils. and Ferr. *Naut.* 30 (7): 83-84.
 - 14a. Dec. 18. [1918-6, part 1.] *Manual Conch.* (2) 24 (93): 1-112, figs. 1-18, pls. 1-13. [Gastrocoptinae]
 15. Dec. 30. *Planorbis dilatatus* and *P. sampsoni*. *Naut.* 30 (8): 95-96.
- 1917
- [Jan. 20. *Nautilus* 30 (9).]
 1. Mar. 6. Rafinesque's genera of fresh-water snails. *Naut.* 30 (10): 109-114.
 2. Mar. 6. A new *Hemphillia* and other snails from near Mt. Hood, Oregon. *Naut.* 30: 117-119, pl. 4, fig. 9.
 3. Mar. 6. *Philomycus* in Arizona. *Naut.* 30: 119.
 4. Mar. 27. Oligocene fossils from the neighborhood of Cartagena, Colombia, with notes on some Haitian species. By H. A. P. and Amos P. Brown. *Proc. ANSP.* 69 (1917): 32-41, pls. 5-6.
 5. Mar. 28. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*. II. *Proc. ANSP.* 69 (1917): 42-46, figs. 1-4.
 6. Mar. 28. The reproductive organs of *Epiphragmophora callistoderma* P. & F. *Proc. ANSP.* 69 (1917): 47, fig. 1.
 7. Mar. 29. A new *Holospira* from Chihuahua. *Naut.* 30 (11): 124-125, pl. 4, figs. 5-6.

* Received at Mus. Comp. Zool. Oct. 9.

8. Mar. 29. Notes on the *bifasciata* group of *Orychona*. Naut. 30: 125-129, pl. 4, figs. 1-4, 8.
9. Apr. 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, VIII: The Black Range, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 83-107, figs. 1-5, pls. 7-10.
10. Apr. 24. New Mollusca of the Santo Domingan Oligocene. By H. A. P. and C. W. Johnson. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 150-202.
- 10a. May 7. [1916-3, figs.] Naut. 30 (12): pl. 5, figs. 4, 8, 9.
[July 14. Nautilus 31 (1).]
- 10b. July 18. [1918-6, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 24 (94): 113-176, pls. 14-29. [Gastrocoptinae]
11. Aug. 8. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, I-III. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 207-218, figs. 1-8. [See 11a.]
- 11a. Aug. 10. [11, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 219-230, figs. 9-13, pls. 14-15.
12. Oct. 18. Amnicolidae from Oneida Lake, N. Y. Naut. 31 (2): 44-46. [See 1918-7a.]
13. Oct. 18. A new South African *Nesopupa*. Naut. 31: 50-51.
- 13a. Oct. 18. [*Zachrysia ramsdeni* Pils.] Naut. 31 (2): pl. 7, figs. 5-6. [See 1918-1.]
- 13b. Oct. 18. [*Epiphragmophora callistoderma* Pils. & Ferr.] Naut. 31: pl. 7, fig. 3. [See 1918-3.]
14. Oct. 18. [Dr. Hermann von Ihering.] Naut. 31: 72.
- 14a. Nov. 9. [1918-6, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 24 (95): 177-256, fig. 17, pls. 30-38. [Gastrocoptinae]

1918

1. Jan. 14. A new Cuban *Zachrysia*. Naut. 31 (3): 78-79.
[Text of 1917-13a.]
2. Jan. 14. Reichenbach's Zoologie. Naut. 31: 79-81.
3. Jan. 14. New land shells from California and Nevada. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 31: 93-95. [Text of 1917-13b.]
4. Jan. 14. Notes on some Hawaiian species of *Drupa* and other shells. By H. A. P. and Elizabeth L. Bryan. Naut. 31: 99-102, pl. 9.
5. Feb. 1. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, IV-VII. Proc. ANSP. 69 (1917): 309-333, figs. 1-34, pls. 20-22.
6. Apr. 24. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae). Manual Conch. (2) 24 (96): 257-380, i-xii, fig. 1, pls. 39-49. [See 1916-14a, 1917-10b, 14a.]
7. May 5. Descriptions of new species of *Mopalia* and *Trachydermon*. Naut. 31 (4): 125-127.
- 7a. July 17. New species of Amnicolidae from Oneida Lake, New York. Univ. Tech. Publ. 9, N. Y. State Coll. Forestry 18 (2): 244-246. [1917-12, reprinted.]
[July 20. Nautilus 32 (1).]
8. Sept. 6. On the generic position of *Sonorella wolcottiana* Bartsch. Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 139-140, fig. 1.
9. Oct. 22. *Viviparus contectoides limi*. Naut. 32 (2): 71.
- 9a. Nov. 5. [1920-4, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (97): 1-64, pls. 1-5. [Gastrocoptinae]

1919

1. Jan. 17. *Nenia cooki*, n. sp. Naut. 32 (3): 80-81, pls. 7, figs. 11-13.

2. Jan. 17. Types of generic names proposed for Achatinae. Naut. 32: 98-99.
3. Jan. 28. Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone. U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 103: 185-188, pl. 67.
- 3a. Feb. 20. [1920-4, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (98): 65-144, figs. 1-9 + 2, pls. 6-10. [Vertigininae]
4. Feb. 21. Mollusca of the southwestern states—IX, The Santa Catalina, Rincon, Tortillita and Galiuro Mountains. X, The mountains of the Gila headwaters. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 282-328, figs. 1-15. [See 4a.]
- 4a. Apr. 10. [4, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 70 (1918): 329-333, fig. 16, pls. 3-7.
5. May 5. Elizabeth Letson Bryan, Sc.D. Naut. 32 (4): 142-143.
6. June 13. Oyster farms of Delaware Bay. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 54.
- 6a. June 30. [1920-4, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 25 (99): 145-224, pls. 11-18. [Vertigininae]
7. July 16. New land snails collected by the Ferriss and Hinkley expedition of 1919. By H. A. P. and Jas. H. Ferriss. Naut. 33 (1): 19-21.
8. Nov. 6. A new Californian *Micrarionta*. Naut. 33 (2): 53.
9. Nov. 6. A new Chinese *Clausilia*. Naut. 33: 53-54.
10. Nov. 6. Shells from the Chiricahua Mountains. Naut. 33: 70.
11. Dec. 3. A peculiar Venezuelan land snail. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 206, fig. 1.
12. Dec. 16. A review of the land mollusks of the Belgian Congo chiefly based on the collections of the American Museum Congo expedition, 1909-1915. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 40: 1-370, figs. 1-163, pls. 1-23.

1920

1. Jan. 22. Some Auriculidae and Planorbidae from Panama. Naut. 33 (3): 76-79, figs. a-d + 3.
2. Jan. 22. Review of the *Thysanophora plagioptycha* group. Naut. 33: 93-96, figs. 1-4.
3. Mar. 11. Mollusca from Central America and Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 71 (1919): 212-223, figs. 1-9, pl. 11. [Apr. 20. Nautilus 33(4).]
4. May 28. Pupillidae (Gastrocoptinae, Vertigininae). By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Manual Conch. (2) 25 (100): 225-404, i-ix, figs. 1-8 + 1, pls. 19-34. [See 1918-9a, 1919-3a, 6a.]
5. June 17. Costa Rican land and fresh-water mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 2-10, figs. 1-6. [July 19. Nautilus 34 (1).]
6. Oct. 4. Mollusks from Lake Chapala, State of Jalisco and vicinity. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 192-194, figs. 1-4.
7. Oct. 4. Mollusca from Central America and Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 195-202, figs. 1-7.
- 7a. Nov. 6. [*Planorbis caloderma* Pilsbry.] Naut. 34 (2): 46. [See 1923-3.]

- 7b. Dec. 23. [1921-13, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (101): 1-64, pls. 1-8. [Vertigininae, includes Hawaiian species *Pronesopupa*, by C. Montague Cooke and H. A. P., pp. 3-19.]

1921

1. Jan. 5. Marine mollusks of Hawaii, VIII-XIII. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 296-328, figs. 1-11, pl. 12.
2. Jan. 7. A Colombian pupillid snail. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 329-330, figs. 1-4.
- 2a. Jan. 11. [6, figs.] Naut. 34 (3): pl. 4, figs. 6-9.
3. Jan. 11. William Wilder. Naut. 34: 101.
4. ——. Hawaii revisited. Yearbook, ANSP. 1920: 8-12.
5. Mar. 3. Marine mollusks of Hawaii—XIV, XV. Proc. ANSP. 72 (1920): 360-382, figs. 1-17.
6. May 5. A new *Achatinella* from Oahu. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 34 (4): 109-110. [Text of 2a.]
7. May 5. Note on a variety of *Liguus*. Naut. 34: 140.
8. May 5. *Siphonaria japonica* Donovan an earlier name for *S. cochleariformis* Reeve. Naut. 34: 141.
- 8a. May 13. [13, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (102): 65-128, pls. 9-13. [Vertigininae, Pupillinae]
9. June 27. Barnacles of the San Juan Islands, Washington. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 59 (2362): 111-115, figs. 1-2, pl. 20. [July 26. Nautilus 35 (1).]
- 9a. Aug. 4. [13, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 26 (103): 129-192, figs. 1-4, pls. 14-18. [Pupillinae]
10. Sept. 17. Mollusks. [In] Some faunal remains from the Trias of York County, Pennsylvania. By H. E. Wanner. Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921): 30-36, figs. 5-6, pls. 2-3.
11. Dec. 5. Land shells from Palm Canyon, California, and the Grand Canyon. Naut. 35 (2): 48.
12. Dec. 5. A *Radiodiscus* from Bogota, Colombia. Naut. 35: 49.
13. Dec. 21. Pupillidae (Vertigininae, Pupillinae). Manual Conch. (2) 26 (104): 193-254, i-iv, figs. 1-4, pls. 19-24. [See 1920-7b, 1921-8a, 9a.]
14. ——. The dispersal and affinities of Polynesian land snail faunas. Proc. 1st Pan Pacific Sci. Conf. Honolulu, pt. 1: 147-152.

1922

1. Jan. 4. Revision of W. M. Gabb's Tertiary Mollusca of Santo Domingo. Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921): 305-352, figs. 1-16. [Continued in 1a, 1b.]
- 1a. Jan. 18. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921): 353-416, figs. 17-40.
- 1b. Jan. 23. [1, continued.] Proc. ANSP. 73 (1921): 417-435, figs. 41-48, pls. 16-47.
2. Jan. 23. Observations upon the nomenclature of slugs. Naut. 35 (3): 77-80.
3. Jan. 23. Some Peruvian Clausiliidae. Naut. 35: 93-95, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, 12-17.
4. Apr. —. The status of *Helicella* and *Polita*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 15: 39-40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. Apr. 24. Observations on the nomenclature of slugs. II. Naut. 35 (4) : 117-118.
- 5a. July 1. On the nomenclature of certain North American naiades. By A. E. Ortmann and Bryant Walker. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 112 : 6-7, 8, 22, 28-30, 35-36, 44, 57-58, 60-61, 67-68.
6. July 24. The identity of *Helix depressiformis* and *H. prostrata* Pease. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 36 (1) : 17.
7. July 24. Types of Férussac's subgenera of *Helix*. Naut. 36 : 31-32.
8. July 24. *Gemma gemma purpurea*. Naut. 36 : 32.
- 8a. Aug. 29. [1926-8, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (105) : 1-80, pls. 1-5. [Pupillidae]
9. Oct. 7. Land shells of Vancouver Island. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke. Naut. 36 (2) : 37-38.
10. Oct. 7. Description of a new *Zonitoides*. Naut. 36 : 38-39, fig. 1.
11. Oct. 7. Note on *Acmaea patina* Esch. Naut. 36 : 71.

1923

- [Jan. 22. Nautilus 36 (3).]
1. Apr. 14. *Ashmunella hebardei*, a new snail from the Hacheta Grande Mountains, New Mexico. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 36 (4) : 119-120.
 2. Apr. 14. Correction of the name of *Drillia roseobasis* P. and V. Naut. 36 : 132.
 3. Apr. 14. *Planorbis caloderma*, n. sp. Naut. 36 : 143-144. [See 1920-7a.]
 4. Apr. 24. Mollusca of the southwestern states, XI—From the Tuscon Range to Ajo, and the mountain ranges between the San Pedro and Santa Cruz Rivers, Arizona. By H. A. P. and James H. Ferriss. Proc. ANSP. 75 (1923) : 47-104, figs. 1-17, pls. 1-18.
 - 4a. June 13. [1926-8, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (106) : 81-128, pls. 6-11. [Pupillidae]
 5. July 23. The type of *Plotia* 'Bolten.' By H. A. P. and J. Bequaert. Naut. 37 (1) : 36.
[Oct. 11. Nautilus 37 (2).]
 - 5a. Aug. Mollusca [in] A Scientific Survey of Turner's Lake, Isle-au-Haut, Maine, pp. 15-16. (Privately published by S. C. Bishop and N. T. Clarke, Albany, New York.)
 6. Nov. 9. Descriptions of fresh-water mussels of the Kenya Colony and South Africa. Proc. ANSP. 75 (1923) : 275-277, fig. 1, pl. 19.

1924

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 37 (3).]
1. Apr. 24. On *Triodopsis harfordiana* W. G. B. Naut. 37 (4) : 133-135.
 2. May 10. Miocene and Pleistocene Cirripedia from Haiti. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 65 (2515) : 1-3, pl. 1.
 3. June 9. Recent and fossil Bermudan snails of the genus *Poecilozonites*. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 1-9, figs. 1-6.
 4. June 9. On some Japanese land and fresh water mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 11-13, figs. 1-3.

5. June 9. Land and fresh water mollusks from Mindanao. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 15-17, 1 fig., pl. 1.
6. July 14. *Polygyra appressa linguifera* and *sancta georgiensis*. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 38 (1) : 4-6.
7. July 14. The affinities of *Balea africana* Melvill and Ponsonby. Naut. 38 : 6.
8. July 15. South American land and fresh-water mollusks: Notes and descriptions. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 49-66, figs. 1-11 + 1-8, pl. 4.
- 8a. July 16. [1926-8, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 27 (107) : 129-176, pls. 12-18. [Pupillidae]
9. Oct. 22. On the Rio Grande: List of species. By H. A. P. and J. H. Ferriss. Naut. 38 (2) : 40-43.
10. Oct. 22. Californian helices. Naut. 38 : 54-55.
11. Oct. 22. Colorado land shells. Naut. 38 : 65.
12. ——. Types of distribution of Pacific land snails. Proc. Pan-Pacific Congr. Melbourne 2 : 1586.

1925

1. ——. A glimpse of Queensland and the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. Yearbook, ANSP. 1924 : 68-72, 2 pls.
2. Jan. 19. The family Lancidae distinguished from the Ancylidae. Naut. 38 (3) : 73-75.
3. Jan. 19. Lake Titicaca mollusks. Naut. 38 : 103-104.
4. Jan. 19. *Helminthoglypta umbilicata cayucosensis*. Naut. 38 : 104-105.
5. Feb. 15. Some Alleghenian forms of the land-snail genus *Gonyodiscus*. Proc. ANSP. 76 (1924) : 417-421, figs. 1-3.
[May 2. Nautilus 38 (4).]
6. July 8. *Radiodiscus orizabensis* Pils. Naut. 39 (1) : 28.
7. July 8. New forms of *Polygyra (Triodopsis) loricata*. Naut. 39 (1) : 31.
[Oct. 31. Nautilus 39 (2).]

1926

1. Jan. 11. Brazilian mollusks collected by Dr. Jos. Bequaert. Naut. 39 (3) : 78-80, pl. 4, figs. 1-3.
2. Jan. 11. *Ancilla muscae*. Naut. 39 : 104.
3. Jan. 11. Etymology of *Tornatellides*. Naut. 39 : 104.
4. Jan. 15. Land snails from northwestern Mexico. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 305-309, figs. 1-7.
5. Jan. 25. South American land and fresh water mollusks: Notes and descriptions,—V. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 311-315, figs. 1-6.
6. Feb. 27. A fresh-water snail, *Physa zionis*, living under unusual conditions. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 325-328, fig. 1, pl. 11.
7. Feb. 27. Mollusks from Querétaro, Mexico. Proc. ANSP. 77 (1925) : 329-334, figs. 1-9.
8. Apr. 1. Pupillidae (Orculinae, Pagodulinae, Acanthinulinae, etc.). Abidas and chondrinids of the Pyrenees and the Iberian Peninsula, by Dr. F. Haas [pp. 267-315]. Man. Conch. (2) 27 (108) : 177-369, i-iv, figs. 1-17, pls. 19-32. [See 1922-8a, 1923-4a, 1924-8a.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9. Apr. 5. South American land and fresh water mollusks: Notes and descriptions,—VI. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 1–15, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2.
10. Apr. 9. *Subulina parana*. Naut. 39 (4): 144.
11. June 9. Mollusca. [In] Some additional faunal remains from the Trias of York County, Pennsylvania. By H. E. Wanner. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 26–27, figs. 3–4.
12. July 12. James H. Ferriss. Naut. 40 (1): 1–6, portrait.
13. July 12. [*Helix nucleata*.] Naut. 40: 31–32.
14. July 12. *Truncatella* versus *Acmea*. Naut. 40: 32–33.
15. Aug. 5. The land mollusks of the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 57–126, figs. 1–40, pls. 9–10.
16. Aug. 5. Costa Rican land shells collected by A. A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 127–133, figs. 1–4, pl. 11.
17. Sept. 10. What constitutes publication? A question concerning nomenclature. Science 64: 248–249.
18. Oct. 22. *Euconulus fulvus* again. Naut. 40 (2): 68.
19. Oct. 22. *Strobilops aenea* n. sp. Naut. 40: 69.
20. Oct. 22. Opercula in shore deposits. Naut. 40: 69.
21. Oct. 22. Types of *Spartina* and *Distaectria* Harris and Burrows. Naut. 40: 69–70.

1927

1. Feb. 1. Cuban land shells of the Lowe-Hand-Emery expedition. Naut. 40 (3): 73–75, pl. 1.
2. Feb. 1. The races of *Helminthoglypta ayresiana*. Naut. 40: 78–79.
3. Feb. 1. A new subspecies of *Planorbis*. Naut. 40: 79–80.
4. Feb. 1. A lost *Achatina*: *A. rucifex* (Capello and Ivens). Naut. 40: 102.
5. Feb. 4. Review of the land Mollusca of Korea. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 453–475, 1 map, pls. 33–35.
6. Feb. 7. Land mollusks (Helicidae) from central and northern California. Proc. ANSP. 78 (1926): 477–488, pls. 36–40.
7. Apr. 5. Review of Japanese land Mollusca,—I. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927): 13–20, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–2.
8. Apr. 5. *Ceratodiscus*, a genus of operculate Gastropoda. New to Porto Rico. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927): 21–22, 1 fig.
9. Apr. 22. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. Land and freshwater mollusks. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 16: 159–203, figs. 1–3, pls. 6–12.
10. Apr. 29. Arnold Edward Ortmann. Naut. 40 (4): 109–111, portrait.
11. Apr. 29. Nomenclature of *Leuconia*, *Melampus* and *Truncatella*. Naut. 40: 125–126.
12. Apr. 29. North Carolina land shells. Naut. 40: 136.
13. Apr. 29. *Opeas pumilum* (Pfr.) in the United States. Naut. 40: 138.
14. Apr. 29. *Patella stellaeformis optima* n. subsp. Naut. 40: 138–139.
15. May 9. The aquatic mollusks of the Belgian Congo, with a geographical and ecological account of Congo malacology. By H. A. P. and J. Bequaert. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 53: 69–602, figs. 1–94, maps 1–15, pls. 10–77.

16. June 13. The structure and affinities of *Humboldtiana* and related helicid genera of Mexico and Texas. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 165-192, figs. 1-14, pls. 11-14.
17. July 23. William Healey Dall. Naut. 41 (1) : 1-6.
18. July 23. Description of a new species of *Somatogyrus* from Wisconsin. By H. A. P. and Frank C. Baker. Naut. 41 : 24-27.
19. July 23. Records of Polynesian snails. Naut. 41 : 32.
20. ——. Cirripedia of Curaçao. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener Reis van Dr. C. J. Van der Horst in 1920. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam, Aflevering 25 : 37-38, figs. 1-3.
21. Sept. 10. Revision of Ampullariidae of Jamaica and Cuba. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 247-253, pls. 21-22.
22. Oct. 27. Note on the genus *Ceratodiscus*. Naut. 41 (2) : 62-63.
23. Oct. 27. On *Pomacea* Perry (Ampullariidae). Naut. 41 : 63-64.
24. Oct. 27. A new Japanese *Euhadra*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 41 : 64-65.
25. Oct. 27. A synonym of *Polygyra auriculata* Say. Naut. 41 : 70.
- 25a. Nov. 11. [1935-9, part 1.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (109) : 1-48, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-8. [*Strobilops*]

1928

1. Jan. 17. Cuban land snails collected by H. N. Lowe. Naut. 41 (3) : 79-81.
2. Jan. 17. Helices from California and Texas and a zonitid from Virginia. Naut. 41 : 81-83.
3. Jan. 17. The name *Petrarca* in Pupillidae. Naut. 41 : 108.
4. Jan. 17. Types of *Vortex* and *Volvulus* Oken. Naut. 41 : 108.
5. Jan. 17. *Fauxulus burnupianus*, new species. Naut. 41 : 108.
6. Jan. 17. *Paranerita* Annandale. Naut. 41 : 108.
7. Feb. 8. Littoral barnacles of the Hawaiian Islands and Japan. Proc. ANSP. 79 (1927) : 305-317, figs. 1-4, pls. 24-26.
8. Mar. 8. *Georissa*, a land snail genus new to the Hawaiian Islands. Bishop Mus. Bull. 47 : 3-4, fig. 1.
9. Apr. 25. *Limax flavus* L. in Alabama. Naut. 41 (4) : 142.
10. July 13. Review of Japanese land mollusks,—II. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 119-145, figs. 1-10, pls. 14-20.
11. July 14. William D. Averell. Naut. 42 (1) : 33.
12. July 20. Mexican mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 115-117, figs. 1-3.
13. Aug. 6. Species of *Polygyra* from Montana, Idaho, and the Pacific coast States. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 177-186, figs. 1-13.
14. Aug. 15. Notes on some Japanese Zonitidae. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928) : 207-210, figs. 1-8.
15. Oct. 25. *Helix nemoralis* in Ontario. Naut. 42 (2) : 42-43.
16. Oct. 25. Sherwood Raymond Roberts. Naut. 42 : 60-61, portrait.
17. Oct. 25. Dr. Antoni J. Wagner. Naut. 42 : 63.
18. Oct. 25. *Arca idiodon*. Naut. 42 : 66-67.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. Oct. 25. Types of *Lamprocystis* and *Pseudhelicarion*. Naut. 42: 67.
20. Oct. 25. *Choanopoma caymanicola*, n. sp. Naut. 42: 68.
21. Oct. 25. *Cyclotus masbatensis* new species. Naut. 42: 68-69.
22. Nov. 12. *Helix luhuaana* Sowerby: A case of mistaken identity. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 18: 130-132.
23. Nov. 30. Land shells of Tortuga Island, Haiti, and a new Haitian *Oleacina*. By H. A. P. and Edward G. Vanatta. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 475-478.
24. Nov. 30. Review of the species of *Lucidella* belonging to the subgenus *Poeniella* (Helicinidae) of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 479-482, pl. 27.

1929

1. Jan. 15. New Cuban species of *Caracolus*. Naut. 42 (3): 78-80, pl. 4, figs. 1-6, pl. 5, figs. 2, 8-11.
2. ——. Hunting snails across Cuba. Yearbook ANSP. 1928: 15-20, 2 pls.
3. Feb. 23. Studies on West Indian mollusks: The genus *Zachrysia*. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 581-606, figs. 1-19, pls. 28-30.
4. Mar. —. Sherwood Raymond Roberts. Proc. ANSP. 80 (1928): 623-624, portrait.
5. Apr. 11. *Neverita reclusiana* (Desh.) and its allies. Naut. 42 (4): 109-113, pl. 6.
6. Apr. 11. *Cyphoxis* Rafinesque, a Cretaceous taxodont identical with *Idonearca* Conrad. Naut. 42: 113-114.
7. Apr. 11. *Urocoptis alleni* Torre. Naut. 42: 141.
8. Apr. 11. The type of *Lamprocystis*. Naut. 42: 141.
9. Apr. 11. Bolten's species of *Liguus*. Naut. 42: 141.
10. May —. Pupillidae from Natal and the Cape Province, South Africa. Ann. Natal Mus. 6: 299-303, pl. 20.
[July 11. Nautilus 43 (1).]
11. Aug. 1. Studies on West Indian mollusks, II: The locomotion of Urocoptidae and descriptions of new forms. Proc. ANSP. 81 (1929): 449-467, figs. 1-8, pls. 12-16.
12. Oct. 17. Notes from the Pinchot South Sea expedition. Naut. 43 (2): 37-38.
13. Oct. 17. In a letter from Dr. Pilsbry. Naut. 43: 70-71.

1930

- [Jan. 15. Nautilus 43 (3).]
1. Apr. 24. A new Colombian helioid snail of the genus *Lep-tarionta*. Naut. 43 (4): 116-117, fig. 1.
 2. Apr. 24. *Planorbis siliceus* Brown and Pilsbry. Naut. 43: 138.
 3. Apr. 24. *Giffordius pinchoti* n. g., n. sp. Naut. 43: 142-143.
 4. July 17. A new form of *Liguus* from Florida. Naut. 44 (1): 32.
 5. July 17. [Dissection of *Helisoma scalaris*.] Naut. 44: 34.
 6. July 18. Results of the Pinchot South Sea expedition,—I. Land mollusks of the Caribbean Islands, Grand Cayman, Swan, Old Providence and St. Andrew. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930): 221-261, figs. 1-11, pls. 15-19.

- 6a. Oct. 21. [1931-1, figs.] Naut. 44 (2) : pl. 5, figs. 5, 12.
 6b. Oct. 21. [1931-10, figs.] Naut. 44: pl. 5, figs. 8-10.
 7. Oct. 21. New Californian snails. Naut. 44: 66-67, pl. 5, figs. 2-4, 6, 7.
 8. Oct. 21. The type of *Parahelix*. Naut. 44: 68-69.
 9. Dec. 13. Cerions of Andros, Bahamas. By H. A. P. and Maurice Black. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 289-296, figs. 1-3, pl. 21.
 10. Dec. 13. List of land and freshwater mollusks collected on Andros, Bahamas. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 297-302, figs. 1-2, pl. 22.
 11. Dec. 13. Anatomy and relationships of some American Helicidae and Polygyridae. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 303-327, figs. 1-9, pls. 23-27.
 12. Dec. 13. Results of the Pinchot South Sea expedition—II. Land mollusks of the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, and the Cayman Islands. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 339-354, figs. 1-6, pls. 28-30.
 13. Dec. 13. South American land and freshwater mollusks: Notes and Descriptions—VII. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 355-365, fig. 1, pls. 31-32.
 14. With the Pinchot South Sea Expedition. 1929 Year Book. The Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., pp. 43-52.

1931

0. Jan. 10. [Opinions rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 115 to 123.] Smith Misc. Coll. 73 (7) : 1, 6-8, 14, 23-27, 29.
 1. Jan. 27. Land shells collected by Mr. H. N. Lowe in western Mexico. By H. A. P., with notes by H. N. Lowe. Naut. 44 (3) : 81-84. [Text of 1930-6a.]
 2. Jan. 27. Central American *Pachychilus* and *Polymesoda*. Naut. 44: 84-85, pl. 7, figs. 1-2a.
 3. Jan. 27. The status of *Bulla*. Naut. 44: 98.
 4. Jan. 27. *Coretus*. Naut. 44: 100.
 5. Jan. 27. *Helix haemostoma* var. *concolor*. Naut. 44: 100.
 6. Jan. 27. *Polygyra columbiana megasoma*. Naut. 44: 101-102.
 7. Jan. 27. *Somnium Iredaleanum*. Naut. 44: 108.
 8. Feb. 13. Cirripedia (*Balanus*) from the Miocene of New Jersey. Proc. ANSP. 82 (1930) : 429-433, figs. 1-2, pls. 36-37.
 9. Mar. 31. The cirriped genus *Pyrgoma* in American waters. Proc. ANSP. 83 (1931) : 81-83, figs. 1-5.
 9a. Apr. 2. [1935-9, part 2.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (110) : 49-96, pls. 9-12. [Pupillidae]
 10. Apr. 27. A new subspecies of *Polygyra* from Idaho. By H. A. P. and Junius Henderson. Naut. 44 (4) : 121-122. [Text of 1930-6b.]
 11. Apr. 27. Some type designations in helices and Ferussacidae. Naut. 44: 138-140.
 12. Apr. 27. The type of *Sulcastrum*. Naut. 44: 143.
 12a. Apr. 27. [13, figs.] Naut. 44: pl. 7, fig. 5.
 13. July 13. Description of a new desert helicid snail. By H. A. P. and Stanley C. Field. Naut. 45 (1) : 20-21. [Text of 12a.]
 14. July 13. The Charles Torrey Simpson Park. Naut. 45: 28.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15. July 13. *Polygyra edwardsi magnifumosa*. Naut. 45: 28.
16. July 13. *Mitra loweana*. Naut. 45: 29.
17. July 13. Japanese land mollusks. Naut. 45: 29-30.
18. Oct. 14. A new race of *Neritina reclinata* Say. Naut. 45 (2): 67-68, pl. 3, fig. 3.
19. Oct. 14. A Panamic *Cyrenoida*. By H. A. P. and James Zetek. Naut. 45: 69, pl. 3, fig. 4.
20. Oct. 14. *Cochlicopa* in China. Naut. 45: 72.
21. Oct. 14. *Helix effusa*. Naut. 45: 72.
22. Oct. 14. *Typhis lowei*, n. sp. Naut. 45: 72.
23. Nov. 13. The Miocene and Recent Mollusca of Panama Bay. Proc. ANSP. 83 (1931): 427-440, figs. 1-5, pl. 41.

1932

1. Jan. 9. Note on a Panamic corbulid clam. Naut. 45 (3): 105.
2. Jan. 9. The genotype of *Ampullacera* Q. & G. Naut. 45: 105-106.
3. Jan. 9. *Liguus solidus dryas*. Naut. 45: 106.
4. Jan. 9. *Conus agassizi* Dall. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vannatta. Naut. 45: 106.
5. Mar. 3. A Jamaican fluviatile *Nerita*. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 11-13, figs. 1-2.
6. Mar. 3. The land snail genus *Polygyrella*. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 15-19, figs. 1-8.
7. Apr. 9. A misidentified Lower Californian snail. Naut. 45 (4): 124-125, pl. 11, fig. 11.
8. Apr. 9. If *Polygyra polita* P. and H. Naut. 45: 136.
9. Apr. 9. *Burnupia capensis striatissima*, n. subsp. Naut. 45: 136.
10. Apr. 9. *Physa humerosa interioris* Ferriss. Naut. 45: 139, pl. 11, fig. 12.
11. Apr. 9. *Carinifex newberryi subrotunda*, n. subsp. Naut. 45: 139.
12. May 21. West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H. N. Lowe, 1929-31. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 33-144, figs. 1-6 + 2, pls. 1-17.
13. July 23. A New Mexican *Ashmunella*. Naut. 46 (1): 19.
14. July 23. [*Natica canrena*.] Naut. 46: 36.
15. Oct. 22. Charles Williston Johnson 1863-1932. Naut. 46 (2): 37.
16. Oct. 22. New west American species of *Bulimulus* and *Nassa*. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Naut. 46: 49-52. [See 1934-0.]
17. Oct. 22. *Polygyrella polygyrella*. Naut. 46: 69.
18. Oct. 22. *Bithynia tentaculata* (L.) in the Potomac. Naut. 46: 69.
19. Oct. 22. *Libera* or *Garrettina* (Endodontidae). Naut. 46: 70-71.
20. Oct. 22. *Nassa myristicata* Hinds. Naut. 46: 71.
21. Oct. 22. Note on *Helicostyla* and *Cochlostyla*. Naut. 46: 71-72.
22. Dec. 31. South American land and freshwater mollusks, VIII—Collections of the Carriker-Roberts Peruvian expedition of 1932. Proc. ANSP. 84 (1932): 387-402, figs. 1-6, pls. 27-28.

1933

1. Jan. 25. A South African *Conulinus*. Naut. 46 (3): 101-102, pl. 6, fig. 7.
2. Jan. 25. Relationships of *Polygyra platysayoides* Brooks. Naut. 46: 103.
- 2a. Jan. 25. [4, figures.] Naut. 46: pl. 6, figs. 1-6.
3. Mar. 17. An unusual Cretaceous cirriped. Science 77: 283-284.
4. Apr. 25. Marine and freshwater mollusks new to the fauna of Cuba. By H. A. P. and C. G. Aguayo. Naut. 46 (4): 116-123. [Text of 2a.]
5. Apr. 25. The case of *Haminocia virescens* (Sowb.). Naut. 46: 140-141.
6. Apr. 28. West African snails of the family Achatinidae in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 82 (2960): 1-6, pls. 1-2.
7. June 16. Amnicolidae from Wyoming and Oregon. Naut. 47 (1): 9-12, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.
8. June 16. *Libera* again. Naut. 47: 34-35.
9. June 16. Victims. Naut. 47: 35-36.
10. June 30. African Mollusca, chiefly from the Belgian Congo. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1933 (2): 365-375, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2.
11. July 17. Zoological results of the Matto Grosso expedition to Brazil in 1931, — II. Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 67-76, pl. 2.
12. July 17. Notes on the Miocene of southern New Jersey. By H. A. P. and Anne Harbison. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 107-120, fig. 1, pls. 3-5.
13. July 17. Santo Domingan land mollusks collected by Daniel C. Pease, 1932, and by A. A. Olsson, 1916. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 121-162, figs. 1-2, pls. 6-11.
14. Nov. 1. Notes on the land snail family Tornatellinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Naut. 47 (2): 59-62.
15. Nov. 1. Bruguière's connection with the name *Coretus*. Naut. 47: 77-78.

1934

0. Jan. 26. [1932-16, figs.] Naut. 47 (3): pl. 8, figs. 4-5.
1. Jan. 26. West American Chamidae, *Periploma* and *Glycymeris*. By H. A. P. and Herbert N. Lowe. Naut. 47: 81-86.
2. Jan. 26. *Meioceras bermudezi*. By H. A. P. and C. G. Aguayo. Naut. 47: 112.
3. Mar. 3. Notes on the gastropod genus *Liotia* and its allies. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 375-381, figs. 1-3, pl. 13.
4. Mar. 3. Notes on the anatomy of *Oreohelix*,—III, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. Proc. ANSP. 85 (1933): 383-410, figs. 1-19, pls. 14-15.
5. Mar. 30. Partulidae of Tonga and related forms. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 10 (14): 1-22, figs. 1-9.
6. Apr. 17. Zoological results of the Dolan West China expedition of 1931,— Part II, Mollusks. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934): 5-28, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. Apr. 17. Review of the Planorbidae of Florida, with notes on other members of the family. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934) : 29-66, figs. 1-7, pls. 7-11.
8. May 4. *Melongena corona* and its races. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 47 (4) : 117-121, pl. 12.
9. May 4. *Mangelia albivestis*. Naut. 47 : 146.
10. May 4. The subgenus *Eudentalium*. Naut. 47 : 146.
11. May 4. *Chersina* Beck. Naut. 47 : 147.
- 11a. June 14. [1935-9, part 3.] Manual Conch. (2) 28 (111) : 97-160, figs. 3-8, pls. 13-23.
12. July 10. Pliocene fresh-water fossils of the Kettleman Hills and neighboring Californian oil fields. Naut. 48 (1) : 15-17.
13. July 14. The land snail names of Beck and Held, with special reference to *Bradybaena* and *Fruticicola*. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 21 : 147-148.
14. Sept. —. A note on the genus *Blanfordia*. Journ. Parasitology 20 : 282-284.
15. Oct. 15. Notes on the nomenclature of Hawaiian Helicinidae. By H. A. P. and C. Montague Cooke, Jr. Naut. 48 (2) : 53-54.
16. Oct. 15. Some desert helices of the genus *Micrarionta*. By H. A. P. and H. N. Lowe. Naut. 48 : 67-68.

1935

1. Jan. 19. Western and southwestern Amnicolidae and a new *Humboldtiana*. Naut. 48 (3) : 91-94, figs. 1-5b.
2. Jan. 29. Mollusks of the fresh-water Pliocene beds of the Kettleman Hills and neighboring oil fields, California. Proc. ANSP. 86 (1934) : 541-570, figs. 1-2, pls. 18-23.
3. Apr. 23. Descriptions of Middle American land and fresh-water Mollusca. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 1-6, figs. 1-2, pl. 1.
4. Apr. 23. Tertiary fresh-water mollusks of the Magdalena Embayment, Colombia. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 7-21, pls. 2-5.
5. Apr. 24. New Mollusks from the Panamic Province. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 48 (4) : 116-121, pls. 6. [See 8a.]
6. Apr. 24. *Lioplax subcarinata occidentalis*, new subspecies. Naut. 48 : 143-144.
7. Apr. 24. *Chondropoma gnote*. Naut. 48 : 144.
8. June 11. South American land and freshwater mollusks, IX.—Colombian species. Proc. ANSP. 87 (1935) : 83-88, pl. 6.
- 8a. July 22. [5, continued.] Naut. 49 (1) : 16-19, pl. 1.
9. Nov. 7. Geographic distribution of Pupillidae; Strobilopsideae, Valloniidae and Pleurodiscidae. Review of the anatomy of Pupillidae and related groups. By H. Burington Baker [pp. 191-209]. Manual Conch. (2) 28 (112) : 161-226, figs. 9-12, i-xii, pls. 24-31. [See 1927-25a, 1931-9a, 1934-11a.]
10. Nov. 8. The status of *Geotrochus* van Hasselt. Naut. 49 (2) : 67.
11. Nov. 8. *Ashmunella metamorphosa*. Naut. 49 : 67-68.

1936

1. Jan. 30. Three Mexican euglandinas. By H. A. P. and E. G. Vanatta. Naut. 49 (3): 97-98, pl. 7, figs. 4-5.
2. Jan. 30. Land shells from Texas and New Mexico. Naut. 49: 100-102.
3. Jan. 30. *Ostrea kamehameha*. Naut. 49: 103-104.
4. Jan. 30. *Cepolis (Plagioptycha) imperforata*, new species. Naut. 49: 105-106. [Naut. 51: pl. 2, fig. 7.]
5. May 1. A new *Polygyra* from Florida. Naut. 49 (4): 109.
6. May 1. The eastern limit of *Sonorella*. Naut. 49: 109-110.
7. May 1. *Polygyra columbiana depressa*, new subspecies, from Oregon. By H. A. P. and Junius Henderson. Naut. 49: 134.
8. May 1. *Sanguinolaria bertini* Pilsbry & Lowe. Naut. 49: 140.
9. May 1. *Praticolella martensiana*. Naut. 49: 140.
10. July 14. *Oxystyla undata undata* in Florida. By H. A. P. and C. N. Grimshawe. Naut. 50 (1): 19-20.
11. July 14. Bryant Walker, 1856-1926. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 50: 28.
12. July 14. John Henry Gatliff. Naut. 50: 28.
13. July 14. Herbert N. Lowe. Naut. 50: 28.
14. July 14. *Melongena corona*. Naut. 50: 29.
- 14a. Oct. 28. [Opinions rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature. Opinions 124-138.] Smith. Misc. Coll. 73 (8): 3, 11.
15. Oct. 29. *Drymaeus multilineatus latizonatus*, new subspecies. Naut. 50 (2): 69-70.

1937

1. Jan. 29. A Californian *Pomatiopsis*. Naut. 50 (3): 84-85.
2. Jan. 29. *Oreohelix strigosa capax*. By H. A. P. and J. Henderson. Naut. 50: 101.
3. Jan. 29. Are the conodonts molluscan teeth? Naut. 50: 101.
4. May 4. Bohumil Shimek. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 50 (4): 140.
5. May 4. West Florida. Naut. 50: 141-142.
6. July 3. A new Bolivian helicoid, *Dinotropis harringtoni*. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 51 (1): 24-25, pl. 2, fig. 14.
7. July 3. The races and allies of *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis*. Naut. 51: 26-28, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 4-6.
8. July 3. A correction: *Drymaeus fusagasuganus*. Naut. 51: 33.
9. July 3. The selection of family names. Naut. 51: 33.
10. July 3. *Pleurodonte guadeloupensis dominicana*, new subspecies. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 51: 34, pl. 2, fig. 3.
11. July 3. *Helminthoglypta sonoma*, n. sp. Naut. 51: 35.
12. Oct. 22. *Aurinia torrei*, a new Cuban volute. Naut. 51 (2): 37-38, pl. 4, fig. 1.
13. Dec. —. The first years. Frontiers 2 (2): 57-59, 2 figs.

1938

1. Jan. 18. Review of Florida Chamidae. By H. A. P. and Tom McGinty. Naut. 51 (3): 73-79, pl. 7, figs. 1-10.
- 1a. Jan. 18. [*Urocoptis maxwelli* Pils.] Naut. 51: pl. 7, fig. 11. [See 7.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1b. Jan. 18. [Junius Henderson.] Naut. 51: 99.
2. Jan. 18. *Acorbis petricola*. Naut. 51: 107.
3. Apr. 21. On the history and status of *Lora Gistel*. Naut. 51 (4): 115-118.
4. Apr. 21. Dimensions of Florida chamas. Naut. 51: 143.
5. May —. The Japanese snail. Aquar. Philadelphia 7: 8, 1 fig.
6. June 7. A new species of *Glyptostoma*. Proc. ANSP. 90 (1938): 25.
7. July 22. New species of *Urocoptis* and *Euglandina*. Naut. 52 (1): 15-16. [See 1a, 1939-5a.]
8. July 22. The type of *Polygyra* Say. Naut. 52: 22-24.
9. Oct. 28. The Cuban species of *Polydontes*. Naut. 52 (2): 38-41, pl. 3.

1939

1. Jan. 23. Small Cassididae of Florida and the West Indies. By H. A. P. and Tom L. McGinty. Naut. 52 (3): 73-77, pl. 5, figs. 1-6.
2. Jan. 23. A triad of umbilicate *Latirus*, Recent and Pliocene. Naut. 52: 84-86, pl. 5, figs. 7-9.
3. Jan. 23. *Cyphoma mcgintyi*, new species. Naut. 52: 108.
4. Apr. 26. *Pseudantalis* Monterosato. Naut. 52 (4): 139.
- 4-5. July 10. South American land and freshwater mollusks, X.—Species of Colombia and Ecuador. Not. Nat. ANSP. 19:1-6, figs. 1-12.
5. July 21. The genus *Cyphoma* in Florida. By H. A. P. and Tom L. McGinty. Naut. 53 (1): 1-4, pl. 1.
- 5a. July 21. [1938-7, fig.] Naut. 53: pl. 2, fig. 10.
6. July 21. A new Mexican *Coelocentrum*. Naut. 53: 27, pl. 7, fig. 5.
7. July 21. *Leiostracus webberi*, a new bulimulid snail from Ecuador. Naut. 53: 28-29, pl. 7, fig. 3.
8. Oct. 20. *Polydontes obliteratus* (Férussac). Naut. 53 (2): 42-43, pl. 8, fig. 5.
9. Oct. 20. A new Floridan *Cyclostrema*. Naut. 53: 53, pl. 8, fig. 3.
10. Oct. 20. A banded variety of *Typhis lowei* Pils. Naut. 53: 66, pl. 8, fig. 4.
11. Dec. 6. Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico). ANSP. Monographs 3, vol. 1 (1): i-xvii + 1-573 + i-ix, figs. A, B, 1-377.
12. Dec. 22. A new *Arca* from the West Indian region. By H. A. P. and Richard A. McLean. Not. Nat. ANSP. 39: 1-2, fig. 1.
13. ——. Freshwater Mollusca and Crustacea from near El Molino, Bolivia. John Hopkins Univ. Studies Geol. 13:69-72, pl. 9.

1940

1. After no. 2. Scientific contributions made from 1882 to 1939. By Henry A. Pilsbry, Sc.D. Arranged and published by the Amer. Malac. Union. 63 pp.
2. Apr. 29. Two new Mexican species of *Humboldtiana*. Naut. 53:140-141.
3. July 23. *Megalomastoma (Farcimen) miranda*, a new Cuban cyclophorid snail. Naut. 54:34.

- 3a. Aug. 1. [1939, 11, part 2.] Monogr. ANSP. 3, vol. 1(2): 575-994, i-ix, figs. 378-580.
4. Sept. 18. Land shells from Huánuco, Peru. Not. Nat. ANSP. 56:1-5, figs. 1 & 2.
5. Nov. 2. A new race of *Cancellaria* from Florida. Naut. 54:54, pl. 3, figs. 1 & 2.
6. Nov. 2. The Beal collection. Naut. 54:73. [See 1941, 1a.]
7. Nov. 2. [Ida S. Oldroyd. P&B.] Naut. 54:73.

1941

1. Feb. 4. Henry C. Higgins. [P&B.] Naut. 54:106.
- 1a. May 5. [1940, 6, continued.] Naut. 54:140-141.
2. Sept. 9. A Pliocene fauna from western Ecuador. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 93:1-79, 2 figs., pls. 1-19.
3. Oct. 24. New names for subdivisions of *Gonglyostoma*. Naut. 55:70.
- 3a. "Aug. to Dec." Moluscos Tertiarios de agua dulce en el valle de Magdalena. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cienc. 4(15, 16):410-417. [See 1935, 4.]

1942

1. Jan. 12. A new form of *Urocoptis scobinata* Torre & Ramsden. Naut. 55:104-105.
2. Jan. 12. *Liocentrum*. Naut. 55:105.
3. May 7. Ida Shepard Oldroyd. [P&B.] Naut. 55:140-141.
4. July 23. Land Mollusca of the Cayman Islands collected by the Oxford University Biological Expedition 1938. Naut. 56:1-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-15.
5. July 23. Frank Collins Baker. [P&B.] Naut. 56:33.
6. Oct. 14. Description of a helicoid snail from Madagascar. Naut. 56:48-49.
7. Oct. 14. *Helicodiscus* in the West Indies. Naut. 56:55-57, figs. 1.
8. Oct. 14. Dr. Charles Davies Sherborn. [P&B.] Naut. 56:67.
9. Oct. 14. J. W. Jones. [P&B.] Naut. 56:67-68.
10. Oct. 14. Hugh C. Fulton. [P&B.] Naut. 56:68.
11. Oct. 14. Names proposed as new in Morse's Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine. Naut. 56:69-70.

1943

1. Jan. —. Cirripedia. In: "Marine invertebrate faunas of the buried beaches near Nome, Alaska." Jour. Paleont. 17:94-95, pl. 15, figs. 8 & 9.
2. Feb. 15. New marine mollusks from the west coast. By H. A. P. and Axel Olsson. Naut. 56:78-81, pl. 8, figs. 1-7.
3. Feb. 15. Dr. William A. Bryan. [P&B.] Naut. 56:103.
4. July 23. *Ensis minor megistus* n. subsp., a west Florida razor clam. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 57:33-34, pl. 6, figs. 11-13.
5. July 23. Note on *Cerion striatellum* ("Fér." Guérin). Naut. 57:34-35.
6. Oct. 30. Floridian species of *Rimula*. Naut. 57:37-40, pl. 7, figs. 1-3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. Oct. 30. *Typhis fordi*, a new Bahaman muricid mollusk. Naut. 57:40, pl. 7, fig. 4.
8. Oct. 30. Olaf O. Nylander. [P&B.] Naut. 57:66.
9. Oct. 30. The type of *Euamnicola* Crosse and Fischer. Naut. 57:68-69.

1944

1. Feb. 9. A west American *Julia*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 57:86-87, pl. 9, figs. 10 & 11.
2. Feb. 9. New Peruvian land mollusks. Naut. 57:87-88, pl. 9, figs. 4 & 5.
- 2a. Feb. 9. [*Plekocheilus mcgintyi* Pilsbry.] Naut. 57:pl. 9, fig. 6.
3. Feb. 9. A Venezuelan species of *Fossula*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 57:89, pl. 10.
4. May 15. Peruvian land Mollusca—II. Naut. 57:118-127, pl. 11, figs. 1-20.
5. May 15. Frank Harvey Eno. [P&B.] Naut. 57:141.
6. May 15. Hemphill's catalogue. Naut. 57:144.
7. Aug. 11. Molluscan fossils from the Rio Pachitea and vicinity in eastern Peru. Proc. ANSP. 96:137-153, figs. 1-3, pls. 9-11.
8. Aug. 17. West American field slugs (*Deroceras*). Naut. 58:15-16.
9. Aug. 17. Peruvian land Mollusca—III. Naut. 58:28-30, pl. 1, figs. 7-9, 11.
10. Aug. 17. *Helix minima*. Naut. 58:31.
11. Nov. 24. Hawaiian species of *Odostomia*. Naut. 58:64-65, pl. 2, figs. 3-6. [See 1945, 3a & 4a.]
12. Nov. 24. Snails from Taylor County, Texas. Naut. 58:69.

1945

1. Jan. 23. Barnacles. In "Geology of Lau" by Ladd & Hoffmeister. Bull. Bishop Mus. 181:371-372.
2. Feb. 19. Peruvian land Mollusca—IV: Clausiliidae. Naut. 58:79-84, pl. 3, figs. 1-10.
3. Feb. 19. Norman W. Lermond. [P&B.] Naut. 58:102-105.
- 3a. Feb. 19. *Odostomia monaulax*. Naut. 58:106. [See 1944, 11.]
4. June 20. *Stenacme floridana*, an American member of the Amphibolacea. Naut. 58:112-116, pl. 5, figs. 1-12.
- 4a. June 20. [*Odostomia hiloensis*.] Naut. 58:pl. 6, f. 5. [See 1944, 11.]
5. June 20. *Hodopoeus*, a fossil astray. By H. A. P. and T. D. A. Cockerell. Naut. 58:116-117, pl. 6, figs. 1 & 2.
6. June 20. *Tellina panamanensis*. Naut. 58:145.
7. Sept. 6. Cyclostrematidae and Vitrinellidae of Florida—I. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:1-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 2, figs. 1-10.
8. Sept. 6. Foreword. Naut. 59:29-30.
9. Dec. 27. "Cyclostrematidae" and Vitrinellidae of Florida, II. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:52-59, pl. 6, figs. 1-6, 8-11.
10. Dec. 27. New Floridian marine mollusks. Naut. 59:59-60, fig. 1, pl. 6, fig. 7.
11. Dec. 27. *Otesia* H. & A. Adams versus *Vitrinula* "Gray" Carpenter. Naut. 59:66-67.

12. Dec. 27. Vitrinellidae and similar gastropods of the Pan-amic Province. Part I. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 97:249-278, pls. 22-30.

1946

1. Jan. 18. The type specimens of C. B. Adam's Jamaican species of *Vitrinella*. Not. Nat. ANSP. no. 162:1-5, figs. 1-6.
2. Feb. 9. "Cyclostrematidae" and Vitrinellidae of Florida, part III. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 59:77-83, pl. 8, figs. 1-6.
3. Feb. 9. Two misunderstood Sphaeriidae. Naut. 59:83-87, figs. 1.
4. Feb. 9. The name *Mesopteryx*. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 59:105.
5. Feb. 9. The subgeneric name *Tomopeas*. Naut. 59:105.
6. Feb. 25. Notes on the anatomy of Australian and Galapagos Bulimulidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Not. Nat. ANSP. 168:1-4, figs. 1-4.
7. Aug. 30. *Condylocardia* in Florida and middle America. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 60:6-7, pl. 1, figs. 9 & 10.
8. Aug. 30. Another Pacific species of *Episcynia*. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 60:11-12, pl. 1, figs. 6-8.
9. Aug. 30. Vitrinellidae of Florida, part 4. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 60:12-18, pl. 2, figs. 1-6.
10. Aug. 30. Note on *Vitrinella* (*Tomura*) *bicaudata*. By H. A. P. & McGinty. Naut. 60:36.
11. Dec. 6. Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico), vol. 2. Monogr. ANSP. 3, vol. 2(1):i-vi, 1-520, figs. 1-281, frontispiece. [Continued in 1948, 0.]
12. Dec. 18. Sinistral *Liguus fasciatus* in Florida. Naut. 60:72.

1947

1. Mar. 11. On the anatomy and the systematic place of the land-mollusk genus *Janulus*. Naut. 60:94-97, pl. 7, figs. 1-5.
2. Mar. 11. Dr. Blenn R. Bales. [P&B.] Naut. 60:101-102.
3. July 14. Type of *Pseudantalis*. Naut. 61:31.
- 3a. ——. Moluscos fósiles del Rio Pachitea y sus alrededores en la región oriental del Peru. Bol. Mus. Hist. Nat. "J. Prado" 10 (1946, quarters 1 & 2):32-57, pls. I-III. [See 1944, 7.]

1948

0. Mar. 19. [1946-11, part 2.] Monogr. ANSP. 3:i-xxvii, 521-1113, figs. 282-585.
1. Nov. 4. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico—I. The genera *Humboldtiana*, *Sonorella*, *Oreohelix*, and *Ashmunnella*. Proc. ANSP. 100:185-203, figs. 1-6, pls. 12-14.

1949

1. Jan. 26. Review of Peruvian species of *Temesa* (Mollusca, Clausiliidae). Not. Nat. ANSP. 214:1-8, figs. 1-10.
2. Feb. 9. The landsnail genus *Xenothauma* and other carinate Bulimulidae in Peru. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 215:1-14, figs. 1-19.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. Mar. 18. New species of *Isomeria* and *Helicina*. Naut. 62:99-101, pl. 6, figs. 3 & 4.
4. Mar. 18. *Drillia roseobasis* and *Pleurotoma albicostata* (Sowerby). Naut. 62:103-104.
5. June 8. *Dissentoma*, the embryonic stage of *Cymatium martinianum* (Orb.). Naut. 62:142.
6. June 8. To subscribers. H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 62:145.
7. July 3. *Balanus* in the Oligocene of northern Peru and western Ecuador. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Soc. Geol. Peru, Vol. Jubilar, 25th Anivers., pt. 2(16):1-6, pl. 1.
8. Sept. 19. New marine mollusks of Florida and the Bahamas. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 63:9-15, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; 63(2):pl. 3, fig. 8.
- 8a. Sept. 19. [New Cerithiidae from Florida.] Naut. 63:pl. 1, figs. 11 & 12. [See no. 13.]
9. Sept. 19. A West Indian *Hydatina*. Naut. 63:15-17, pl. 1, figs. 8-10.
10. Sept. 19. Two overlooked synonyms. Naut. 63:36.
11. Oct. 14. Peruvian land mollusks of the genus *Nenia* (Clausiliidae). Not. Nat. ANSP. 214:1-8, figs. 1-10.
12. Nov. 1. Land mollusks of Cayman Brac. Naut. 63:37-48, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 1-7, pl. 4, figs. 1-10.
- 12a. Nov. 1. [*Neopetraeus cremnobates* Pilsbry, —, n. sp.] Naut. 63:pl. 3, fig. 9.
13. Nov. 1. New Cerithiidae from Florida. Naut. 63:65-66. [See no. 8a.]
14. Nov. 1. The mollusk fauna of glasshouses in the Netherlands. Naut. 63:71.

1950

1. Feb. 13. Fresh water mollusks from Colombia and Guatemala. Naut. 63:82-85, pl. 5, figs. 1 & 2.
2. Feb. 13. Vitrinellidae of Florida: part 5. By H. A. P. and T. L. McGinty. Naut. 63:85-87, pl. 5, figs. 6 & 7.
3. Apr. 4. Carlos de la Torre. [P&B.] Naut. 63:143.
4. July 5. Daniel L. Emery. [P&B.] Naut. 64:36.
5. July 5. Review of *Anticlimax*, with new Tertiary species (Gastropoda, Vitrinellidae). By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Bull. Amer. Paleont. 33(135):1-14, pls. 1-4.
6. Oct. 27. New fountain snails from Florida. Naut. 64:37-39, pl. 3, figs. 1-7.
7. Oct. 27. *Pseudosubulina*, a genus new to the United States. Naut. 64:55-56.
8. Oct. 27. Notes on land snails of Texas. Naut. 64:55-58, pl. 4, figs. 1 & 2.
9. Oct. 27. The genotype of *Plotia* "Bolten" Roeding. Naut. 64:68.
10. Oct. 27. *Helisoma anceps* (Menke), 1830. Naut. 64:68, pl. 4, fig. 44.
11. Oct. 27. The name *Hemisinus* (*Longiverena*) *avus*. Naut. 64:69.
- 11a. Oct. 27. [1951, 1, figs.] Naut. 64:pl. 4, figs. 3, 5 & 10.

1951

1. Feb. 15. Land snails from the Guadalupe Range, Texas. By H. A. P. and E. P. Cheatum. Naut. 64:87-90; 64(2):pl. 4, figs. 3, 5 & 10.

2. Apr. 4. The Lepyriidae, a new family of fresh-water snails (Gastropoda: Rissoacea). By H. A. P. and Axel Olsson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 233:1-5, figs. 1-7.
3. May 7. A new Caribbean mollusk. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 64:109-110, pl. 9, figs. 7 & 8.
4. May 7. New species of *Ammicola* and *Streptostyla*. Naut. 64:119-120, pl. 9, fig. 1-3.
- 4a. May 7. [1951, 5, figs.] Naut. 64:pl. 9, figs. 4-6.
5. Aug. 27. Notes on some Brazilian Planorbidae. Naut. 65:3-6 [See 4a.]
6. Aug. 27. *Antalis* "Herrmannsen." Naut. 65:33-34.
- 6a. Aug. 27. [*Caecum biminicola*.] Naut. 65:pl. 1, fig. 13. [See no. 10.]
7. Oct. 17. *Aplysia badistes*, a peculiar Floridan sea-hare. Not. Nat. ANSP. 240:1-6, figs. 1-9.
8. Nov. 9. A peculiar genus of Vitrinellidae. By H. A. P. and A. A. Olsson. Naut. 65:43, pl. 3, figs. 2.
9. Nov. 9. Harold R. Robertson. [P&B.] Naut. 65:68.
10. Nov. 9. *Caecum biminicola*, new species. Naut. 65:69. [See 6a.]
11. Dec. 18. Tertiary and Cretaceous Cirripedia from north-western South America. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 103:197-210, pls. 8-11.

1952

1. Feb. 25. A South African species of *Fauxulus*. Naut. 65:102-103.
2. Feb. 25. The genotype of *Microceramus*. Naut. 65:107.
3. May 22. The generic name *Pseudotrochus*. Naut. 65:137-139.
4. July 25. Notes on *Nesta (Laevinesta) atlantica*, a Floridan fissurellid mollusk. By H. A. P. and Thomas L. McGinty. Naut. 66:1-3, fig. 1.
5. Sept. 10. Vitrinellidae of the Panamic province: II. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Proc. ANSP. 104:35-88, pls. 2-13.
6. Nov. 17. *Littoridina tenuipes* (Couper). Naut. 66:50-54, figs. 1 & 2.
7. Nov. 17. A *Holospira* new to the United States. Naut. 66:69-70. [See 1953, 1a.]

1953

1. Feb. 2. *Fastigiella carinata* Reeve, a little-known mollusk. Naut. 66:77-78, pl. 6, figs. 2 & 3.
- 1a. Feb. 2. [1952, 7, fig.] Naut. 66:pl. 6, fig. 1. [See 1952, 7.]
2. Feb. 2. A Colombian *Pomacea* of the *Effusa* group. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 66:98-99, pl. 6, figs. 6.
3. Feb. 2. L. A. Burry. [P&B.] Naut. 66:105.
4. Feb. 2. Notice to subscribers. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 66:108.
5. June 8. The eighth annual shell show [St. Petersburg]. Naut. 66:142.
6. July 24. Materials for a revision of east coast and Floridan volutes. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Naut. 67:1-13, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 1-5, pl. 3, figs. 1 & 2.
7. Aug. 5. Notes on Floridan barnacles (Cirripedia). Proc. ANSP. 105:13-28, figs. 1-5, pls. 1 & 2.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

8. Nov. 6. The Vitrinellidae. Fresh-water mollusks. Monogr. ANSP. 8(IIIa & IIIb):411-447, 2 figs., pls. 49-56, 64-65.
9. Nov. 11. *Magnipelta*, a new genus of Arionidae from Idaho. Naut. 67:37-38, pl. 5, figs. 1-3.
10. Nov. 11. Land mollusks from Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Naut. 67:46-47, figs. 1 & 2, pl. 5, fig. 6.
11. Nov. 11. The case of *Paludina multilineata* Say. Naut. 67:58-61.
12. Dec. 9. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico. II. Urocoptidae, Pupillidae, Strobilopsidae, Valloniidae and Cionellidae. Proc. ANSP. 105:133-167, fig. 1, pls. 3-10.

1954

1. Feb. 18. Some Californian and Mexican mollusks. Naut. 67:81-82, fig. 2, pl. 8, figs. 1 & 4.
2. May 17. The St. Petersburg Shell Show. Naut. 67:138.
3. July 24. A long forgotten shell, *Delphinula laxa* Say. Naut. 68:10-11, fig. 1.
4. July 24. *Holospira riograndensis*. Naut. 68:34.
5. Sept. 7. Systems of the Volutidae. By H. A. P. and Axel A. Olsson. Bull. Amer. Paleont. 35(152):1-36, pls. 1-4.
6. Nov. 19. The Idaho-Montana slug *Magnipelta* (Arionidae). By H. A. P. and Royal Bruce Brunson. Not. Nat. ANSP. 262:1-6, figs. 1-11.
7. Nov. 29. Miocene land shell fossils from the Dominican Republic. Not. Nat. ANSP. 266:1-4, figs. 1-4.

1955

1. Feb. 11. Calvin Goodrich. [P&B.] Naut. 68:104.
2. Nov. 5. Another Floridan *Conus*. Naut. 69:47-48, pl. 3, figs. 10 & 11.

1956

1. Feb. 11. A new *Bostryx* from Peru. Naut. 69:92-93, pl. 5, figs. 4 & 5.
2. Feb. 11. Beach drift Polygyridae from southern Texas. By H. A. P. and Leslie Hubricht. Naut. 69:93-96, pl. 5, figs. 1-3.
3. May 10. A gastropod domiciliary in sea urchin spines. Naut. 69:109-110, pl. 6, figs. 4-9.
- 3a. May. Southern Record for *Pomacea cumingi* (King). Naut. 69(4): 140.
4. June 22. Inland Mollusca of northern Mexico. III. Polygyridae and Potadominae. Proc. ANSP. 108:19-40, figs. 1-4, pls. 2-4.

1957

1. Feb. 11. Paul P. McGinty. [P&B.] Naut. 70:105-106.
2. Feb. 11. *Thaumastus conspicuus*. Naut. 70:107.
3. Feb. 11. Notice to subscribers. By H. A. P. and H. B. B. Naut. 70(3):iii.
4. April 29. William G. Fargo. [P&B.] Naut. 70:140.
5. April 29. Guy L. Wilkins. [P&B.] Naut. 70:141.
6. April 29. Wrong address. By H. A. P. & H. B. B. Naut. 70:141.
7. Nov. 4. Notes on land snails of genera *Solaropsis* and *Nenia*. Naut. 71:47-52, pl. 3, figs. 1-4.

1958

1. ——. A Colombian species of the genus *Rhodea*. Naut. 71:83, pl. 9, lower 2 figs.
2. ——. Type of *Palustrina*. By H. A. P. & H. B. B. Naut. 71(3):116.